DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 463 019 JC 020 238

TITLE	Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges 2001 Statewide Factbook.
INSTITUTION	Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board, Austin. Div. of Community and Technical Colleges.
PUB DATE	2001-00-00
NOTE	415p.
PUB TYPE	Numerical/Quantitative Data (110)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC17 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*Community Colleges; *Enrollment; Enrollment Trends; *Institutional Characteristics; *School Demography; *School Statistics; State Colleges; State Norms; *Student Characteristics; Tables (Data); Teacher Characteristics; Two Year Colleges
IDENTIFIERS	*Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board

ABSTRACT

This statewide fact book contains general statistical information about public community, technical, and state colleges in Texas. The book is divided into 11 sections: (1) annual enrollment; (2) fall enrollment; (3) first-time-in-college enrollment; (4) remediation; (5) first-time-in-college-cohort tracking analysis; (6) transfer and retention; (7) placement data; (8) contact hours/semester credit hours; (9) degrees/certificates awarded; (10) faculty and staff; and (11) financial data and service area population. Each section begins with a statewide summary and is followed by detailed institutional information presented in tables. The statistics presented show that: (1) community and technical college (CTC) enrollments during 1999-2000 were comprised of 41% academic students, 33% technical students, and 26% continuing education students, 54% females, 55% whites, 26% Hispanics, 12% blacks, and 7% other; (2) during the academic year 1999-2000, 36% of CTC students enrolled for six semester credit hours or less, 69% enrolled for 15 hours or less, and 9% enrolled for more than 27 hours; (3) during the past 11 years, enrollment in CTCs statewide has increased 18%, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 447,998 in fall 2000; and (4) in fall 2000, 72% of freshman and sophomore enrollment in higher education were in CTCs. (Contains 183 tables and one appendix.) (KP)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

ED 463 019

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

S. B. Rester

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Community and Technical Colleges Division
Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

TC020238

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board
Community and Technical Colleges Division
Austin, Texas

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age or disability in employment or the provision of services.

INTRODUCTION

About the Statewide Factbook

The Statewide Factbook contains general statistical information about public community, technical, and state colleges in Texas. It is important for the reader to be aware that data presented in these publications may differ slightly from statistics found in other Coordinating Board reports. Such variances may result from differences in the reporting period covered (semester, annual academic year), the student base included (credit, noncredit, credit/noncredit combined), or methodology.

Organization of the Factbook

Every section of the report begins with a statewide summary, including major observations to be derived; most of the statewide summaries are presented graphically. Following the statewide summary in each section, detailed institutional information is presented in tables.

Section I - Annual Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1

Unduplicated Enrollment Trend Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000 (Line Graph) 2

Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000 (Line Graph) 2

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Type of Major (Pie Chart) 3

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Gender (Pie Chart) 3

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Ethnicity (Pie Chart) 3

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Tuition Status (Pie Chart) 3

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Type of Major (Table) 4-5

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Ethnicity and Gender (Table) 6-7

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Tuition Status (Table) 8-9

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Special Populations (Bar Graph) 10

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Special Populations (Table) 11-12

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Bar Graph) 13

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted (Table) 14-15

Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours (Bar Graph) 16

Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours (Table) 17-18

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Semesters Attended (Table) 19-20

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000 Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table) 21-22

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 23-24

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Quarters Attended (Table) 25-26

Annual Student Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 27-28

Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 29-30

Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 31-32

Flex Enrollment by Semester (Duplicated) Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 33-34

Section II - Fall Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1

Credit Student Enrollment Trend Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 2

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 2

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 3

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1990–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 3

Credit Student Enrollment by Classification Fall 2000–Excluding Flex Enrollment (Table) 4-5

Section III - First-Time-in-College Enrollment

Summary Analysis 1

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 2

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 2

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 3

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity Fall 1992–Fall 2000 (Line Graph) 3

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 4

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 4

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 4

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major Fall 2000 (Table) 5-6

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2000 (Table) 7-8

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity and Gender Fall 2000 (Table) 9-10

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 11

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 11

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status Fall 2000 (Table) 12-13

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 2000 (Table) 14-15

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 16

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations Fall 2000 (Table) 17-18

Section IV - Remediation

Summary Analysis 1

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 2

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1999 – Academic Majors (Pie Chart) 2

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation Fall 1999 – Technical Majors (Pie Chart) 2

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major Fall 1999 (Table) 3-4

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 5

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 5

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 5

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1999 (Table) 6-7

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1999 (Table) 8-9

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 (Table) 10-11

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Bar Graph) 12

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations Fall 1999 (Table) 13-14

Section V - First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Summary Analysis 1

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Academic (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students

by Type of Major – Technical (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Tech-Prep (Pie Chart) 2

Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000) Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major – Total (Pie Chart) 2

Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1994 (Bar Graph) 3

Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students (Bar Graph) 4

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994 (Line Graph) 5

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major Fall 1994 (Bar Graph) 6

Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned Fall 1994 (Bar Graph) 7

Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1997 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Table) 8-9

Section VI - Transfer and Retention

Summary Analysis 1

Transfer of Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 2

Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 3

Transfer of Graduates by Gender Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 3

Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 3

Transfer of Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Table) 4-5

Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Pie Chart) 6

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 7

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 7

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 7

Transfer of Non-Graduates Fall 1999 to Fall 2000 (Table) 8-9
First-Time-in-College Students Retention Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Pie Chart) 10
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Type of Major Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph) 11
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Gender Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph) 11
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Ethnicity 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph) 11
First-Time-in-College Students Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Fall 1999 to Spring 2000 (Bar Graph) 11

Section VII - Placement Data

Summary Analysis 1
Placement Status of All Graduates Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2
Placement Status of Academic Graduates Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2
Placement Status of Workforce Education Program Graduates Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up) (Table) 3-4

Section VIII - Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Summary Analysis 1
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Line Graph) 2
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table) 3-4
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table) 5-6
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Year 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table) 7-8
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000 (Table) 9-10
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1997 through Fall 2000 (Bar Graph) 11
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates Fall 1997 through Fall 2000 (Table) 12-13
State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 14
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 15-16

State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 17-18
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 19-20
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 21
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 22-23
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 24-25
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 26-27
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 28
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 29-30

Section IX - Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Summary Analysis 1
Degrees/Certificates Awarded 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 2
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 3
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 3
Degrees Awarded 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 4
Degrees Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 4
Degrees Awarded by Gender 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 5
Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 5
Certificates Awarded 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 6
Certificates Awarded by Type of Major 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 6
Certificates Awarded by Gender 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 7
Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity 1990–2000 (Line Graph) 7

Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded Academic Years 1996-1997 through 1999-2000 (Table) 8-9
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 10-11
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 12-13
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 14-15
Enrollment, Full-Time Equivalent Students and Awards Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 16-21

Section X - Faculty and Staff

Summary Analysis 1
Faculty by Gender Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2
Faculty by Ethnicity Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 2
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 3-4
Faculty by Age and Years of Service Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 5-6
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 7
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 8-9
Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 10
Full-Time Equivalent Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Pie Chart) 10
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status Academic Year 1999-2000 (Table) 11-12
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty Teaching at Least One Course Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 13
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1999 (Pie Chart) 13
Course Load Analysis – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1999 (Table) 14-15
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty Teaching At Least One Course Fall 1999 (Table) 16-17
Course Load Analysis – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1999 (Table) 18-19

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught – Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50% Fall 1999 (Table) 20-21

Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty FY 2001 Nine Months (Table) 22-23

Section XI - Financial Data and Service Area Population

Summary Analysis 1

Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 by Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation (Bar Graph) 2

Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student (Bar Graph) 2

Tax Base, Collections and Total Assessed Tax Rates – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table) 3-4

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Bar Graph) 5

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Bar Graph) 5

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures – Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table) 6-7

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Pie Chart) 8

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Pie Chart) 8

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table) 9-10

Federal Financial Assistance – Texas Public Community College Districts Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000 (Table) 11-12

Service Area/Taxing District Population (Table) 13-14

Appendix

Explanatory Notes A-1

Section I:

Annual Enrollment

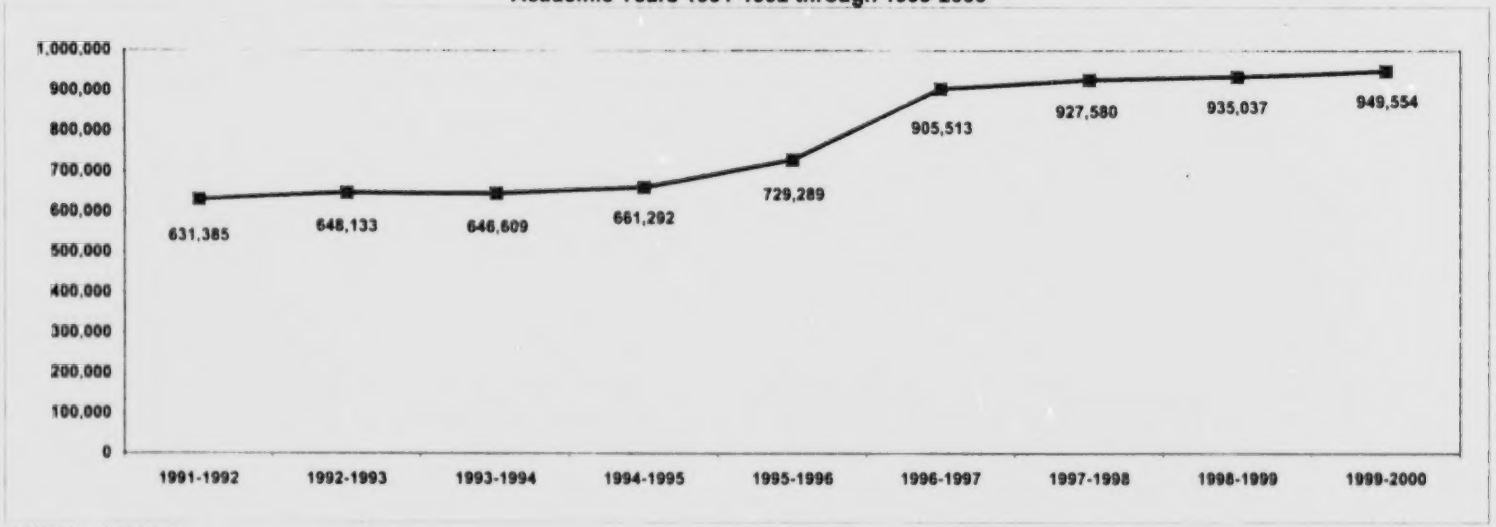
Annual Enrollment

Annual Enrollment reflects the total number students attending community and technical colleges during an academic year. It should be noted that a person may attend (be a student) more than one institution during an academic year. Although the enrollments for institutions represent unduplicated counts for the academic year, aggregation of enrollments for all institutions usually results in some duplicated headcounts at the statewide level.

- Academic students accounted for 41 percent of community and technical college (CTC) enrollments during 1999-2000, while technical students accounted for 33 percent and continuing education students for 26 percent.
- More females (54 percent) than males (46 percent) attended CTCs during 1999-2000 academic year.
- While the majority of student enrollments are White (55 percent), that share continues to shrink as Texas' demographics change. Hispanics now make up one-fourth of CTC student enrollments (26 percent), while Blacks represent about one-eighth (12 percent). Other ethnic groups represent about 7 percent of CTC student enrollments.
- In-district residents account for somewhat less than half of CTC student enrollments (48 percent).
- Forty percent of CTC students were identified in a special populations category.
- More than one-third (36 percent) of CTC credit students enrolled for six semester credit hours (SCH) or less during academic year 1999-2000. Over two-thirds (69 percent) enrolled for 15 SCH or less. Only 9 percent of credit students enrolled for more than 27 SCH during academic year 1999-2000.
- Among non-credit students, contact hours were concentrated at the extremes -- most students enrolled either for more than 55 contact hours, or between eight and 23 contact hours. However, almost 10 percent enrolled for fewer than eight contact hours.

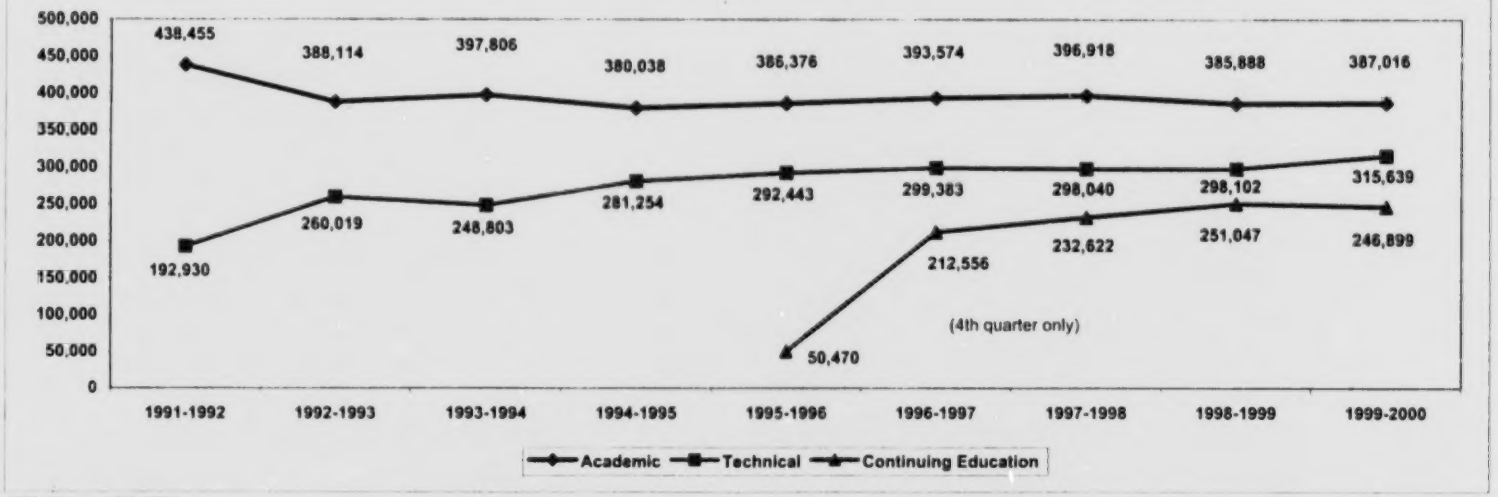
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Enrollment Trend
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000



CBM001 and CBM00A

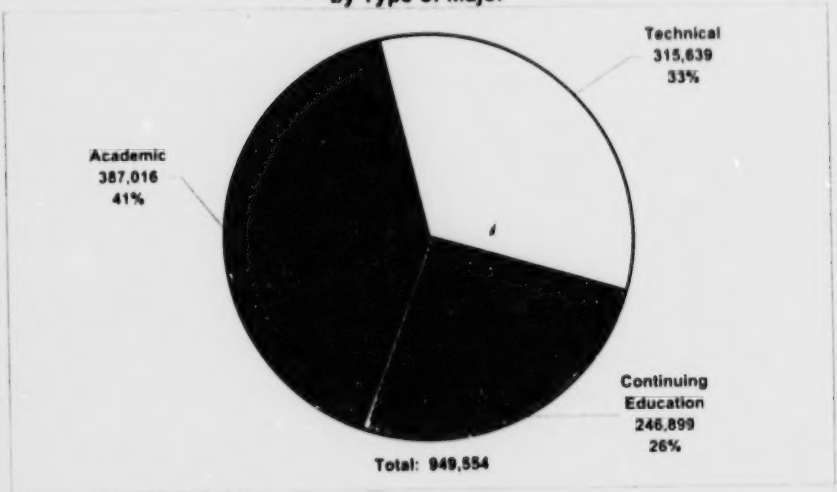
Unduplicated Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Academic Years 1991-1992 through 1999-2000



CBM001 and CBM00A

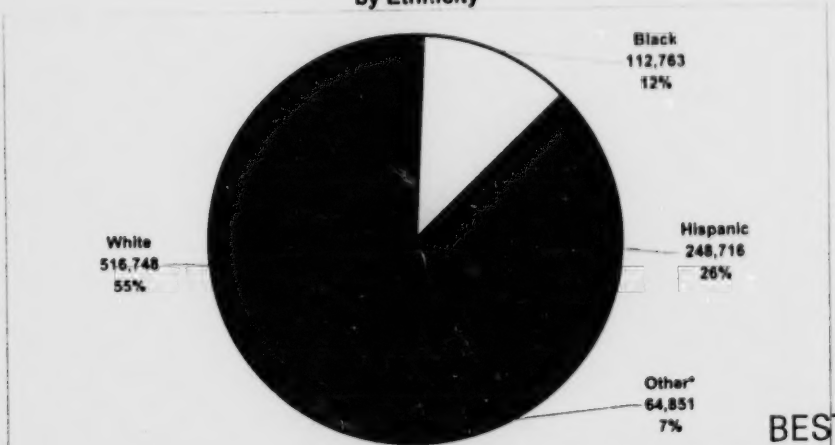
Note: Prior to the 4th quarter of 1996, Continuing Education students were not reported.

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Type of Major



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

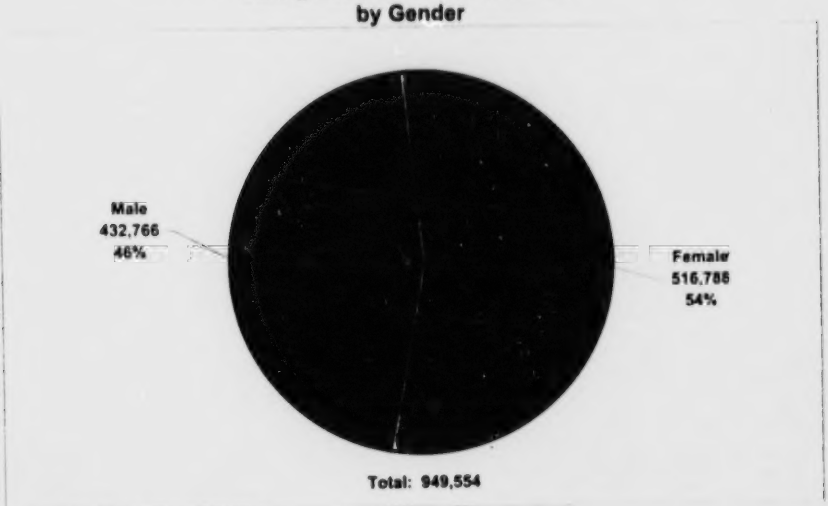
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Ethnicity



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A
Note: Unknown=6,476 (1%)

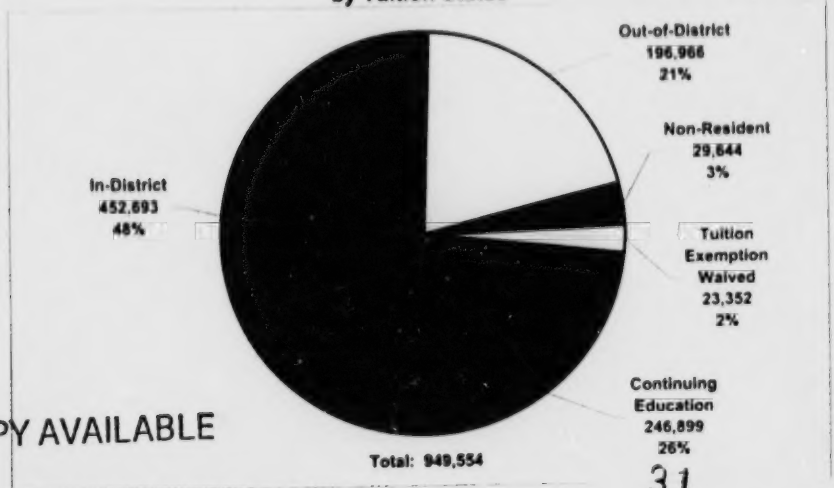
BEST COP

**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time
During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Gender**



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

**Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time
During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Tuition Status**



PY AVAILABLE

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and
2001 Statewide Fa
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any
by Type of Ma

Institution	Credit Academic
Alamo Community College District	40,954
Northwest Vista College	3,951
Palo Alto College	7,972
San Antonio College	21,868
St Philip's College	7,163
Alvin Community College	3,791
Amarillo College	5,055
Angelina College	3,013
Austin Community College	33,153
Blinn College	13,883
Brazosport College	2,779
Central Texas College	6,591
Cisco Junior College	3,470
Clarendon College	1,214
Coastal Bend College	2,520
College of the Mainland	3,330
Collin County Community College District	11,709
Dallas County Community College District	29,519
Brookhaven College	4,126
Cedar Valley College	2,025
Eastfield College	2,804
El Centro College	1,862
Mountain View College	3,914
North Lake College	4,600
Richland College	10,188
Del Mar College	7,279
El Paso Community College District	16,202
Frank Phillips College	1,178
Galveston College	2,225
Grayson County College	2,473
Hill College	1,287
Houston Community College System	17,939
Howard County Junior College District	851
Howard College	845
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	6
Kilgore College	3,405
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0
Lamar State College - Orange	1,340
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,532
Laredo Community College	4,707
Lee College	2,565
McLennan Community College	5,001
Midland College	3,783
Navarro College	3,141
North Central Texas College	5,010

Technical Colleges
actbook
y Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
ajor

Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
16,414	9,048	66,416
209	178	4,338
1,423	1,530	10,925
9,637	5,459	36,964
5,145	1,881	14,189
2,165	1,793	7,749
6,253	18,831	30,139
3,204	4,030	10,247
13,915	4,025	51,093
4,515	2,558	20,956
2,984	913	6,676
10,307	5,950	22,848
799	238	4,507
150	417	1,781
1,794	1,094	5,408
1,677	3,487	8,494
8,044	11,960	31,713
52,393	43,265	125,177
9,362	7,196	20,684
3,083	1,917	7,025
10,186	4,096	17,086
5,151	8,200	15,213
5,510	4,800	14,224
8,883	5,920	19,403
10,218	11,136	31,542
7,059	5,737	20,075
11,241	9,678	37,121
508	3,530	5,216
1,000	2,283	5,508
2,234	2,060	6,767
2,069	617	3,973
41,922	12,304	72,165
2,259	6,971	10,081
2,132	6,971	9,948
127	0	133
2,227	7,121	12,753
3,193	1,085	4,278
1,271	44	2,655
2,107	759	4,398
5,601	3,559	13,867
7,139	1,390	11,094
3,857	3,759	12,617
2,789	2,943	9,515
2,066	3,389	8,596
2,128	624	7,762

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Type of Major

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Non-Credit Workforce Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	31,391	7,832	10,282	49,505
Kingwood College	5,600	1,209	2,032	8,841
Montgomery College	6,944	1,130	2,325	10,399
North Harris College	11,100	4,568	4,265	19,933
Tomball College	7,747	925	1,660	10,332
Northeast Texas Community College	1,953	972	916	3,841
Odessa College	3,937	2,607	4,095	10,639
Panola College	1,569	659	725	2,953
Paris Junior College	2,824	1,260	2,417	6,501
Ranger College	1,118	154	257	1,529
San Jacinto College District	16,191	15,490	7,820	39,501
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,695	7,776	4,858	20,329
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2,828	3,853	1,680	8,361
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,668	3,861	1,282	10,811
South Plains College	5,631	4,812	1,745	12,188
South Texas Community College	8,785	6,334	1,596	16,715
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,580	1,345	926	5,851
Tarrant County College District	31,079	14,444	11,832	57,355
Northeast Campus	9,694	5,392	2,991	18,077
Northwest Campus	4,520	2,377	4,076	10,973
South Campus	8,416	3,739	3,326	15,481
Southeast Campus	8,449	2,936	1,439	12,824
Temple College	2,983	2,066	675	5,724
Texarkana College	3,471	1,785	4,019	9,275
Texas Southmost College	8,210	1,994	2,088	12,292
Texas State Technical College System	0	12,989	3,472	16,461
Harlingen	0	5,169	989	6,158
Marshall	0	640	75	715
Waco	0	5,177	63	5,240
West Texas	0	2,003	2,345	4,348
Trinity Valley Community College	3,315	3,690	1,106	8,111
Tyler Junior College	7,260	3,850	5,441	16,551
Vernon College	876	2,576	3,615	7,067
Victoria College, The	3,346	1,797	2,909	8,052
Weatherford College	2,488	1,519	1,595	5,602
Western Texas College	1,432	428	1,639	3,499
Wharton County Junior College	4,678	1,752	2,267	8,697
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	387,016	315,639	246,899	949,554

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled A
by Ethnicity

Institution	White		Black		Hispan	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	F
Alamo Community College District	10,555	13,167	2,018	3,155	14,769	
Northwest Vista College	850	1,109	97	143	790	
Palo Alto College	1,141	1,889	175	245	2,628	
San Antonio College	6,582	8,024	719	1,058	7,966	
St Philip's College	1,982	2,145	1,027	1,709	3,385	
Alvin Community College	2,359	2,897	633	304	669	
Amarillo College	11,099	12,336	425	507	2,149	
Angelina College	2,952	4,602	421	1,335	368	
Austin Community College	15,678	17,832	1,387	2,056	4,461	
Blinn College	7,588	8,600	715	1,395	853	
Brazosport College	2,110	2,420	231	313	755	
Central Texas College	6,000	4,741	3,844	3,477	1,931	
Cisco Junior College	1,390	2,022	223	154	230	
Clarendon College	605	865	85	39	86	
Coastal Bend College	792	1,044	247	71	1,162	
College of the Mainland	2,405	3,329	428	981	454	
Collin County Community College District	11,451	12,592	724	870	1,239	
Dallas County Community College District	26,851	29,725	8,430	15,368	12,559	
Brookhaven College	4,703	5,716	727	1,481	2,018	
Cedar Valley College	1,175	1,441	1,122	1,976	679	
Eastfield College	4,282	4,763	1,172	2,256	1,184	
El Centro College	2,505	2,264	1,479	3,346	2,276	
Mountain View College	2,206	2,662	1,210	2,595	1,989	
North Lake College	4,841	4,550	1,010	1,148	2,133	
Richland College	7,139	8,329	1,710	2,566	2,280	
Del Mar College	3,819	5,240	179	309	4,371	
El Paso Community College District	1,965	2,372	482	494	11,665	
Frank Phillips College	2,535	1,607	87	33	637	
Galveston College	1,343	1,663	407	732	512	
Grayson County College	2,763	3,255	156	218	89	
Hill College	1,501	1,855	83	89	136	
Houston Community College System	13,604	11,485	6,658	10,527	7,772	
Howard County Junior College District	2,330	2,657	290	213	3,104	
Howard College	2,302	2,618	282	203	3,085	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	28	39	8	10	19	
Kilgore College	5,220	3,934	1,623	1,008	572	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,847	768	585	710	211	
Lamar State College - Orange	688	1,456	92	325	11	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,089	1,163	601	808	378	
Laredo Community College	341	180	15	9	6,194	
Lee College	3,519	2,973	1,429	743	1,366	
McLennan Community College	3,309	5,698	516	1,470	436	
Midland College	2,794	3,735	186	348	948	
Navarro College	2,449	3,608	542	897	323	
North Central Texas College	2,677	3,800	154	249	169	

y and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook
At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
and Gender

nic	Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
20,416	693	906	110	118	242	267	0	0	28,387	38,029
1,149	65	121	5	6	2	1	0	0	1,809	2,529
4,639	63	90	23	25	3	4	0	0	4,033	6,892
11,045	438	554	58	56	218	246	0	0	15,981	20,983
3,583	127	141	24	31	19	16	0	0	6,564	7,625
641	55	49	17	16	14	12	36	47	3,783	3,965
2,217	253	305	142	113	245	159	82	107	14,395	15,744
434	26	32	21	56	0	0	0	0	3,788	6,459
4,965	1,566	1,814	162	175	333	329	168	167	23,755	27,338
1,026	167	129	36	41	249	157	0	0	9,608	11,348
668	38	50	17	13	12	12	15	22	3,178	3,498
1,390	509	477	145	84	97	79	30	44	12,556	10,292
328	39	38	11	12	34	26	0	0	1,927	2,580
71	4	4	7	5	5	3	1	1	793	988
2,003	10	16	20	7	9	4	9	14	2,249	3,159
675	61	87	21	23	16	14	0	0	3,385	5,109
1,483	1,186	1,708	124	107	102	122	4	1	14,830	16,883
13,349	4,740	4,924	303	346	2,666	2,703	1,776	1,437	57,325	67,852
2,285	881	1,003	57	62	468	588	405	290	9,259	11,425
351	49	60	11	17	16	14	63	51	3,115	3,910
1,332	520	436	29	53	100	99	594	266	7,881	9,205
2,446	142	175	37	50	181	224	44	44	6,664	8,549
2,530	266	253	27	40	99	70	128	149	5,925	8,299
1,750	880	1,035	52	39	708	576	307	374	9,931	9,472
2,655	2,002	1,962	90	85	1,094	1,132	235	263	14,550	16,992
5,654	96	143	12	19	113	120	0	0	8,590	11,485
16,296	133	172	107	114	1,532	1,789	0	0	15,884	21,237
202	21	4	51	26	9	2	1	1	3,341	1,875
641	54	64	23	12	30	27	0	0	2,369	3,139
88	25	27	44	64	26	12	0	0	3,103	3,664
175	13	12	17	13	49	29	0	1	1,799	2,174
8,226	4,376	4,515	233	154	2,210	2,009	197	199	35,050	37,115
1,230	73	32	19	10	6	8	81	28	5,903	4,178
1,209	73	29	19	10	5	4	81	28	5,847	4,101
21	0	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	56	77
138	30	35	25	18	95	55	0	0	7,565	5,188
53	45	19	22	5	3	0	8	2	2,721	1,557
31	11	7	4	3	0	0	5	22	811	1,844
139	101	96	13	10	0	0	0	0	2,182	2,216
6,880	32	38	3	5	74	96	0	0	6,659	7,208
741	57	47	27	18	39	34	42	59	6,479	4,615
869	72	119	15	27	40	46	0	0	4,388	8,229
1,273	67	42	27	27	27	41	0	0	4,049	5,466
353	114	77	7	13	132	81	0	0	3,567	5,029
249	84	93	26	52	103	106	0	0	3,213	4,549

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Ethnicity and Gender

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	13,946	19,580	1,582	3,468	2,643	3,726	1,091	1,269	113	138	307	381	559	702	20,241	29,264
Kingwood College	2,517	4,331	150	401	267	466	93	113	17	22	22	40	150	252	3,216	5,625
Montgomery College	3,619	5,108	165	309	282	462	84	115	24	37	32	58	41	63	4,247	6,152
North Harris College	4,508	5,289	1,131	2,471	1,717	2,172	724	810	45	42	205	213	307	299	8,637	11,296
Tomball College	3,302	4,852	136	287	377	626	190	231	27	37	48	70	61	88	4,141	6,191
Northeast Texas Community College	1,340	1,840	117	300	124	80	6	13	7	14	0	0	0	0	1,594	2,247
Odessa College	2,753	3,179	154	304	2,057	2,025	47	54	31	28	6	1	0	0	5,048	5,591
Panola College	837	1,373	194	447	26	38	6	9	6	16	0	1	0	0	1,069	1,884
Paris Junior College	1,949	3,370	245	607	63	105	16	33	44	61	6	1	0	1	2,323	4,178
Ranger College	394	762	138	53	60	97	3	1	3	5	1	7	2	3	601	928
San Jacinto College District	10,356	12,116	1,607	2,506	4,346	4,900	1,144	1,204	80	107	506	378	136	115	18,175	21,326
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	6,099	6,684	569	624	2,213	2,524	508	512	45	57	224	140	79	51	9,737	10,592
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,663	1,913	692	1,177	1,271	1,202	132	132	11	19	67	48	9	25	3,845	4,516
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,594	3,519	346	705	862	1,174	504	560	24	31	215	190	48	39	4,593	6,218
South Plains College	3,971	4,549	279	437	1,192	1,540	46	61	22	34	37	20	0	0	5,547	6,641
South Texas Community College	418	516	10	8	6,440	9,176	38	54	4	5	3	4	13	26	6,926	9,789
Southwest Texas Junior College	519	728	65	25	1,720	2,723	15	14	5	10	3	10	4	10	2,331	3,520
Tarrant County College District	17,835	22,312	2,344	4,249	2,892	3,713	1,660	1,647	159	198	173	162	3	8	25,066	32,829
Northeast Campus	5,920	8,495	405	847	548	840	428	428	36	67	24	39	0	0	7,361	10,716
Northwest Campus	3,917	3,917	328	480	853	1,004	185	169	42	40	25	11	1	1	5,351	5,622
South Campus	4,436	5,384	914	1,841	866	1,037	414	370	48	56	51	58	1	5	6,730	8,751
Southeast Campus	3,562	4,516	697	1,081	625	832	633	680	33	35	73	54	1	2	5,624	7,200
Temple College	1,649	2,590	191	478	280	428	25	42	15	20	4	2	0	0	2,164	3,560
Texarkana College	2,728	4,616	530	1,017	269	48	9	11	10	8	15	14	0	0	3,561	5,714
Texas Southmost College	397	475	12	5	4,654	6,459	17	22	8	7	94	142	0	0	5,182	7,110
Texas State Technical College System	5,919	2,573	705	403	3,583	3,105	69	37	41	26	0	0	0	0	10,317	6,144
Harlingen	481	414	9	11	2,575	2,628	15	18	4	3	0	0	0	0	3,084	3,074
Marshall	376	117	120	79	16	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	516	199
Waco	2,933	918	427	241	478	162	37	13	18	13	0	0	0	0	3,893	1,347
West Texas	2,129	1,124	149	72	514	315	15	4	17	9	0	0	0	0	2,824	1,524
Trinity Valley Community College	2,522	3,455	889	545	318	234	25	24	29	21	31	18	0	0	3,814	4,297
Tyler Junior College	5,303	7,286	1,084	1,917	331	371	77	58	19	37	34	34	0	0	6,848	9,703
Vernon College	2,406	3,036	234	430	315	408	55	74	37	44	18	10	0	0	3,065	4,002
Victoria College, The	2,131	3,132	82	339	851	1,375	35	75	10	6	6	10	0	0	3,115	4,937
Weatherford College	2,121	2,687	139	62	154	172	16	14	21	17	24	10	76	89	2,551	3,051
Western Texas College	1,486	1,069	187	43	473	194	9	6	20	11	1	0	0	0	2,176	1,323
Wharton County Junior College	2,165	3,110	335	894	617	908	222	254	15	25	15	15	51	71	3,420	5,277
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	238,773	277,975	45,019	67,744	113,987	134,729	19,382	21,057	2,510	2,544	9,796	9,562	3,299	3,177	432,766	516,788

Source CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Tuition Status

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	49,353	4,965	1,046	2,004	9,048	66,416
Northwest Vista College	3,855	166	56	83	178	4,338
Palo Alto College	7,606	1,342	55	392	1,530	10,925
San Antonio College	27,536	2,492	855	622	5,459	36,964
St. Philip's College	10,356	965	80	907	1,881	14,189
Alvin Community College	2,140	3,769	47	0	1,793	7,749
Amarillo College	7,614	3,384	233	77	18,831	30,139
Angelina College	2,900	3,220	83	14	4,030	10,247
Austin Community College	33,016	9,982	1,577	2,493	4,025	51,093
Blinn College	847	16,895	654	2	2,558	20,956
Brazosport College	3,206	2,441	76	40	913	6,676
Central Texas College	5,093	2,935	505	8,365	5,950	22,848
Cisco Junior College	140	3,569	98	462	238	4,507
Clarendon College	305	1,000	59	0	417	1,781
Coastal Bend College	1,338	2,880	48	48	1,094	5,408
College of the Mainland	3,912	1,075	20	0	3,487	8,494
Collin County Community College District	14,309	3,945	1,499	0	11,960	31,713
Dallas County Community College District	66,644	10,457	4,811	0	43,265	125,177
Brookhaven College	9,617	2,978	893	0	7,196	20,684
Cedar Valley College	4,413	616	79	0	1,917	7,025
Eastfield College	11,324	1,389	277	0	4,096	17,086
El Centro College	6,000	633	380	0	8,200	15,213
Mountain View College	8,745	536	143	0	4,800	14,224
North Lake College	9,014	2,995	1,474	0	5,920	19,403
Richland College	17,531	1,310	1,565	0	11,136	31,542
Del Mar College	10,696	2,966	413	263	5,737	20,075
El Paso Community College District	20,684	0	1,710	5,049	9,678	37,121
Frank Phillips College	684	928	72	2	3,530	5,216
Galveston College	3,030	0	147	48	2,283	5,508
Grayson County College	3,622	731	354	0	2,060	6,767
Hill College	1,919	1,245	153	39	617	3,973
Houston Community College System	25,197	29,275	4,973	416	12,304	72,165
Howard County Junior College District	876	1,950	54	230	6,971	10,081
Howard College	862	1,938	34	143	6,971	9,948
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	14	12	20	87	0	133
Kilgore College	1,698	3,708	226	0	7,121	12,753
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,080	5	0	108	1,085	4,278
Lamar State College - Orange	2,188	11	0	412	44	2,655
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,551	0	43	45	759	4,398
Laredo Community College	9,064	749	481	14	3,559	13,867
Lee College	4,158	4,857	144	545	1,390	11,094
McLennan Community College	7,163	1,362	293	40	3,759	12,617
Midland College	5,036	1,398	114	24	2,943	9,515
Navarro College	0	0	5,156	51	3,389	8,596
North Central Texas College	1,344	5,348	421	25	624	7,762

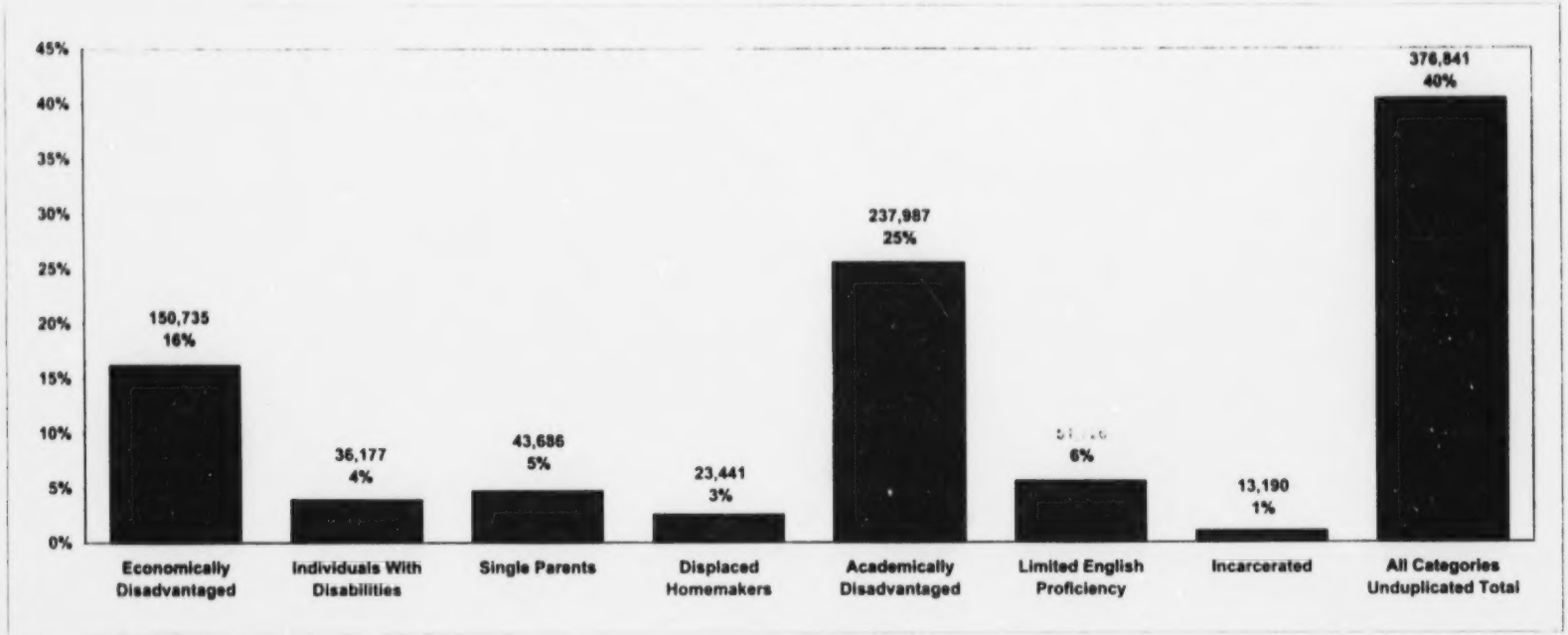
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Tuition Status

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Continuing Education	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	33,363	5,075	785	0	10,282	49,505
Kingwood College	6,091	646	72	0	2,032	8,841
Montgomery College	7,131	813	130	0	2,325	10,399
North Harris College	13,945	1,304	419	0	4,265	19,933
Tomball College	6,196	2,312	164	0	1,660	10,332
Northeast Texas Community College	1,736	1,129	44	16	916	3,841
Odessa College	4,662	1,708	121	53	4,095	10,639
Panola College	696	1,508	23	1	725	2,953
Paris Junior College	765	3,243	67	9	2,417	6,501
Ranger College	60	1,182	30	0	257	1,529
San Jacinto College District	17,762	12,452	1,167	300	7,820	39,501
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9,979	4,835	516	141	4,858	20,329
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,416	2,025	157	83	1,680	8,361
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3,367	5,592	494	76	1,282	10,811
South Plains College	1,071	9,057	274	41	1,745	12,188
South Texas Community College	14,896	185	38	0	1,596	16,715
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,482	3,371	72	0	926	5,851
Tarrant County College District	40,436	3,431	612	1,044	11,832	57,355
Northeast Campus	13,949	656	178	303	2,991	18,077
Northwest Campus	5,910	617	59	311	4,076	10,973
South Campus	10,454	1,280	165	256	3,326	15,481
Southeast Campus	10,123	878	210	174	1,439	12,824
Temple College	1,977	2,938	26	108	675	5,724
Texarkana College	738	4,499	14	5	4,019	9,275
Texas Southmost College	8,799	1,247	70	88	2,088	12,292
Texas State Technical College System	12,689	0	164	136	3,472	16,461
Harlingen	5,118	0	23	28	989	6,158
Marshall	620	0	20	0	75	715
Waco	4,984	0	98	95	63	5,240
West Texas	1,967	0	23	13	2,345	4,348
Trinity Valley Community College	3,570	3,139	59	237	1,106	8,111
Tyler Junior College	5,487	5,369	252	2	5,441	16,551
Vernon College	492	2,594	77	289	3,615	7,067
Victoria College, The	2,912	2,047	29	155	2,909	8,052
Weatherford College	1,879	2,073	46	9	1,595	5,602
Western Texas College	938	851	28	43	1,639	3,499
Wharton County Junior College	1,476	4,818	136	0	2,267	8,697
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	452,693	196,966	29,644	23,352	246,899	949,554

Source CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Special Populations



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Special Populations

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	20,212	1,690	3,707	1,737	25,351	4,523	0	36,850
Northwest Vista College	2,175	174	209	51	1,622	71	0	2,957
Palo Alto College	4,400	245	717	99	4,329	1,400	0	6,549
San Antonio College	9,995	935	2,012	1,093	15,079	2,689	0	20,841
St. Philip's College	3,642	336	769	494	4,321	363	0	6,503
Alvin Community College	51	22	350	136	10	57	0	526
Amarillo College	2,819	559	1,246	943	4,568	97	161	7,261
Angelina College	2,419	369	688	118	1,685	61	0	3,599
Austin Community College	4,220	925	0	0	2,990	0	0	7,041
Blinn College	1,048	591	770	5	1,985	0	523	3,324
Brazosport College	1,120	116	516	299	946	44	0	2,228
Central Texas College	2,120	337	1,222	1,829	8,407	217	934	10,092
Cisco Junior College	395	0	191	203	2,126	48	0	2,607
Clarendon College	424	71	92	67	535	121	206	846
Coastal Bend College	1,445	82	1,070	244	1,822	0	728	3,079
College of the Mainland	905	376	493	0	2,665	0	0	3,174
Collin County Community College District	1,743	2,056	69	4,642	3,646	4,931	0	10,703
Dallas County Community College District	157	4,875	2,457	1,463	22,858	15,823	0	42,194
Brookhaven College	0	649	329	301	3,485	3,260	0	7,104
Cedar Valley College	0	350	245	71	1,680	417	0	2,419
Eastfield College	0	644	260	142	3,578	1,288	0	5,279
El Centro College	0	639	410	147	2,577	2,502	0	5,598
Mountain View College	157	670	405	233	3,218	1,243	0	5,119
North Lake College	0	630	205	144	3,035	3,347	0	6,687
Richland College	0	1,293	603	425	5,285	3,766	0	9,988
Del Mar College	3,330	695	2,971	822	7,344	467	0	10,485
El Paso Community College District	13,852	4,385	1,260	17	18,524	8,599	0	24,892
Frank Phillips College	326	226	230	111	461	209	0	1,234
Galveston College	1,108	299	674	0	1,728	180	0	2,433
Grayson County College	1,171	230	390	268	941	13	0	2,128
Hill College	1,127	158	295	72	815	43	0	1,700
Houston Community College System	13,682	2,046	1,954	1,039	24,192	3,332	1,980	31,356
Howard County Junior College District	1,068	250	923	147	769	1,215	2,721	3,121
Howard College	987	148	920	141	688	1,116	2,721	2,996
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	81	102	3	6	81	99	0	125
Kilgore College	1,762	345	329	109	1,585	31	0	2,915
Lamar - Institute of Technology	783	150	400	103	932	50	159	1,704
Lamar State College - Orange	219	19	172	72	802	18	0	1,036
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	910	0	337	109	1,433	35	1,008	1,982
Laredo Community College	4,322	220	82	79	5,464	5,234	0	7,050
Lee College	1,932	364	973	23	4,819	434	2,229	6,323
McLennan Community College	1,410	317	254	31	2,727	114	0	3,576
Midland College	3,185	343	857	291	1,638	105	0	4,399
Navarro College	1,390	39	765	323	2,590	12	0	3,660
North Central Texas College	1,617	318	397	551	1,669	95	0	3,138

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Special Populations

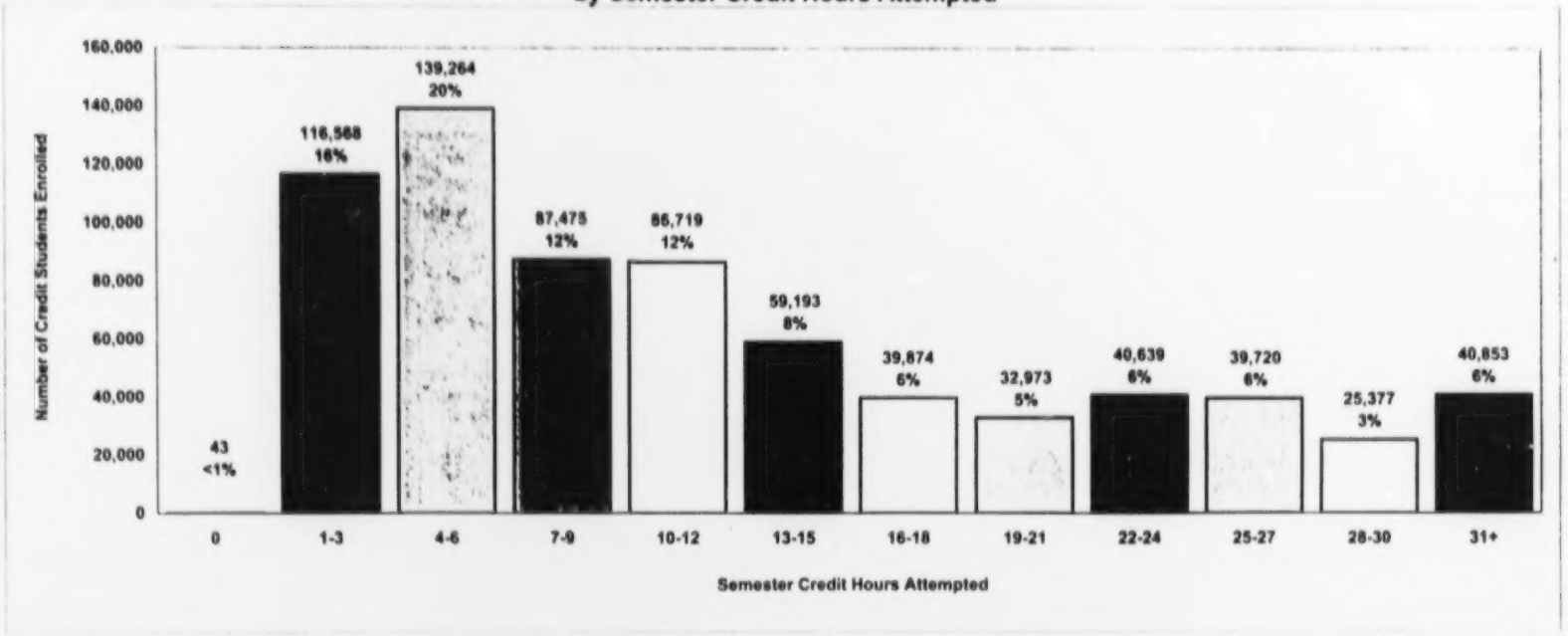
Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,171	3,167	1,821	1,018	17,009	1,542	0	22,060
Kingwood College	1,135	458	258	71	2,683	83	0	3,551
Montgomery College	925	660	227	113	3,415	64	0	4,274
North Harris College	2,352	1,298	1,088	618	7,368	1,123	0	9,651
Tomball College	759	751	248	216	3,543	272	0	4,584
Northeast Texas Community College	564	70	236	31	820	14	0	1,384
Odessa College	1,128	434	621	327	1,799	710	0	3,292
Panola College	1,053	84	301	164	614	23	0	1,541
Paris Junior College	1,412	202	626	233	1,889	0	0	2,812
Ranger College	400	14	105	167	422	8	0	707
San Jacinto College District	3,692	291	1,654	59	6,491	512	0	10,764
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,527	149	818	40	2,855	146	0	4,781
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,342	56	466	12	2,113	193	0	3,347
San Jacinto College - South Campus	823	86	370	7	1,523	173	0	2,636
South Plains College	4,448	239	753	162	2,944	21	0	6,036
South Texas Community College	7,236	470	416	165	5,865	243	0	8,892
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,347	1,898	0	0	1,016	0	0	3,038
Tarrant County College District	9,710	1,171	346	240	16,780	879	0	22,974
Northeast Campus	2,677	404	33	18	5,334	257	0	7,115
Northwest Campus	1,799	206	157	107	2,763	150	0	3,855
South Campus	2,990	338	129	84	4,464	222	0	6,410
Southeast Campus	2,244	223	27	31	4,219	250	0	5,594
Temple College	1,052	172	195	43	1,586	34	1	2,278
Texarkana College	889	299	4,475	333	1,482	88	490	6,203
Texas Southmost College	5,502	190	0	0	3,656	202	0	6,819
Texas State Technical College System	7,174	774	2,042	690	4,876	233	0	9,369
Harlingen	2,849	78	756	229	1,930	155	0	3,721
Marshall	359	29	106	27	335	13	0	485
Waco	2,852	575	843	325	1,990	63	0	3,781
West Texas	1,114	92	337	109	621	2	0	1,382
Trinity Valley Community College	1,983	234	748	710	2,368	120	1,464	3,911
Tyler Junior College	1,811	1,466	916	1,298	3,774	53	0	5,859
Vernon College	796	1,252	509	151	1,472	88	0	2,993
Victoria College, The	1,162	118	873	971	1,398	399	0	2,972
Weatherford College	815	183	386	262	958	4	61	1,902
Western Texas College	432	626	165	342	575	382	525	1,431
Wharton County Junior College	686	350	364	222	2,166	63	0	2,948
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	150,735	36,177	43,686	23,441	237,987	51,726	13,190	376,841

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

*Does not include incarcerated students

Texas Public Community and Techincal Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted



Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000
by Semester Credit Hours Attempted

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	Total
Alamo Community College District	0	7,009	11,715	7,132	8,349	5,394	3,389	3,013	3,669	3,578	1,825	2,579	57,652
Northwest Vista College	0	624	1,088	709	549	408	214	143	145	119	78	87	4,164
Palo Alto College	0	1,144	1,605	1,252	1,367	917	505	504	613	721	318	501	9,447
San Antonio College	0	3,606	6,751	3,683	4,670	3,006	1,892	1,725	1,993	2,008	1,020	1,338	31,692
St. Philip's College	0	1,635	2,271	1,488	1,763	1,063	778	641	918	730	409	653	12,349
Alvin Community College	0	778	1,084	672	757	485	537	273	323	435	229	467	6,040
Amarillo College	0	1,666	1,973	1,477	1,425	984	781	686	838	716	466	681	11,693
Angelina College	0	923	1,084	700	854	626	302	312	367	527	245	395	6,335
Austin Community College	9	10,457	10,900	6,365	5,480	3,431	2,388	1,961	2,125	1,791	1,076	1,283	47,266
Blinn College	1	2,402	3,107	2,111	2,052	1,669	858	673	1,094	1,806	1,250	1,471	18,494
Brazosport College	0	991	1,473	869	678	429	265	247	231	210	173	235	5,801
Central Texas College	0	5,225	3,172	1,841	1,851	1,370	834	631	592	547	464	838	17,365
Cisco Junior College	0	818	699	445	512	390	254	121	235	238	185	379	4,276
Clarendon College	0	318	248	126	144	83	64	55	34	40	41	219	1,372
Coastal Bend College	0	526	704	447	472	456	248	192	200	393	253	447	4,338
College of the Mainland	0	682	928	722	684	440	375	242	303	264	170	315	5,125
Collin County Community College District	0	4,709	4,192	2,318	2,197	1,449	971	724	1,038	973	640	792	20,003
Dallas County Community College District	0	16,502	18,467	11,705	9,296	6,573	4,062	3,335	3,374	3,441	2,252	3,439	82,446
Brookhaven College	0	2,880	3,185	1,775	1,548	1,075	696	455	456	521	390	583	13,564
Cedar Valley College	0	1,068	1,247	698	576	393	233	189	177	207	147	202	5,137
Eastfield College	0	2,350	2,877	1,872	1,568	1,151	648	522	574	591	338	526	13,017
El Centro College	0	1,186	1,400	1,146	840	580	486	463	342	299	139	219	7,100
Mountain View College	0	1,936	2,319	1,348	1,004	670	400	390	399	356	255	395	9,472
North Lake College	0	3,178	3,228	2,021	1,511	969	538	434	477	471	316	417	13,560
Richland College	0	3,904	4,211	2,845	2,249	1,735	1,061	882	949	996	667	1,097	20,596
Del Mar College	0	1,839	2,508	1,817	1,845	1,301	1,013	945	968	923	526	824	14,509
El Paso Community College District	0	3,536	4,876	2,960	4,115	2,081	2,028	1,656	3,375	1,389	879	886	27,781
Frank Phillips College	0	308	309	186	240	179	109	41	47	118	109	145	1,791
Galveston College	0	643	578	370	430	281	196	163	190	174	138	187	3,350
Grayson County College	0	700	762	542	519	481	244	232	217	370	247	483	4,797
Hill College	0	495	759	334	349	320	245	93	131	164	167	313	3,370
Houston Community College System	3	11,691	13,276	7,347	8,187	4,281	3,221	2,555	3,630	2,395	1,397	2,052	60,035
Howard County Junior College District	0	494	516	372	348	252	254	142	193	184	128	282	3,165
Howard College	0	492	508	368	334	236	240	136	167	173	108	270	3,032
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	2	8	4	14	16	14	6	26	11	20	12	133
Kilgore College	1	774	835	484	642	467	331	274	416	484	372	612	5,692
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	388	294	268	449	324	276	198	288	246	175	287	3,193
Lamar State College - Orange	0	357	460	319	432	240	162	123	184	153	70	114	2,614
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	470	628	424	463	373	222	174	197	266	125	311	3,653
Laredo Community College	0	1,272	1,736	1,219	1,218	811	632	663	867	755	524	734	10,431
Lee College	0	1,483	1,872	1,463	1,178	902	586	630	438	448	310	434	9,744
McLennan Community College	0	1,426	1,634	954	937	758	462	362	574	710	473	684	8,954
Midland College	0	746	1,379	750	847	621	404	270	354	453	301	531	6,656
Navarro College	0	628	865	486	456	540	299	222	224	406	408	786	5,320
North Central Texas College	0	1,225	1,481	847	906	625	344	297	425	390	262	357	7,159

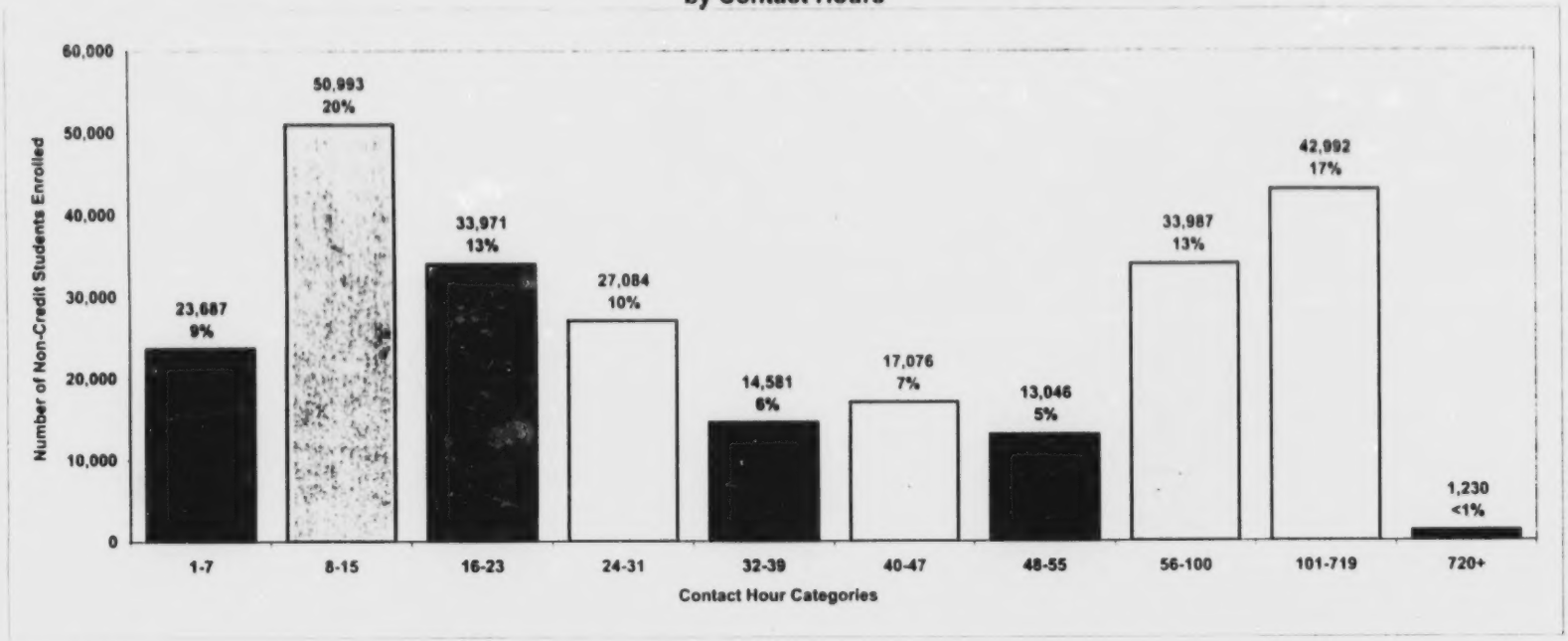
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Semester Credit Hours Attempted

Institution	Semester Credit Hours												Unduplicated
	0	1-3	4-6	7-9	10-12	13-15	16-18	19-21	22-24	25-27	28-30	31+	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	0	7,591	9,038	5,390	4,522	3,147	2,005	1,689	1,831	2,023	1,099	1,283	39,618
Kingwood College	0	1,436	1,563	908	732	544	295	260	289	369	185	297	6,878
Montgomery College	0	1,526	1,809	1,140	1,005	651	396	357	389	435	220	227	8,155
North Harris College	0	2,742	3,719	2,272	1,884	1,254	919	736	731	692	396	495	15,840
Tomball College	0	1,887	1,947	1,070	901	698	395	336	422	527	298	264	8,745
Northeast Texas Community College	0	485	469	302	335	237	157	104	186	213	158	317	2,963
Odessa College	0	874	1,099	842	1,005	581	384	332	446	410	304	374	6,651
Panola College	0	291	341	168	216	212	129	87	88	156	179	389	2,256
Paris Junior College	0	689	677	458	420	428	218	166	186	252	214	461	4,169
Ranger College	2	234	238	95	86	140	100	16	24	49	77	217	1,278
San Jacinto College District	0	5,809	6,289	4,193	3,672	2,660	1,795	1,341	1,592	1,579	1,084	1,825	31,839
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	0	2,651	2,936	1,999	1,808	1,341	869	670	799	877	623	994	15,567
San Jacinto College - North Campus	0	1,047	1,262	926	817	611	426	286	375	351	230	381	6,712
San Jacinto College - South Campus	0	2,111	2,091	1,268	1,047	708	500	385	418	351	231	450	9,560
South Plains College	27	1,343	1,705	1,203	1,211	1,176	607	443	506	848	550	846	10,465
South Texas Community College	0	1,141	2,078	1,706	2,275	1,471	1,040	1,077	1,418	1,275	652	1,018	15,151
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	521	773	579	574	532	274	282	323	458	321	349	4,986
Tarrant County College District	0	7,555	11,200	6,465	5,655	3,851	2,342	1,798	2,064	2,212	1,129	1,412	45,683
Northeast Campus	0	2,432	3,780	2,138	1,847	1,278	784	593	694	746	395	457	15,144
Northwest Campus	0	1,482	1,616	849	796	594	318	222	308	345	147	236	6,913
South Campus	0	1,879	3,085	1,870	1,577	1,015	664	548	508	520	267	285	12,218
Southeast Campus	0	1,762	2,719	1,608	1,435	964	576	435	554	601	320	434	11,408
Temple College	0	841	1,045	531	626	454	222	188	283	336	211	324	5,061
Texarkana College	0	686	1,042	681	597	475	438	314	277	350	243	357	5,460
Texas Southmost College	0	1,070	1,395	1,117	1,444	853	694	742	1,082	824	457	563	10,241
Texas State Technical College System	0	915	1,059	1,281	1,570	664	674	957	839	759	623	3,648	12,989
Harlingen	0	474	605	630	675	313	308	347	301	270	213	1,033	5,169
Marshall	0	28	33	47	81	21	28	60	55	32	27	228	640
Waco	0	237	277	447	595	219	241	407	341	276	291	1,846	5,177
West Texas	0	176	144	157	219	111	97	143	142	181	92	541	2,003
Trinity Valley Community College	0	674	1,203	1,042	693	650	582	290	510	338	327	714	7,023
Tyler Junior College	0	1,200	1,559	1,115	1,206	1,258	653	586	671	962	734	1,391	11,335
Vernon College	0	640	636	412	355	218	285	173	130	177	110	338	3,474
Victoria College, The	0	747	805	568	574	477	298	298	311	444	297	416	5,235
Weatherford College	0	640	570	391	434	411	195	144	215	407	264	358	4,029
Western Texas College	0	396	340	213	135	139	127	59	93	88	103	194	1,887
Wharton County Junior College	0	745	1,189	651	802	543	299	382	423	573	361	517	6,485
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	43	116,568	139,264	87,475	86,719	59,193	39,874	32,973	40,639	39,720	25,377	40,853	708,698

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Techincal Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours



Source: CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	Total
Alamo Community College District	450	2,843	1,061	914	571	676	565	778	1,549	21	9,428
Northwest Vista College	6	18	10	11	4	2	22	29	78	0	180
Palo Alto College	76	680	224	26	127	65	43	93	223	0	1,557
San Antonio College	194	1,520	597	584	347	486	440	568	997	6	5,739
St. Philip's College	174	625	230	293	93	123	60	88	251	15	1,952
Alvin Community College	248	287	336	228	48	116	37	171	481	0	1,952
Amarillo College	3,169	5,518	2,388	1,173	1,352	3,080	506	1,394	1,207	0	19,787
Angelina College	1,403	690	319	423	133	110	138	506	524	3	4,249
Austin Community College	206	566	795	379	152	232	95	590	1,208	0	4,223
Blinn College	524	917	627	197	59	39	28	149	194	0	2,734
Brazosport College	26	378	192	171	21	25	5	18	139	1	976
Central Texas College	385	708	562	92	1,112	455	442	1,995	1,022	0	6,773
Cisco Junior College	9	63	65	31	1	4	33	29	6	0	241
Clarendon College	50	180	58	59	4	0	19	33	30	0	433
Coastal Bend College	174	311	83	53	13	9	15	68	444	9	1,179
College of the Mainland	514	801	405	306	184	95	201	479	565	50	3,600
Collin County Community College District	634	2,665	1,864	2,391	885	485	1,276	1,380	679	1	12,260
Dallas County Community College District	1,861	5,416	5,261	8,506	3,600	1,773	2,164	8,543	7,430	255	44,809
Brookhaven College	219	1,340	940	1,776	307	225	130	1,687	857	0	7,481
Cedar Valley College	91	258	156	153	9	58	281	356	470	127	1,959
Eastfield College	452	736	441	722	246	248	113	351	959	1	4,269
El Centro College	430	1,357	470	1,499	340	505	349	1,820	1,601	125	8,496
Mountain View College	419	651	615	843	312	151	125	1,098	703	0	4,917
North Lake College	5	164	1,006	839	1,122	298	608	940	1,164	0	6,146
Richland College	245	910	1,633	2,674	1,264	288	558	2,291	1,676	2	11,541
Del Mar College	377	1,225	840	1,077	253	231	487	738	755	0	5,983
El Paso Community College District	252	860	690	217	233	348	1,359	2,393	3,645	229	10,226
Frank Phillips College	241	2,328	562	138	110	41	23	58	135	0	3,636
Galveston College	197	556	235	184	91	16	122	211	793	3	2,408
Grayson County College	169	907	366	163	29	84	136	274	214	0	2,342
Hill College	6	277	72	108	12	8	12	57	170	27	749
Houston Community College System	1,504	1,679	509	940	456	1,811	578	911	4,335	65	12,788
Howard County Junior College District	648	1,241	354	398	318	119	486	1,381	2,037	235	7,217
Howard College	648	1,241	354	398	318	119	486	1,381	2,037	235	7,217
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	252	1,114	863	1,179	233	592	100	855	2,087	25	7,300
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	168	97	126	54	87	24	208	508	0	1,272
Lamar State College - Orange	0	21	20	0	4	0	0	0	7	0	52
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	133	534	8	761
Laredo Community College	148	937	1,162	275	144	137	86	277	539	82	3,787
Lee College	6	521	196	5	62	42	93	239	345	0	1,509
McLennan Community College	1,039	980	356	484	87	49	116	563	342	2	4,018
Midland College	584	886	620	206	99	182	65	215	341	1	3,199
Navarro College	689	1,593	505	239	139	149	37	105	166	3	3,625
North Central Texas College	37	217	162	37	22	8	11	110	46	0	650

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Non-Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Contact Hours

Institution	Contact Hours										Unduplicated
	1-7	8-15	16-23	24-31	32-39	40-47	48-55	56-100	101-719	720+	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	240	1,463	1,910	1,414	760	672	802	1,703	1,491	4	10,459
Kingwood College	1	244	474	306	149	52	180	406	253	0	2,065
Montgomery College	15	323	551	365	245	118	230	312	189	0	2,348
North Harris College	212	746	557	450	247	235	264	690	967	4	4,372
Tomball College	12	150	328	293	119	267	128	295	82	0	1,674
Northeast Texas Community College	148	358	100	102	22	45	34	57	128	0	994
Odessa College	278	1,039	567	291	175	329	217	566	869	0	4,331
Panola College	0	214	76	82	17	7	22	129	211	0	758
Paris Junior College	433	811	345	153	143	71	125	239	203	0	2,523
Ranger College	54	110	22	11	17	0	4	42	0	0	260
San Jacinto College District	119	1,845	1,164	587	907	620	459	1,075	1,653	0	8,429
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	109	1,220	670	310	673	328	226	550	1,067	0	5,153
San Jacinto College - North Campus	9	207	285	102	147	113	149	380	468	0	1,860
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1	418	209	175	87	179	84	145	118	0	1,416
South Plains College	93	712	217	120	63	112	21	312	269	0	1,919
South Texas Community College	41	380	91	146	52	121	68	207	523	0	1,629
Southwest Texas Junior College	55	472	41	41	10	26	22	67	220	1	955
Tarrant County College District	1,467	1,474	3,481	809	532	1,193	607	1,136	1,324	12	12,035
Northeast Campus	902	87	1,146	41	136	222	146	258	141	0	3,079
Northwest Campus	122	895	878	573	156	461	105	274	631	10	4,105
South Campus	443	492	944	163	146	346	208	390	263	0	3,395
Southeast Campus	0	0	513	32	94	164	148	214	289	2	1,456
Temple College	126	174	83	43	6	31	84	136	32	0	715
Texarkana College	1,539	778	702	146	66	205	117	87	575	162	4,377
Texas Southmost College	1	335	100	30	322	204	358	377	388	0	2,115
Texas State Technical College System	148	593	1,151	654	61	104	119	428	288	12	3,558
Harlingen	123	0	0	497	1	19	95	185	128	12	1,060
Marshall	18	17	3	26	2	1	6	2	0	0	75
Waco	0	0	0	0	12	8	0	24	19	0	63
West Texas	7	576	1,148	131	46	76	18	217	141	0	2,360
Trinity Valley Community College	240	146	192	192	41	28	223	154	42	0	1,258
Tyler Junior College	1,436	917	846	770	277	349	118	587	402	0	5,702
Vernon College	381	523	287	268	348	633	71	683	620	13	3,827
Victoria College, The	665	630	406	95	107	141	57	472	435	1	3,009
Weatherford College	77	238	164	233	60	66	54	238	490	1	1,621
Western Texas College	87	157	77	67	31	1,057	11	30	141	0	1,658
Wharton County Junior College	257	771	324	131	83	59	108	401	211	4	2,349
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,687	50,993	33,971	27,084	14,581	17,076	13,046	33,987	42,992	1,230	258,647

Source: CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Semesters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	27,578	21,701	5,596	1,547	56,422
Northwest Vista College	2,119	1,667	267	13	4,066
Palo Alto College	4,355	3,717	906	265	9,243
San Antonio College	15,308	11,924	3,080	840	31,152
St. Philip's College	5,796	4,393	1,343	429	11,961
Alvin Community College	2,585	2,101	564	37	5,287
Amarillo College	5,292	4,578	1,646	0	11,516
Angelina College	3,078	2,454	545	198	6,275
Austin Community College	25,484	15,161	4,541	689	45,875
Blinn College	8,138	7,687	1,966	703	18,494
Brazosport College	2,721	2,265	507	150	5,643
Central Texas College	7,838	3,094	1,032	129	12,093
Cisco Junior College	2,296	1,645	242	74	4,257
Clarendon College	600	611	124	37	1,372
Coastal Bend College	1,934	1,825	458	0	4,217
College of the Mainland	2,509	1,920	497	157	5,083
Collin County Community College District	10,141	7,237	1,337	480	19,195
Dallas County Community College District	42,098	25,207	5,603	2,015	74,923
Brookhaven College	7,052	4,112	928	327	12,419
Cedar Valley College	2,818	1,392	301	69	4,580
Eastfield College	6,694	4,305	1,029	317	12,345
El Centro College	3,709	2,443	463	93	6,708
Mountain View College	4,658	2,668	684	257	8,267
North Lake College	6,635	3,441	626	228	10,930
Richland College	10,532	6,846	1,572	724	19,674
Del Mar College	6,278	5,207	1,962	683	14,130
El Paso Community College District	12,246	11,329	2,702	0	26,277
Frank Phillips College	813	784	149	37	1,783
Galveston College	1,511	1,307	399	103	3,320
Grayson County College	2,167	1,970	542	113	4,792
Hill College	1,605	1,376	224	51	3,256
Houston Community College System	31,745	17,683	6,146	0	55,574
Howard County Junior College District	1,386	1,380	142	11	2,919
Howard College	1,343	1,290	142	11	2,786
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	43	90	0	0	133
Kilgore College	2,378	2,593	295	73	5,339
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,398	1,241	324	222	3,185
Lamar State College - Orange	1,234	995	286	99	2,614
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,679	1,240	471	169	3,559
Laredo Community College	4,179	4,236	1,333	576	10,324
Lee College	4,889	3,140	1,296	159	9,484
McLennan Community College	3,948	3,375	946	238	8,507
Midland College	2,718	3,107	600	192	6,617
Navarro College	2,056	2,294	586	176	5,112
North Central Texas College	3,581	2,604	340	0	6,525

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Credit Students Enrolled At Any Time During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Semesters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	23,278	11,899	3,419	0	38,596
Kingwood College	4,161	1,987	587	0	6,735
Montgomery College	4,876	2,592	658	0	8,126
North Harris College	9,117	4,775	1,524	0	15,416
Tomball College	5,124	2,545	650	0	8,319
Northeast Texas Community College	1,346	1,177	278	96	2,897
Odessa College	2,763	3,102	468	154	6,487
Panola College	932	974	285	65	2,256
Paris Junior College	1,933	1,670	365	201	4,169
Ranger College	581	560	114	23	1,278
San Jacinto College District	15,814	11,518	3,077	847	31,256
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	7,411	5,724	1,709	442	15,286
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3,252	2,605	616	143	6,616
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,151	3,189	752	262	9,354
South Plains College	4,882	4,341	864	192	10,279
South Texas Community College	6,251	6,170	2,006	723	15,150
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,103	2,324	417	142	4,986
Tarrant County College District	26,031	15,262	3,050	1,008	45,351
Northeast Campus	8,472	5,142	1,063	322	14,999
Northwest Campus	4,101	2,143	444	133	6,821
South Campus	7,215	3,983	734	223	12,155
Southeast Campus	6,243	3,994	809	330	11,376
Temple College	2,330	2,104	476	147	5,057
Texarkana College	2,240	2,130	379	125	4,874
Texas Southmost College	3,462	4,420	1,596	763	10,241
Texas State Technical College System	4,111	3,199	2,413	3,263	12,986
Harlingen	1,876	1,308	963	1,022	5,169
Marshall	188	151	130	171	640
Waco	1,375	1,180	1,036	1,583	5,174
West Texas	672	560	284	487	2,003
Trinity Valley Community College	2,860	2,658	343	174	6,035
Tyler Junior College	4,695	4,923	1,212	392	11,222
Vernon College	1,535	1,071	656	211	3,473
Victoria College, The	2,172	2,267	680	93	5,212
Weatherford College	1,811	1,742	258	85	3,896
Western Texas College	855	765	159	34	1,813
Wharton County Junior College	2,735	2,865	619	266	6,485
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	342,823	250,488	66,535	18,122	677,968

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual	Students Enrolled in	Students Enrolled in	Fall 1999
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment	Flex Enrollment	Flex and Regular Courses	Flex Courses Only	Enrollment
Alamo Community College District	56,422	57,652	7,635	6,405	1,230	37,537
Northwest Vista College	4,066	4,164	739	641	98	2,361
Palo Alto College	9,243	9,447	712	508	204	6,466
San Antonio College	31,152	31,692	4,105	3,565	540	20,638
St Philip's College	11,961	12,349	2,079	1,691	388	8,072
Alvin Community College	5,287	6,040	1,925	1,172	753	3,703
Amarillo College	11,516	11,693	1,009	832	177	8,170
Angelina College	6,275	6,335	168	108	60	4,140
Austin Community College	45,875	47,266	5,575	4,184	1,391	25,919
Blinn College	18,494	18,494	0	0	0	11,297
Brazosport College	5,643	5,801	368	210	158	3,683
Central Texas College	12,093	17,365	8,885	3,613	5,272	8,004
Cisco Junior College	4,257	4,276	168	149	19	2,636
Clarendon College	1,372	1,372	0	0	0	837
Coastal Bend College	4,217	4,338	410	289	121	2,953
College of the Mainland	5,083	5,125	364	322	42	3,203
Collin County Community College District	19,195	20,003	2,873	2,065	808	11,902
Dallas County Community College District	74,923	82,446	20,365	12,842	7,523	46,174
Brookhaven College	12,419	13,564	2,900	1,755	1,145	7,394
Cedar Valley College	4,580	5,137	1,257	700	557	2,653
Eastfield College	12,345	13,017	1,800	1,128	672	7,593
El Centro College	6,708	7,100	1,198	806	392	4,396
Mountain View College	8,267	9,472	3,043	1,838	1,205	5,649
North Lake College	10,930	13,560	5,555	2,925	2,630	6,671
Richland College	19,674	20,596	4,612	3,690	922	11,818
Del Mar College	14,130	14,509	1,110	731	379	9,965
El Paso Community College District	26,277	27,781	5,735	4,231	1,504	20,413
Frank Phillips College	1,783	1,791	62	54	8	1,222
Galveston College	3,320	3,350	152	122	30	2,217
Grayson County College	4,792	4,797	46	41	5	3,329
Hill College	3,256	3,370	313	199	114	2,451
Houston Community College System	55,574	60,035	13,182	8,721	4,461	32,616
Howard County Junior College District	2,919	3,165	847	601	246	2,005
Howard College	2,786	3,032	847	601	246	1,888
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	133	133	0	0	0	117
Kilgore College	5,339	5,692	1,163	810	353	4,042
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3,185	3,193	54	46	8	2,300
Lamar State College - Orange	2,614	2,614	0	0	0	1,764
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3,559	3,653	536	442	94	2,381
Laredo Community College	10,324	10,431	283	176	107	7,461
Lee College	9,484	9,744	1,421	1,161	260	5,930
McLennan Community College	8,507	8,954	1,487	1,040	447	5,611
Midland College	6,617	6,656	521	482	39	4,726
Navarro College	5,112	5,320	545	337	208	3,618
North Central Texas College	6,525	7,159	1,932	1,298	634	4,282

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000
Including and Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	Annual Enrollment		Annual	Students Enrolled in	Students Enrolled in	Fall 1999
	Excluding Flex Enrollment	Including Flex Enrollment	Flex Enrollment	Flex and Regular Courses	Flex Courses Only	Enrollment
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	38,596	39,618	4,783	3,761	1,022	23,135
Kingwood College	6,735	6,878	897	754	143	3,911
Montgomery College	8,126	8,155	197	168	29	5,170
North Harris College	15,416	15,840	2,886	2,462	424	9,388
Tomball College	8,319	8,745	803	377	426	4,666
Northeast Texas Community College	2,897	2,963	353	287	66	1,956
Odessa College	6,487	6,651	811	647	164	4,778
Panola College	2,256	2,256	26	26	0	1,520
Paris Junior College	4,169	4,169	0	0	0	2,894
Ranger College	1,278	1,278	0	0	0	827
San Jacinto College District	31,256	31,839	2,718	2,135	583	20,603
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	15,286	15,567	1,303	1,022	281	10,351
San Jacinto College - North Campus	6,616	6,712	482	386	96	4,546
San Jacinto College - South Campus	9,354	9,560	933	727	206	5,706
South Plains College	10,279	10,465	307	121	186	7,126
South Texas Community College	15,150	15,151	78	77	1	10,364
Southwest Texas Junior College	4,986	4,986	0	0	0	3,427
Tarrant County College District	45,351	45,683	1,447	1,115	332	27,154
Northeast Campus	14,999	15,144	469	324	145	9,208
Northwest Campus	6,821	6,913	348	256	92	4,172
South Campus	12,155	12,218	332	269	63	6,982
Southeast Campus	11,376	11,408	298	266	32	6,792
Temple College	5,057	5,061	107	103	4	3,257
Texarkana College	4,874	5,460	609	23	586	3,799
Texas Southmost College	10,241	10,241	0	0	0	7,611
Texas State Technical College System	12,986	12,989	21	18	3	8,805
Harlingen	5,169	5,169	0	0	0	3,342
Marshall	640	640	0	0	0	424
Waco	5,174	5,177	21	18	3	3,815
West Texas	2,003	2,003	0	0	0	1,224
Trinity Valley Community College	6,035	7,023	1,747	759	988	4,331
Tyler Junior College	11,222	11,335	903	790	113	8,365
Vernon College	3,473	3,474	4	3	1	2,097
Victoria College, The	5,212	5,235	235	212	23	3,800
Weatherford College	3,896	4,029	491	358	133	2,686
Western Texas College	1,813	1,887	270	196	74	1,215
Wharton County Junior College	6,485	6,485	0	0	0	4,457
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	677,968	708,698	94,044	63,314	30,730	440,698

Source: CBM011

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
Alamo Community College District	9,428	8,764	93%	664	7%
Northwest Vista College	180	174	97%	6	3%
Palo Alto College	1,557	1,478	95%	79	5%
San Antonio College	5,739	5,272	92%	467	8%
St. Philip's College	1,952	1,840	94%	112	6%
Alvin Community College	1,952	1,709	88%	243	12%
Amarillo College	19,787	18,446	93%	1,341	7%
Angelina College	4,249	3,912	92%	337	8%
Austin Community College	4,223	3,827	91%	396	9%
Blinn College	2,734	2,462	90%	272	10%
Brazosport College	976	875	90%	101	10%
Central Texas College	6,773	5,483	81%	1,290	19%
Cisco Junior College	241	231	96%	10	4%
Clarendon College	433	409	94%	24	6%
Coastal Bend College	1,179	1,070	91%	109	9%
College of the Mainland	3,600	3,369	94%	231	6%
Collin County Community College District	12,260	11,710	96%	550	4%
Dallas County Community College District	44,809	42,731	95%	2,078	5%
Brookhaven College	7,481	7,120	95%	361	5%
Cedar Valley College	1,959	1,888	96%	71	4%
Eastfield College	4,269	4,069	95%	200	5%
El Centro College	8,496	8,113	95%	383	5%
Mountain View College	4,917	4,752	97%	165	3%
North Lake College	6,146	5,843	95%	303	5%
Richland College	11,541	10,946	95%	595	5%
Del Mar College	5,983	5,566	93%	417	7%
El Paso Community College District	10,226	9,340	91%	886	9%
Frank Phillips College	3,636	3,425	94%	211	6%
Galveston College	2,408	2,158	90%	250	10%
Grayson County College	2,342	1,970	84%	372	16%
Hill College	749	603	81%	146	19%
Houston Community College System	12,788	12,130	95%	658	5%
Howard County Junior College District	7,217	6,916	96%	301	4%
Howard College	7,217	6,916	96%	301	4%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Kilgore College	7,300	7,061	97%	239	3%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,272	1,085	85%	187	15%
Lamar State College - Orange	52	41	79%	11	21%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	761	745	98%	16	2%
Laredo Community College	3,787	3,436	91%	351	9%
Lee College	1,509	1,350	89%	159	11%
McLennan Community College	4,018	3,663	91%	355	9%
Midland College	3,199	2,859	89%	340	11%
Navarro College	3,625	3,276	90%	349	10%
North Central Texas College	650	603	93%	47	7%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Total Non-Credit Enrollment	Enrolled in Non-Credit Courses Only	%	Enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit Courses	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	10,459	9,887	95%	572	5%
Kingwood College	2,065	1,963	95%	102	5%
Montgomery College	2,348	2,244	96%	104	4%
North Harris College	4,372	4,093	94%	279	6%
Tomball College	1,674	1,587	95%	87	5%
Northeast Texas Community College	994	878	88%	116	12%
Odessa College	4,331	3,988	92%	343	8%
Panola College	758	697	92%	61	8%
Paris Junior College	2,523	2,332	92%	191	8%
Ranger College	260	251	97%	9	3%
San Jacinto College District	8,429	7,662	91%	767	9%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	5,153	4,762	92%	391	8%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,860	1,649	89%	211	11%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,416	1,251	88%	165	12%
South Plains College	1,919	1,723	90%	196	10%
South Texas Community College	1,629	1,564	96%	65	4%
Southwest Texas Junior College	955	865	91%	90	9%
Tarrant County College District	12,035	11,672	97%	363	30%
Northeast Campus	3,079	2,933	95%	146	5%
Northwest Campus	4,105	4,060	99%	45	1%
South Campus	3,395	3,263	96%	132	4%
Southeast Campus	1,456	1,416	97%	40	3%
Temple College	715	663	93%	52	7%
Texarkana College	4,377	3,815	87%	562	13%
Texas Southmost College	2,115	2,051	97%	64	3%
Texas State Technical College System	3,558	3,472	98%	86	2%
Harlingen	1,060	989	93%	71	7%
Marshall	75	75	100%	0	0%
Waco	63	63	100%	0	0%
West Texas	2,360	2,345	99%	15	1%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,258	1,088	86%	170	14%
Tyler Junior College	5,702	5,216	91%	486	9%
Vernon College	3,827	3,593	94%	234	6%
Victoria College, The	3,009	2,817	94%	192	6%
Weatherford College	1,621	1,573	97%	48	3%
Western Texas College	1,658	1,612	97%	46	3%
Wharton County Junior College	2,349	2,212	94%	137	6%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	258,647	240,856	93%	17,791	7%

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Note: The CBM00A was matched against the CBM001 to find students who were enrolled in Non-Credit and Credit courses

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Quarters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	7,906	1,092	334	96	9,428
Northwest Vista College	153	27	0	0	180
Palo Alto College	1,462	80	14	1	1,557
San Antonio College	4,690	694	293	62	5,739
St Philip's College	1,601	291	27	33	1,952
Alvin Community College	1,610	291	39	12	1,952
Amarillo College	16,586	2,370	562	269	19,787
Angelina College	3,773	395	67	14	4,249
Austin Community College	3,659	465	94	5	4,223
Blinn College	2,398	316	19	1	2,734
Brazosport College	926	46	4	0	976
Central Texas College	6,252	463	56	2	6,773
Cisco Junior College	208	32	1	0	241
Clarendon College	396	37	0	0	433
Coastal Bend College	846	245	63	25	1,179
College of the Mainland	2,977	450	141	32	3,600
Collin County Community College District	9,973	1,792	446	49	12,260
Dallas County Community College District	34,555	7,282	2,296	676	44,809
Brookhaven College	6,192	939	277	73	7,481
Cedar Valley College	1,353	405	145	56	1,959
Eastfield College	3,452	615	174	28	4,269
El Centro College	6,509	1,292	473	222	8,496
Mountain View College	3,803	823	252	39	4,917
North Lake College	4,659	1,095	287	105	6,146
Richland College	8,587	2,113	688	153	11,541
Del Mar College	5,123	741	113	6	5,983
El Paso Community College District	7,171	1,920	833	302	10,226
Frank Phillips College	3,246	347	42	1	3,636
Galveston College	2,046	210	149	3	2,408
Grayson County College	2,083	234	24	1	2,342
Hill College	661	76	11	1	749
Houston Community College System	9,688	1,459	891	750	12,788
Howard County Junior College District	5,096	1,241	514	366	7,217
Howard College	5,096	1,241	514	366	7,217
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	5,903	1,145	228	24	7,300
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,067	160	40	5	1,272
Lamar State College - Orange	52	0	0	0	52
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	690	64	7	0	761
Laredo Community College	2,515	859	304	109	3,787
Lee College	1,274	208	27	0	1,509
McLennan Community College	3,629	352	35	2	4,018
Midland College	2,811	315	51	22	3,199
Navarro College	3,242	348	34	1	3,625
North Central Texas College	584	64	2	0	650

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Unduplicated Number of Students Enrolled At Any Time in Non-Credit Courses During Academic Year 1999-2000 by Number of Quarters Attended

Institution	One	Two	Three	Four	Unduplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,773	1,356	306	24	10,459
Kingwood College	1,665	320	79	1	2,065
Montgomery College	1,979	314	50	5	2,348
North Harris College	3,744	493	122	13	4,372
Tomball College	1,385	229	55	5	1,674
Northeast Texas Community College	877	98	19	0	994
Odessa College	3,621	492	66	152	4,331
Panola College	602	128	27	1	758
Paris Junior College	2,245	261	17	0	2,523
Ranger College	208	50	2	0	260
San Jacinto College District	7,272	940	200	17	8,429
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,502	533	104	14	5,153
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,510	266	82	2	1,860
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,260	141	14	1	1,416
South Plains College	1,787	107	25	0	1,919
South Texas Community College	1,415	158	55	1	1,629
Southwest Texas Junior College	878	65	12	0	955
Tarrant County College District	10,170	1,482	334	49	12,035
Northeast Campus	2,726	295	58	0	3,079
Northwest Campus	3,411	553	128	13	4,105
South Campus	2,939	367	75	14	3,395
Southeast Campus	1,094	267	73	22	1,456
Temple College	666	36	5	8	715
Texarkana College	3,581	611	130	55	4,377
Texas Southmost College	1,655	359	80	21	2,115
Texas State Technical College System	3,310	218	29	1	3,558
Harlingen	949	91	20	0	1,060
Marshall	74	1	0	0	75
Waco	51	5	7	0	63
West Texas	2,236	121	2	1	2,360
Trinity Valley Community College	1,165	91	2	0	1,258
Tyler Junior College	4,998	591	92	21	5,702
Vernon College	3,376	352	78	21	3,827
Victoria College, The	2,549	357	82	21	3,009
Weatherford College	1,340	230	42	9	1,621
Western Texas College	1,609	46	3	0	1,658
Wharton County Junior College	2,121	202	25	1	2,349
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	213,164	33,249	9,058	3,176	258,647

Source: CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment By Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	40,355	42,245	21,992	9,587	114,179
Northwest Vista College	2,376	3,173	1,502	280	7,331
Palo Alto College	6,936	6,448	3,089	1,528	18,001
San Antonio College	22,547	23,117	12,118	5,880	63,662
St. Philip's College	8,496	9,507	5,283	1,899	25,185
Alvin Community College	4,521	4,443	3,106	1,164	13,234
Amarillo College	16,077	13,554	9,728	5,274	44,633
Angelina College	5,654	5,243	2,857	1,648	15,402
Austin Community College	27,544	28,144	19,881	7,478	83,047
Blinn College	12,282	11,763	6,397	4,871	35,313
Brazosport College	3,926	3,895	1,906	1,073	10,800
Central Texas College	9,646	11,049	11,919	3,431	36,045
Cisco Junior College	2,708	2,533	1,222	601	7,064
Clarendon College	993	1,001	558	260	2,812
Coastal Bend College	3,552	3,274	1,850	378	9,054
College of the Mainland	4,369	4,538	2,599	1,812	13,318
Collin County Community College District	16,614	16,038	8,052	8,149	48,853
Dallas County Community College District	62,201	67,582	41,402	29,334	200,519
Brookhaven College	9,987	11,088	6,307	4,678	32,060
Cedar Valley College	3,402	3,897	2,589	1,345	11,233
Eastfield College	8,967	9,459	5,456	3,135	27,017
El Centro College	7,217	7,678	4,481	3,701	23,077
Mountain View College	7,813	7,510	4,673	3,094	23,090
North Lake College	8,766	10,793	7,072	4,597	31,228
Richland College	16,049	17,157	10,824	8,784	52,814
Del Mar College	12,175	10,766	7,194	3,856	33,991
El Paso Community College District	27,727	22,166	10,145	3,882	63,920
Frank Phillips College	2,386	1,891	1,426	1,408	7,111
Galveston College	3,025	2,894	1,652	1,261	8,832
Grayson County College	4,203	3,863	1,844	948	10,858
Hill College	2,687	2,323	1,049	409	6,468
Houston Community College System	36,681	43,493	33,805	5,105	119,084
Howard County Junior College District	4,365	5,085	3,238	3,437	16,125
Howard College	4,248	4,979	3,238	3,437	15,902
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	117	106	0	0	223
Kilgore College	5,985	4,899	4,607	3,665	19,156
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,599	2,500	1,244	978	7,321
Lamar State College - Orange	1,779	1,806	627	318	4,530
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,545	2,717	1,420	995	7,677
Laredo Community College	8,724	8,288	4,627	3,209	24,848
Lee College	6,405	6,995	4,403	1,373	19,176
McLennan Community College	6,877	6,738	4,715	2,272	20,602
Midland College	5,798	5,492	2,814	1,697	15,801
Navarro College	4,662	4,436	2,773	1,896	13,767
North Central Texas College	4,518	4,806	3,142	94	12,560

Texas Public Communi
2001 Statev
Annual Student Enrollme
Academic Y

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	26,719	27,3
Kingwood College	4,545	4,9
Montgomery College	6,033	5,2
North Harris College	11,016	11,3
Tomball College	5,125	5,7
Northeast Texas Community College	2,301	2,1
Odessa College	5,934	5,9
Panola College	1,725	1,8
Paris Junior College	3,846	3,1
Ranger College	916	6
San Jacinto College District	23,512	22,4
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	12,074	11,4
San Jacinto College - North Campus	5,254	5,0
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6,184	5,9
South Plains College	7,539	7,3
South Texas Community College	10,734	10,6
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,817	3,7
Tarrant County College District	31,597	29,5
Northeast Campus	10,226	9,6
Northwest Campus	5,598	5,0
South Campus	8,445	7,6
Southeast Campus	7,328	7,0
Temple College	3,489	3,3
Texarkana College	5,429	4,4
Texas Southmost College	8,323	8,5
Texas State Technical College System	9,392	8,4
Harlingen	3,776	3,1
Marshall	424	4
Waco	3,837	3,5
West Texas	1,355	1,3
Trinity Valley Community College	4,689	4,6
Tyler Junior College	9,987	9,6
Vernon College	3,558	2,6
Victoria College, The	4,951	4,3
Weatherford College	3,202	2,9
Western Texas College	1,711	1,3
Wharton County Junior College	5,185	4,6
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	532,139	526,3

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

ty and Technical Colleges
ride Factbook
nt By Semester (Duplicated)
ear 1999-2000

2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
03	18,240	3,014	75,276
13	3,319	612	13,389
78	3,118	580	15,009
44	8,038	1,249	31,647
68	3,765	573	15,231
49	1,278	709	6,437
10	2,261	3,171	17,276
45	903	691	4,964
32	1,836	1,176	9,990
25	492	216	2,449
18	11,561	6,707	64,196
21	6,144	3,448	33,084
13	2,093	1,326	13,686
82	3,324	1,936	17,426
04	3,006	1,615	19,364
84	4,577	3,484	29,479
56	1,161	880	9,614
29	14,714	9,902	85,742
23	4,502	2,907	27,258
30	2,838	2,196	15,662
13	3,958	2,394	22,610
63	3,416	2,405	20,212
62	1,693	902	9,446
92	2,931	2,024	14,876
56	3,319	2,641	22,839
02	9,378	7,486	34,658
19	3,133	2,632	12,660
11	475	330	1,640
15	3,274	2,652	13,278
57	2,496	1,872	7,080
24	2,892	1,666	14,071
05	4,601	2,990	27,383
70	2,528	1,935	10,891
93	2,404	1,310	12,958
08	1,688	1,096	8,894
41	1,356	232	5,040
89	2,411	1,705	13,990
55	319,424	167,415	1,545,933

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	37,584	39,783	18,999	6,337	102,703
Northwest Vista College	2,361	3,173	1,406	184	7,124
Palo Alto College	6,466	6,231	2,700	936	16,333
San Antonio College	20,685	21,438	10,354	3,980	56,457
St. Philip's College	8,072	8,941	4,539	1,237	22,789
Alvin Community College	3,710	4,073	2,464	630	10,877
Amarillo College	8,214	8,426	3,905	0	20,545
Angelina College	4,145	4,161	1,499	777	10,582
Austin Community College	25,919	27,068	19,099	6,070	78,156
Blinn College	11,297	11,218	5,531	4,176	32,222
Brazosport College	3,701	3,632	1,665	772	9,770
Central Texas College	8,099	9,117	9,966	1,509	28,691
Cisco Junior College	2,636	2,533	1,068	552	6,789
Clarendon College	837	895	451	159	2,342
Coastal Bend College	2,998	3,011	1,420	0	7,429
College of the Mainland	3,203	3,361	1,457	869	8,890
Collin County Community College District	11,904	12,316	5,048	4,494	33,762
Dallas County Community College District	46,889	52,555	27,387	14,977	141,808
Brookhaven College	7,395	8,591	4,278	2,603	22,867
Cedar Valley College	2,663	3,161	1,873	714	8,411
Eastfield College	7,619	8,066	3,910	2,106	21,701
El Centro College	4,401	4,705	1,742	829	11,677
Mountain View College	6,195	5,914	2,977	1,643	16,729
North Lake College	6,788	8,689	5,244	2,377	23,098
Richland College	11,828	13,429	7,363	4,705	37,325
Del Mar College	9,965	9,994	4,914	2,150	27,023
El Paso Community College District	23,486	18,643	7,073	0	49,202
Frank Phillips College	1,222	1,164	451	204	3,041
Galveston College	2,218	2,309	957	423	5,907
Grayson County College	3,353	3,223	1,215	440	8,231
Hill College	2,451	2,133	808	226	5,618
Houston Community College System	32,679	39,810	28,316	0	100,805
Howard County Junior College District	2,011	2,181	444	905	5,541
Howard College	1,894	2,075	444	905	5,318
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	117	106	0	0	223
Kilgore College	4,121	3,790	1,368	904	10,183
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2,300	2,238	754	502	5,794
Lamar State College - Orange	1,764	1,794	604	316	4,478
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2,381	2,534	1,203	720	6,838
Laredo Community College	7,470	7,317	2,838	1,642	19,267
Lee College	5,936	6,538	4,093	838	17,405
McLennan Community College	5,680	5,723	3,444	1,309	16,156
Midland College	4,726	4,972	1,624	797	12,119
Navarro College	3,625	3,667	1,678	753	9,723
North Central Texas College	4,282	4,626	2,934	0	11,842

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Credit Courses (Including Flex Enrollment) by Semester (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	23,192	24,157	15,428	0	62,777
Kingwood College	3,911	4,129	2,803	0	10,843
Montgomery College	5,170	4,573	2,489	0	12,232
North Harris College	9,436	10,219	6,844	0	26,499
Tomball College	4,675	5,236	3,292	0	13,203
Northeast Texas Community College	1,956	1,920	924	507	5,307
Odessa College	4,778	4,865	1,236	986	11,865
Panola College	1,520	1,448	672	381	4,021
Paris Junior College	2,894	2,616	994	668	7,172
Ranger College	827	728	387	193	2,135
San Jacinto College District	20,603	20,244	9,375	4,154	54,376
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	10,351	10,195	4,599	2,003	27,148
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4,546	4,464	1,754	626	11,390
San Jacinto College - South Campus	5,706	5,585	3,022	1,525	15,838
South Plains College	7,128	6,768	2,393	999	17,288
South Texas Community College	10,364	10,273	4,121	2,821	27,579
Southwest Texas Junior College	3,427	3,550	908	685	8,570
Tarrant County College District	27,180	26,119	11,373	6,738	71,410
Northeast Campus	9,208	8,719	3,647	2,194	23,768
Northwest Campus	4,198	3,954	1,673	884	10,709
South Campus	6,982	6,825	3,161	1,688	18,656
Southeast Campus	6,792	6,621	2,892	1,972	18,277
Temple College	3,257	3,211	1,484	709	8,661
Texarkana College	3,799	3,526	1,528	610	9,463
Texas Southmost College	7,611	7,589	2,996	1,946	20,142
Texas State Technical College System	8,805	7,988	7,684	6,344	30,821
Harlingen	3,342	2,917	2,850	2,360	11,469
Marshall	424	411	424	305	1,564
Waco	3,815	3,489	3,261	2,631	13,196
West Texas	1,224	1,171	1,149	1,048	4,592
Trinity Valley Community College	4,379	4,568	2,415	1,356	12,718
Tyler Junior College	8,365	8,101	2,899	1,478	20,843
Vernon College	2,097	1,997	1,290	1,109	6,493
Victoria College, The	3,800	3,670	1,535	360	9,365
Weatherford College	2,698	2,601	1,068	565	6,932
Western Texas College	1,255	1,266	747	62	3,330
Wharton County Junior College	4,457	4,142	1,712	1,075	11,386
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	445,198	456,152	237,846	87,197	1,226,393

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
Alamo Community College District	2,771	2,462	2,993	3,250	11,476
Northwest Vista College	15	0	96	96	207
Palo Alto College	470	217	389	592	1,568
San Antonio College	1,862	1,679	1,764	1,900	7,205
St Philip's College	424	566	744	662	2,396
Alvin Community College	811	370	642	534	2,357
Amarillo College	7,863	5,128	5,823	5,274	24,088
Angelina College	1,509	1,082	1,358	871	4,820
Austin Community College	1,625	1,076	782	1,408	4,891
Blinn College	985	545	866	695	3,091
Brazosport College	225	263	241	301	1,030
Central Texas College	1,547	1,932	1,953	1,922	7,354
Cisco Junior College	72	0	154	49	275
Clarendon College	156	106	107	101	470
Coastal Bend College	554	263	430	378	1,625
College of the Mainland	1,166	1,177	1,142	943	4,428
Collin County Community College District	4,710	3,722	3,004	3,655	15,091
Dallas County Community College District	15,312	15,027	14,015	14,357	58,711
Brookhaven College	2,592	2,497	2,029	2,075	9,193
Cedar Valley College	739	736	716	631	2,822
Eastfield College	1,348	1,393	1,546	1,029	5,316
El Centro College	2,816	2,973	2,739	2,872	11,400
Mountain View College	1,618	1,596	1,696	1,451	6,361
North Lake College	1,978	2,104	1,828	2,220	8,130
Richland College	4,221	3,728	3,461	4,079	15,489
Del Mar College	2,210	772	2,280	1,706	6,968
El Paso Community College District	4,241	3,523	3,072	3,882	14,718
Frank Phillips College	1,164	727	975	1,204	4,070
Galveston College	807	585	695	838	2,925
Grayson County College	850	640	629	508	2,627
Hill College	236	190	241	183	850
Houston Community College System	4,002	3,683	5,489	5,105	18,279
Howard County Junior College District	2,354	2,904	2,794	2,532	10,584
Howard College	2,354	2,904	2,794	2,532	10,584
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	0	0	0
Kilgore College	1,864	1,109	3,239	2,761	8,973
Lamar - Institute of Technology	299	262	490	476	1,527
Lamar State College - Orange	15	12	23	2	52
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	164	183	217	275	839
Laredo Community College	1,254	971	1,789	1,567	5,581
Lee College	469	457	310	535	1,771
McLennan Community College	1,197	1,015	1,271	963	4,446
Midland College	1,072	520	1,190	900	3,682
Navarro College	1,037	769	1,095	1,143	4,044
North Central Texas College	236	180	208	94	718

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Annual Student Enrollment in Non-Credit Courses by Quarters Enrolled (Duplicated)
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Fall 1999	Spring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,527	3,146	2,812	3,014	12,499
Kingwood College	634	784	516	612	2,546
Montgomery College	863	705	629	580	2,777
North Harris College	1,580	1,125	1,194	1,249	5,148
Tomball College	450	532	473	573	2,028
Northeast Texas Community College	345	229	354	202	1,130
Odessa College	1,156	1,045	1,025	2,185	5,411
Panola College	205	197	231	310	943
Paris Junior College	952	516	842	508	2,818
Ranger College	89	97	105	23	314
San Jacinto College District	2,909	2,172	2,186	2,553	9,820
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,723	1,226	1,545	1,442	5,936
San Jacinto College - North Campus	708	549	339	700	2,296
San Jacinto College - South Campus	478	397	302	411	1,588
South Plains College	411	436	613	616	2,076
South Texas Community College	370	411	456	663	1,900
Southwest Texas Junior College	390	206	253	195	1,044
Tarrant County College District	4,417	3,410	3,341	3,164	14,332
Northeast Campus	1,018	904	855	713	3,490
Northwest Campus	1,400	1,076	1,165	1,312	4,953
South Campus	1,463	988	797	706	3,954
Southeast Campus	536	442	524	433	1,935
Temple College	232	151	209	193	785
Texarkana College	1,630	966	1,403	1,414	5,413
Texas Southmost College	712	967	323	695	2,697
Texas State Technical College System	587	414	1,694	1,142	3,837
Harlingen	434	202	283	272	1,191
Marshall	0	0	51	25	76
Waco	22	26	13	21	82
West Texas	131	186	1,347	824	2,488
Trinity Valley Community College	310	256	477	310	1,353
Tyler Junior College	1,622	1,704	1,702	1,512	6,540
Vernon College	1,461	873	1,238	826	4,398
Victoria College, The	1,151	623	869	950	3,593
Weatherford College	504	307	620	531	1,962
Western Texas College	456	475	609	170	1,710
Wharton County Junior College	728	547	699	630	2,604
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	86,941	70,803	81,578	80,218	319,540

Source CBM00A

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi
Flex Enrollment by S
Academic Ye

Institution	Fall 1999	Sp
Alamo Community College District	71	
Northwest Vista College	0	
Palo Alto College	0	
San Antonio College	71	
St. Philip's College	0	
Alvin Community College	30	
Amarillo College	72	
Angelina College	7	
Austin Community College	5	
Blinn College	0	
Brazosport College	18	
Central Texas College	743	
Cisco Junior College	0	
Clarendon College	0	
Coastal Bend College	122	
College of the Mainland	3	
Collin County Community College District	37	
Dallas County Community College District	1,739	
Brookhaven College	7	
Cedar Valley College	18	
Eastfield College	72	
El Centro College	100	
Mountain View College	1,326	
North Lake College	164	
Richland College	52	
Del Mar College	277	
El Paso Community College District	4,831	
Frank Phillips College	0	
Galveston College	1	
Grayson County College	33	
Hill College	4	
Houston Community College System	545	
Howard County Junior College District	11	
Howard District	11	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	
Kilgore College	179	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	
Lamar State College - Orange	0	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	0	
Laredo Community College	27	
Lee College	49	
McLennan Community College	96	
Midland College	0	
Navarro College	86	
North Central Texas College	0	

y and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook
Semester (Duplicated)
ear 1999-2000

pring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
3,737	4,539	400	8,747
417	392	9	818
335	431	0	766
2,045	2,381	204	4,701
940	1,335	187	2,462
576	1,483	161	2,250
489	598	0	1,159
50	112	0	169
2,969	2,971	26	5,971
0	0	0	0
84	234	62	398
3,722	5,928	660	11,053
90	86	5	181
0	0	0	0
230	119	0	471
158	166	95	422
583	707	1,889	3,216
9,147	9,540	4,001	24,427
1,364	1,391	737	3,499
698	764	150	1,630
744	852	374	2,042
409	529	283	1,321
1,165	833	331	3,655
2,644	3,107	876	6,791
2,123	2,064	1,250	5,489
775	578	83	1,713
720	641	0	6,192
19	46	0	65
102	70	0	173
0	0	13	46
134	231	16	385
8,078	6,633	0	15,256
63	211	640	925
63	211	640	925
0	0	0	0
95	746	422	1,442
0	54	0	54
0	0	0	0
237	353	0	590
83	152	51	313
1,123	527	13	1,712
565	957	50	1,668
297	322	0	619
269	257	5	617
290	1,743	0	2,033

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi
Flex Enrollment by S
Academic Ye

Institution	Fall 1999	Spr
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	67	
Kingwood College	0	
Montgomery College	0	
North Harris College	56	
Tomball College	11	
Northeast Texas Community College	0	
Odessa College	0	
Panola College	0	
Paris Junior College	0	
Ranger College	0	
San Jacinto College District	0	
Central Campus	0	
North Campus	0	
South Campus	0	
South Plains College	12	
South Texas Community College	0	
Southwest Texas Junior College	0	
Tarrant County College District	78	
Northeast Campus	0	
Northwest Campus	78	
South Campus	0	
Southeast Campus	0	
Temple College	3	
Texarkana College	353	
Texas Southmost College	0	
Texas State Technical College System	1	
Harlingen	0	
Marshall	0	
[illegible]co	1	
West Texas	0	
Trinity Valley Community College	277	
Tyler Junior College	26	
Vernon College	2	
Victoria College, The	0	
Weatherford College	12	
Western Texas College	58	
Wharton County Junior College	0	
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,875	4

Source: CBM001

y and Technical Colleges
de Factbook
emester (Duplicated)
ar 1999-2000

ring 2000	Summer I 2000	Summer II 2000	Duplicated Total
2,623	2,754	0	5,444
485	462	0	947
12	186	0	198
1,538	1,666	0	3,260
588	440	0	1,039
157	232	0	389
306	247	325	878
0	26	0	26
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
928	1,979	0	2,907
471	923	0	1,394
143	365	0	508
314	691	0	1,005
138	175	39	364
78	0	0	78
0	0	0	0
493	911	191	1,673
239	296	0	535
109	156	115	458
103	278	0	381
42	181	76	299
4	26	74	107
312	661	0	1,326
0	0	0	0
18	2	0	21
0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0
18	2	0	21
0	0	0	0
656	1,360	524	2,817
580	483	9	1,098
0	2	0	4
90	140	17	247
93	338	80	523
112	162	0	332
0	0	0	0
1,273	49,502	9,851	110,501

Section II:

Fall Enrollment

Fall Enrollment

Fall enrollment is defined as the number of students who are attending classes as of the census date (12th class day) of the fall term and who are reported on the Coordinating Board's CBM001 report. During the past 11 years, enrollment in community and technical colleges statewide has increased 18 percent, from 379,514 in fall 1990 to 447,998 in fall 2000. Fall enrollment figures are the numbers most often used when enrollment is discussed.

- Seventy-two percent of freshman and sophomore enrollment in higher education were in Community and Technical Colleges.

- Student enrollment among Whites, which had been declining in recent years, rebounded somewhat during the 1999-2000 academic year. Enrollment among Blacks and Hispanics showed substantial, consistent increases through the 1990s and into the 1999-2000 academic year. Black student enrollments increased 38 percent during the 11-year period ending 1990-2000, while Hispanic student enrollments increased 67 percent during the same period.

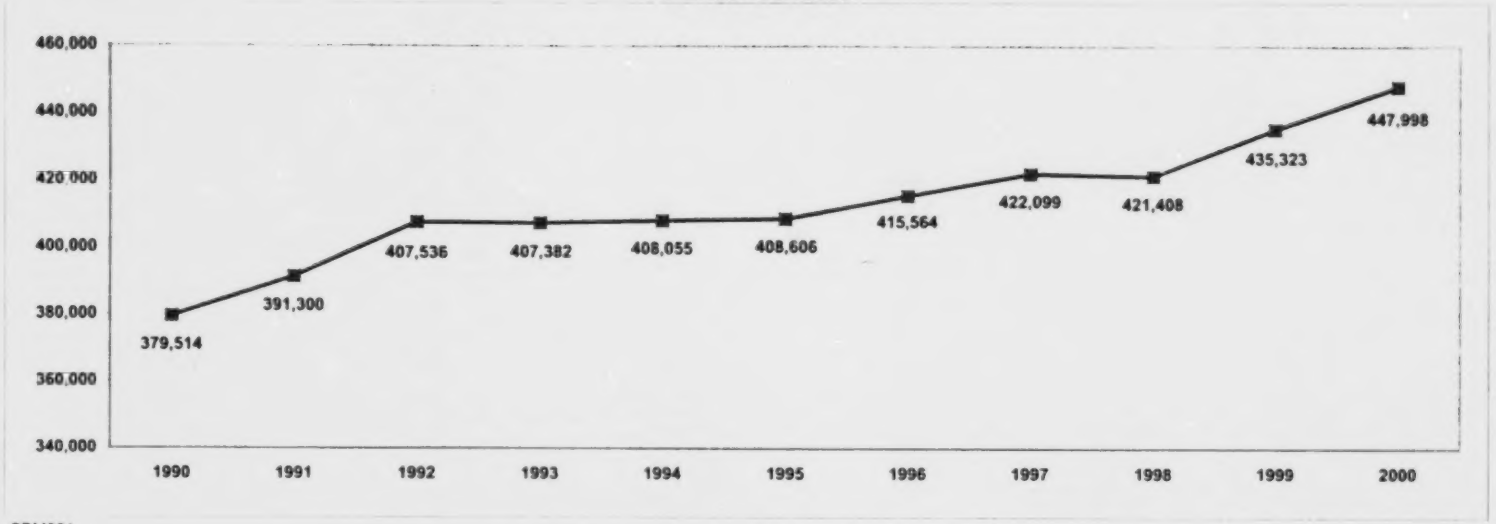
- While the proportion between male and female enrollments remained stable over the 11-year period, both genders enjoyed steady increases in enrollments during 1999-2000.

- Academic majors constitute a larger share of total enrollments than technical majors; however, that margin has been decreasing in recent years.

It is important to note that community and technical colleges also offer courses that begin after the census date. Although, some students take such courses during the fall term, they are not counted toward the enrollment of that term; rather, they are reported as "flexible entry" students in the following spring term.

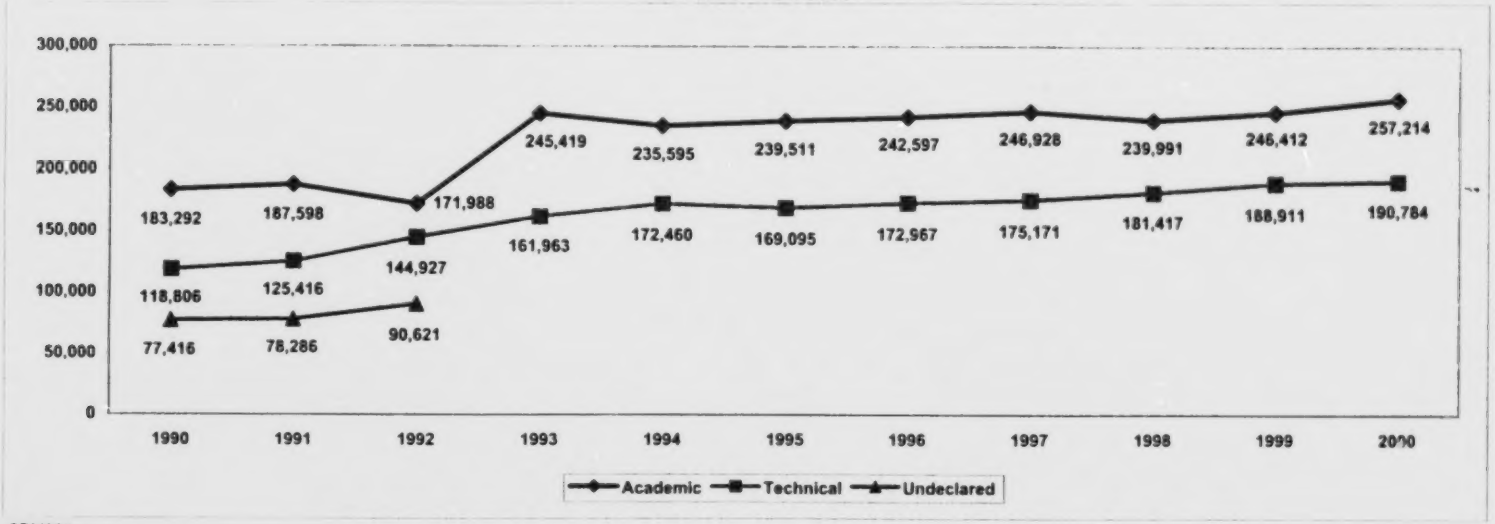
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Credit Student Enrollment Trend
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000



CBM001

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000

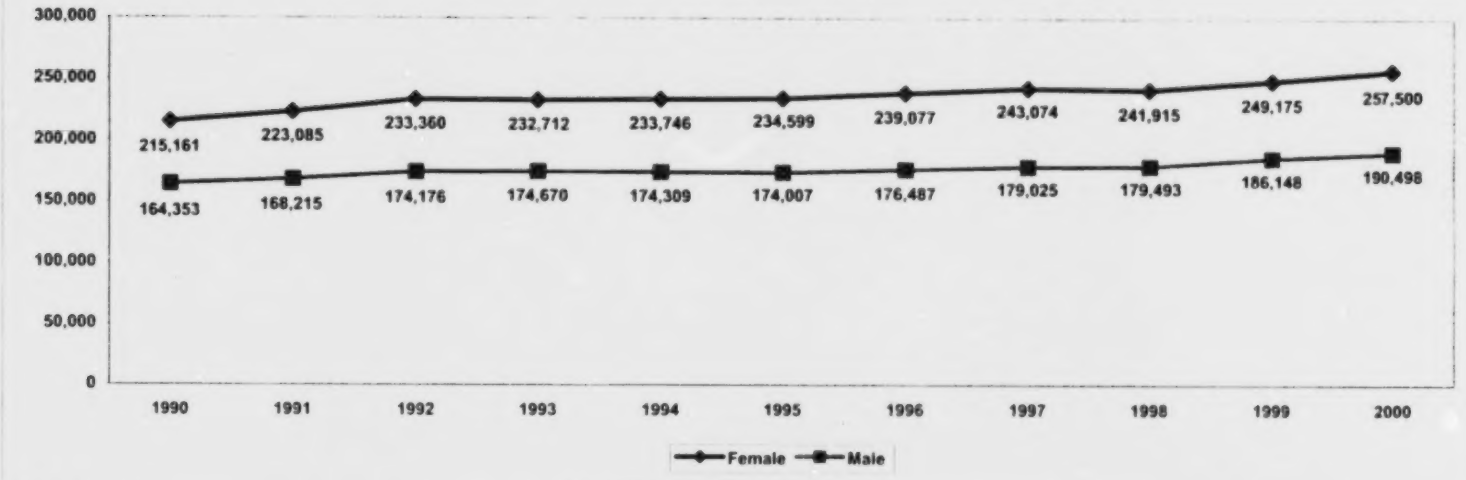


CBM001

Note: After 1992, Undeclared students were reported by Type of Major.

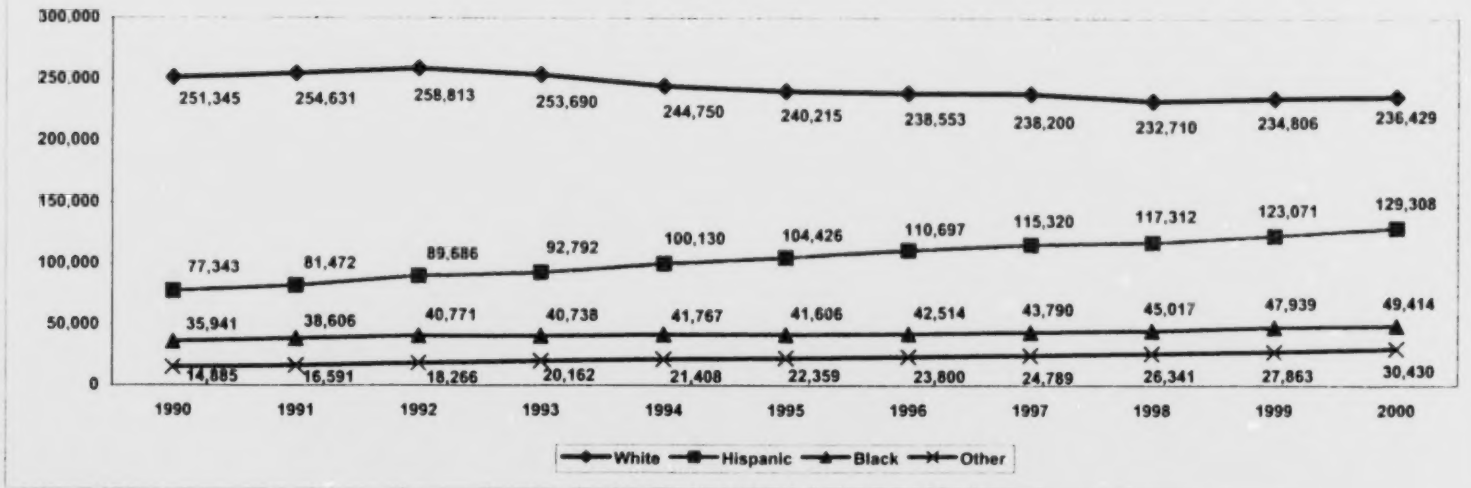
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Gender
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000



Source CBM001

Credit Student Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
Fall 1990 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 28; 1999 = 1,014; 2000 = 2,417)

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification
Fall 2000 - Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophmore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
Alamo Community College District	9,228	22,876	10,465	5,256	249	356	39,202
Northwest Vista College	1,535	3,261	654	121	11	9	4,056
Palo Alto College	1,620	3,960	1,803	592	11	4	6,370
San Antonio College	4,155	10,777	5,871	3,422	159	261	20,490
St. Philip's College	1,918	4,878	2,137	1,121	68	82	8,286
Alvin Community College	828	2,367	693	376	86	9	3,531
Amarillo College	1,372	5,661	1,550	543	195	232	8,181
Angelina College	1,317	3,455	875	12	4	30	4,376
Austin Community College	4,984	17,716	6,759	1,378	0	0	25,853
Blinn College	4,707	8,819	2,639	567	0	0	12,025
Brazosport College	741	2,625	755	245	151	79	3,855
Central Texas College	1,647	4,529	1,295	173	501	152	6,650
Cisco Junior College	900	2,149	466	24	0	0	2,639
Clarendon College	221	936	52	7	6	0	1,001
Coastal Bend College	994	2,835	174	17	0	0	3,026
College of the Mainland	559	1,888	895	260	39	77	3,159
Collin County Community College District	2,460	8,227	2,499	0	480	1,498	12,704
Dallas County Community College District	13,078	21,697	16,322	4,166	1,837	2,144	46,166
Brookhaven College	2,242	3,678	2,721	700	201	387	7,687
Cedar Valley College	936	1,418	1,030	190	116	45	2,799
Eastfield College	2,233	3,765	2,654	622	379	223	7,643
El Centro College	1,082	1,979	1,455	480	253	199	4,366
Mountain View College	1,319	2,372	1,846	425	227	79	4,949
North Lake College	2,113	3,242	2,375	520	184	443	6,764
Richland College	3,153	5,243	4,241	1,229	477	768	11,958
Del Mar College	2,159	5,598	2,607	857	354	267	9,683
El Paso Community College District	1,890	9,150	4,401	4,124	0	72	17,747
Frank Phillips College	533	1,043	101	9	0	0	1,153
Galveston College	478	1,635	264	170	64	112	2,245
Grayson County College	1,173	2,590	373	140	86	71	3,260
Hill College	1,140	2,189	259	22	33	3	2,506
Houston Community College System	6,815	19,466	8,749	2,565	487	2,242	33,509
Howard County Junior College District	956	1,881	471	120	0	0	2,472
Howard College	915	1,796	432	109	0	0	2,337
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	85	39	11	0	0	135
Kilgore College	1,220	3,039	556	211	29	37	3,872
Lamar - Institute of Technology	507	1,646	578	60	65	0	2,349
Lamar State College - Orange	623	1,621	303	0	15	0	1,939
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	544	1,374	657	244	186	47	2,508
Laredo Community College	1,172	4,547	1,605	289	458	385	7,284
Lee College	1,008	3,516	1,442	1,022	80	110	6,170
McLennan Community College	1,602	3,688	1,360	324	224	125	5,721
Midland College	1,438	4,256	289	145	30	121	4,841
Navarro College	1,675	2,976	797	123	93	0	3,989
North Central Texas College	1,254	3,590	736	273	86	109	4,794

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Credit Student Enrollment by Classification
Fall 2000 - Excluding Flex Enrollment

Institution	FTIC	Freshman	Sophmore	Unclassified	Associate Degree	Baccalaureate Degree	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,748	16,159	6,441	1,365	636	303	24,904
Kingwood College	1,364	2,829	1,273	270	146	50	4,568
Montgomery College	1,519	3,554	1,347	298	85	32	5,316
North Harris College	2,045	5,831	2,310	492	308	177	9,118
Tomball College	1,820	3,945	1,511	305	97	44	5,902
Northeast Texas Community College	650	1,492	311	165	6	16	1,990
Odessa College	1,288	3,180	874	490	0	24	4,568
Panola College	500	1,098	238	13	31	42	1,422
Paris Junior College	1,150	1,664	1,142	114	3	13	2,936
Ranger College	455	727	82	33	3	2	847
San Jacinto College District	4,812	14,233	3,707	2,295	837	919	21,991
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,288	6,981	1,808	1,225	414	388	10,816
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,263	3,646	702	328	131	130	4,937
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,261	3,606	1,197	742	292	401	6,238
South Plains College	2,345	5,605	1,237	530	23	37	7,432
South Texas Community College	2,846	7,843	3,199	24	116	1	11,183
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,137	1,835	953	667	256	5	3,716
Tarrant County College District	5,930	16,829	6,921	1,647	1,146	1,326	27,869
Northeast Campus	1,898	5,477	2,368	539	359	572	9,315
Northwest Campus	878	2,633	1,017	204	174	171	4,199
South Campus	1,371	4,141	1,727	479	351	364	7,062
Southeast Campus	1,783	4,578	1,809	425	262	219	7,293
Temple College	1,110	2,242	580	403	57	99	3,381
Texarkana College	1,167	2,019	1,157	176	26	16	3,394
Texas Southmost College	1,658	3,210	2,152	1,529	298	56	7,245
Texas State Technical College System	3,764	3,794	145	5,152	56	121	9,268
Harlingen	1,486	1,246	71	1,921	4	24	3,266
Marshall	182	230	3	276	0	2	511
Waco	1,253	1,512	60	2,226	48	82	3,928
West Texas	843	806	11	729	4	13	1,563
Trinity Valley Community College	1,289	3,239	1,089	134	101	25	4,588
Tyler Junior College	2,389	5,535	1,994	482	229	0	8,240
Vernon College	656	1,488	402	102	63	40	2,095
Victoria College, The	1,137	2,437	1,035	303	145	101	4,021
Weatherford College	725	2,059	562	73	26	31	2,751
Western Texas College	484	915	225	20	16	0	1,176
Wharton County Junior College	1,641	3,535	952	35	29	20	4,571
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,104	280,723	106,385	39,474	9,941	11,475	447,998

Source: CBM001

Section III:

First-Time-In-College Enrollment

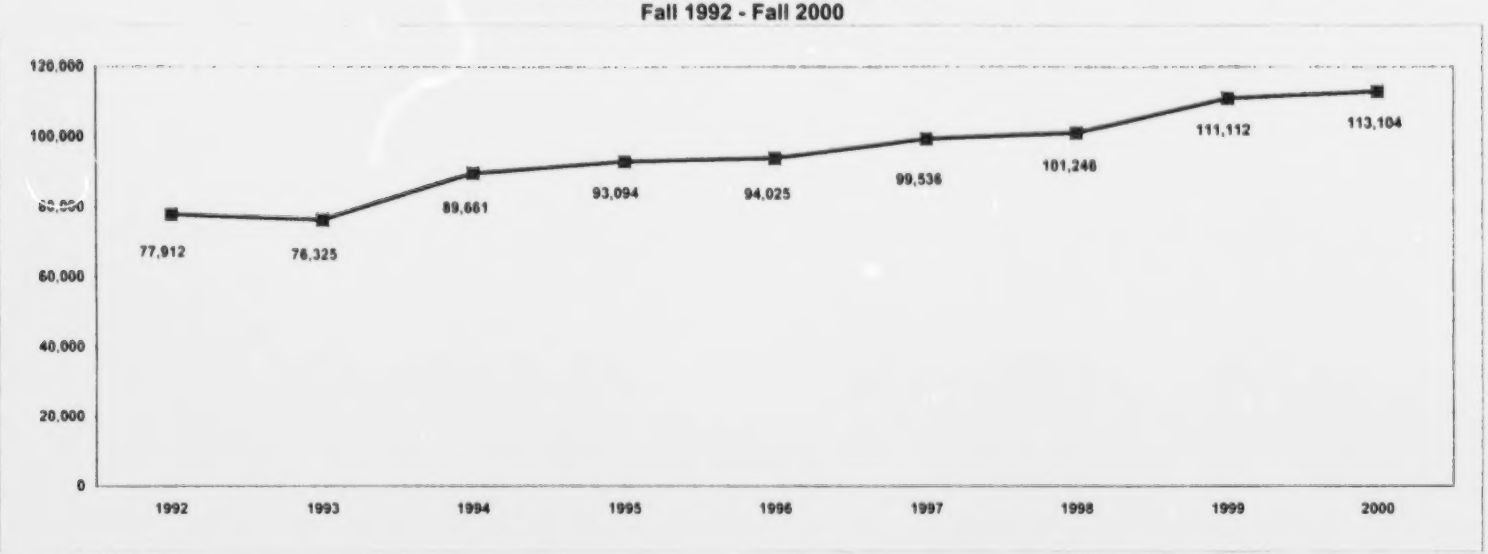
Fall Enrollment of First-Time-in-College Students

First-Time-in-College (FTIC) enrollments reflect the number of students enrolling in higher education for the first time. It is often used as the basis for defining a cohort or group of students for tracking purposes. Such cohorts are used to identify the length of time it takes students to graduate or to determine the proportion of new students who obtain a degree or transfer to another institution within a given time frame.

- In fall 2000, academic majors accounted for 61 percent of total FTIC enrollments, and technical majors comprised 39 percent of FTIC enrollments. This compares to 59 percent for academic majors in fall 1999 and 41 percent for technical majors in fall 1999.
- For gender and ethnicity, the representations for FTIC students in fall 2000 remained the same as fall 1999.
- In-district students accounted for 59 percent of all enrollments annually, while out-of-district accounted for 32 percent, non-resident six percent, and tuition exemption waived three percent.
- In fall 2000, 48 percent of FTIC students were full-time, 31 percent enrolled in 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 21 percent enrolled in only 1-5 SCH.
- The proportion of FTIC enrollments identified as special populations students in fall 2000 was 53 percent. Much of this representation among FTIC students was due to a large percentage being identified as academically disadvantaged (44 percent).

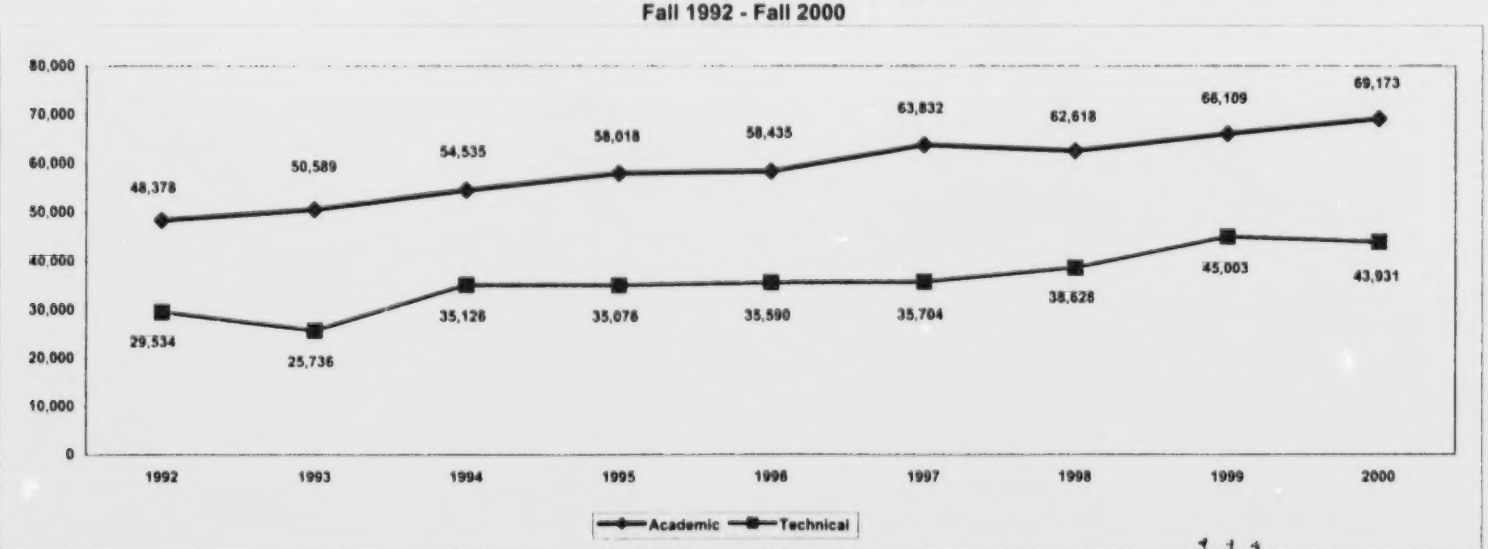
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

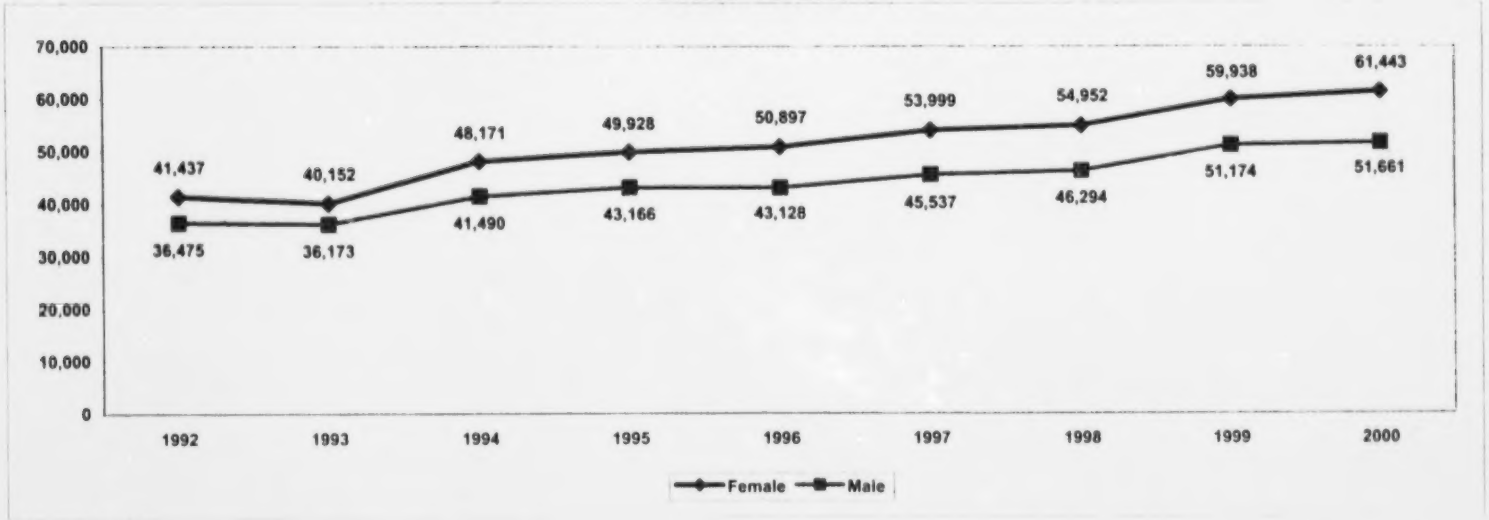
First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Type of Major
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

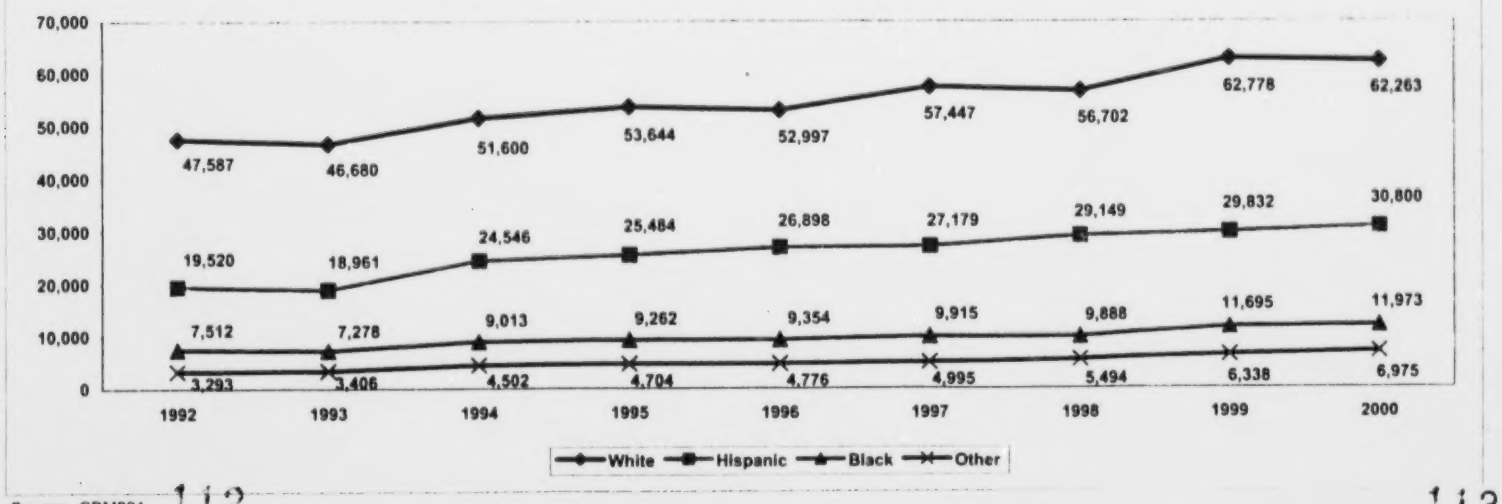
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Gender
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment Trend by Ethnicity
Fall 1992 - Fall 2000

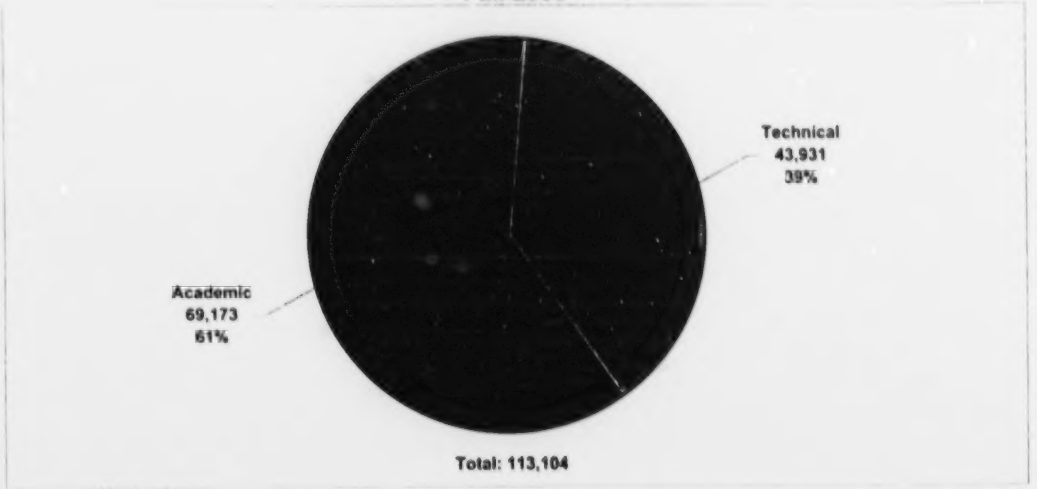


Source: CBM001

Note: Unknown (1998 = 13; 1999 = 469; 2000 = 1,093)

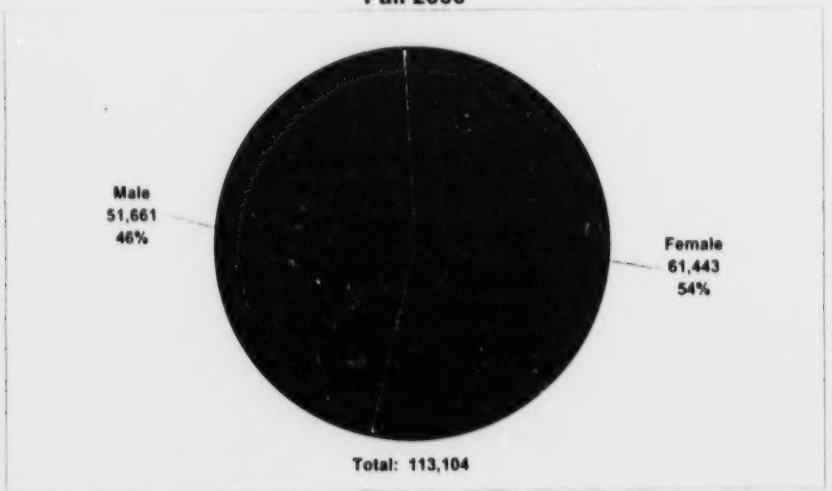
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2000



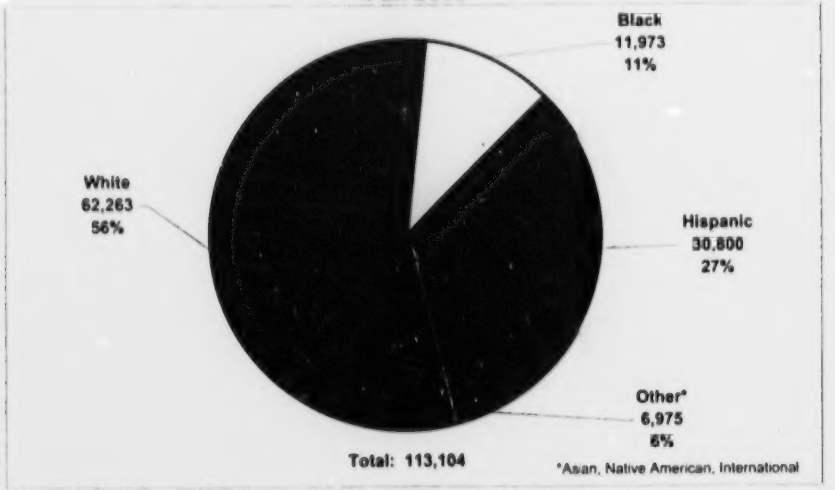
Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Gender
Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity
Fall 2000



Source: CBM001
Note: Unknown = 1,093 (<1%)

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2000

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
Alamo Community College District	7,432	1,796	9,228
Northwest Vista College	1,491	44	1,535
Palo Alto College	1,479	141	1,620
San Antonio College	3,262	893	4,155
St. Philip's College	1,200	718	1,918
Alvin Community College	663	165	828
Amarillo College	702	670	1,372
Angelina College	825	492	1,317
Austin Community College	3,385	1,599	4,984
Blinn College	3,717	990	4,707
Brazosport College	374	367	741
Central Texas College	764	883	1,647
Cisco Junior College	779	121	900
Clarendon College	197	24	221
Coastal Bend College	646	348	994
College of the Mainland	383	176	559
Collin County Community College District	2,016	444	2,460
Dallas County Community College District	4,428	8,650	13,078
Brookhaven College	775	1,467	2,242
Cedar Valley College	107	829	936
Eastfield College	437	1,796	2,233
El Centro College	119	963	1,082
Mountain View College	469	850	1,319
North Lake College	1,000	1,113	2,113
Richland College	1,521	1,632	3,153
Del Mar College	1,290	869	2,159
El Paso Community College District	1,304	586	1,890
Frank Phillips College	443	90	533
Galveston College	361	117	478
Grayson County College	772	401	1,173
Hill College	327	813	1,140
Houston Community College System	1,852	4,963	6,815
Howard County Junior College District	481	475	956
Howard College	477	438	915
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4	37	41
Kilgore College	850	370	1,220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	507	507
Lamar State College - Orange	450	173	623
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	269	275	544
Laredo Community College	586	586	1,172
Lee College	241	767	1,008
McLennan Community College	1,087	515	1,602
Midland College	966	472	1,438
Navarro College	1,287	388	1,675
North Central Texas College	997	257	1,254

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major
Fall 2000

Institution	Credit Academic	Credit Technical	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,748	1,000	6,748
Kingwood College	1,275	89	1,364
Montgomery College	1,411	108	1,519
North Harris College	1,390	655	2,045
Tomball College	1,672	148	1,820
Northeast Texas Community College	450	200	650
Odessa College	877	411	1,288
Panola College	371	129	500
Paris Junior College	873	277	1,150
Ranger College	386	69	455
San Jacinto College District	2,988	1,824	4,812
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,464	824	2,288
San Jacinto College - North Campus	637	626	1,263
San Jacinto College - South Campus	887	374	1,261
South Plains College	919	1,426	2,345
South Texas Community College	1,954	892	2,846
Southwest Texas Junior College	885	252	1,137
Tarrant County College District	4,671	1,259	5,930
Northeast Campus	1,414	484	1,898
Northwest Campus	691	187	878
South Campus	1,083	288	1,371
Southeast Campus	1,483	300	1,783
Temple College	832	278	1,110
Texarkana College	1,045	122	1,167
Texas Southmost College	1,477	181	1,658
Texas State Technical College System	0	3,764	3,764
Harlingen	0	1,486	1,486
Marshall	0	182	182
Waco	0	1,253	1,253
West Texas	0	843	843
Trinity Valley Community College	816	473	1,289
Tyler Junior College	1,818	571	2,389
Vernon College	200	456	656
Victoria College, The	859	278	1,137
Weatherford College	420	305	725
Western Texas College	413	71	484
Wharton County Junior College	1,297	344	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	69,173	43,931	113,104

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,638	1,972	228	347	2,017	2,715	104	88	13	17	51	38	0	0	4,051	5,177
Northwest Vista College	325	403	36	48	253	388	38	34	3	6	0	1	0	0	655	880
Palo Alto College	204	287	20	13	426	654	3	3	3	1	3	3	0	0	659	961
San Antonio College	844	986	52	99	846	1,143	52	41	4	8	46	34	0	0	1,844	2,311
St. Philip's College	265	296	120	187	492	530	11	10	3	2	2	0	0	0	893	1,025
Alvin Community College	284	324	20	11	56	95	8	9	0	2	2	3	11	3	381	447
Amarillo College	405	473	26	40	130	204	18	19	4	4	12	14	10	13	605	767
Angelina College	430	603	55	122	43	47	5	8	1	1	1	1	0	0	535	782
Austin Community College	1,451	1,546	152	171	487	557	157	162	15	21	53	55	62	95	2,377	2,607
Blinn College	1,819	1,841	229	209	197	247	24	17	4	4	75	41	0	0	2,348	2,359
Brazosport College	240	224	27	24	114	99	0	6	1	3	3	0	0	0	385	356
Central Texas College	337	457	199	231	132	148	44	54	4	3	17	21	0	0	733	914
Cisco Junior College	284	342	77	43	58	63	8	4	4	4	9	4	0	0	440	460
Clarendon College	78	64	17	5	27	15	2	0	1	0	10	2	0	0	135	86
Coastal Bend College	173	186	30	12	241	334	0	4	2	0	1	1	5	5	452	542
College of the Mainland	152	209	29	58	46	53	3	2	6	0	0	1	0	0	236	323
Collin County Community College District	963	984	58	71	88	106	47	46	4	6	44	43	0	0	1,204	1,256
Dallas County Community College District	2,821	3,187	1,082	1,599	1,042	1,294	451	429	31	38	422	406	125	151	5,974	7,104
Brookhaven College	552	618	92	120	177	231	95	93	8	5	90	109	25	27	1,039	1,203
Cedar Valley College	167	197	194	263	50	37	2	2	1	4	2	3	3	11	419	517
Eastfield College	572	670	159	261	192	202	64	35	6	13	17	11	18	13	1,028	1,205
El Centro College	119	191	115	281	97	177	8	12	1	3	28	35	5	10	373	709
Mountain View College	148	201	173	234	197	271	16	14	4	3	24	17	8	9	570	749
North Lake College	590	525	148	149	125	150	89	90	4	4	112	82	14	31	1,082	1,031
Richland College	673	785	201	291	204	226	177	183	7	6	149	149	52	50	1,463	1,690
Del Mar College	442	495	16	20	480	623	13	14	2	0	24	30	0	0	977	1,182
El Paso Community College District	72	73	9	16	602	1,050	4	5	4	5	23	27	0	0	714	1,176
Frank Phillips College	212	224	12	6	31	36	1	2	4	1	3	1	0	0	263	270
Galveston College	106	136	39	72	45	61	5	7	0	0	3	4	0	0	198	280
Grayson County College	455	569	38	39	16	22	1	2	3	14	8	6	0	0	521	652
Hill College	412	525	26	43	43	53	7	4	4	4	11	8	0	0	503	637
Houston Community College System	1,014	1,142	430	739	828	1,099	386	347	10	13	342	334	64	67	3,074	3,741
Howard County Junior College District	278	347	32	28	89	155	3	4	5	5	1	0	6	3	414	542
Howard College	274	335	26	24	85	149	3	3	4	3	1	0	6	2	399	516
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4	12	6	4	4	6	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	15	26
Kilgore College	388	544	87	114	26	18	4	2	2	2	21	12	0	0	528	692
Lamar - Institute of Technology	182	86	90	112	21	5	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	301	206
Lamar State College - Orange	174	350	20	52	8	13	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	205	418
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	127	161	51	104	23	27	20	26	3	2	0	0	0	0	224	320
Laredo Community College	9	8	1	2	485	633	2	1	0	0	6	10	9	6	512	660
Lee College	266	273	67	70	160	118	9	9	2	1	3	2	13	15	520	488
McLennan Community College	485	671	61	153	63	141	5	11	1	2	3	6	0	0	618	984
Midland College	437	489	27	42	176	226	10	7	2	3	3	5	7	4	662	776
Navarro College	492	607	174	130	54	76	29	26	1	3	53	30	0	0	803	872
North Central Texas College	487	609	20	28	33	44	6	6	1	0	11	9	0	0	558	696

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Ethnicity and Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,036	2,481	213	416	448	583	135	142	5	16	70	73	63	67	2,970	3,778
Kingwood College	478	626	20	28	48	69	19	15	0	5	6	9	21	20	592	772
Montgomery College	553	715	19	51	48	76	8	11	1	5	10	7	6	9	645	874
North Harris College	306	427	150	301	259	343	92	83	2	3	34	32	5	8	848	1,197
Tomball College	699	713	24	36	93	95	16	33	2	3	20	25	31	30	885	935
Northeast Texas Community College	203	295	19	42	44	43	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	268	382
Odessa College	312	396	27	30	229	275	6	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	577	711
Panola College	159	240	22	63	6	5	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	190	310
Paris Junior College	403	534	68	87	11	15	8	7	6	9	0	2	0	0	496	654
Ranger College	148	161	69	11	25	34	0	0	1	0	2	3	0	1	245	210
San Jacinto College District	1,235	1,317	210	261	601	777	99	117	4	14	46	37	47	47	2,242	2,570
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	663	680	53	33	300	384	32	43	2	6	20	13	32	27	1,102	1,186
San Jacinto College - North Campus	227	274	109	152	194	243	12	16	1	3	12	10	3	7	558	705
San Jacinto College - South Campus	345	363	48	76	107	150	55	58	1	5	14	14	12	13	582	679
South Plains College	707	830	47	50	282	384	8	14	5	7	6	5	0	0	1,055	1,290
South Texas Community College	91	86	0	1	1,139	1,478	10	12	0	0	0	0	14	15	1,254	1,592
Southwest Texas Junior College	131	138	10	2	314	496	1	2	4	0	1	2	19	17	480	657
Tarrant County College District	1,874	2,103	241	437	394	481	153	168	16	16	23	24	0	0	2,701	3,229
Northeast Campus	684	806	37	65	78	107	39	60	5	6	6	5	0	0	849	1,049
Northwest Campus	284	293	10	18	99	134	19	13	2	4	1	1	0	0	415	463
South Campus	361	386	104	239	120	112	16	15	3	4	4	7	0	0	608	763
Southeast Campus	545	618	90	115	97	128	79	80	6	2	12	11	0	0	829	954
Temple College	386	457	25	76	43	108	3	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	461	649
Texarkana College	438	534	60	107	8	5	3	4	0	2	1	5	0	0	510	657
Texas Southmost College	36	40	1	1	619	896	2	2	0	0	25	31	2	3	685	973
Texas State Technical College System	1,231	515	176	104	956	754	9	4	11	4	0	0	0	0	2,383	1,381
Harlingen	101	97	5	1	677	598	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	787	699
Marshall	96	13	37	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	46
Waco	716	160	121	40	172	35	3	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	1,017	236
West Texas	318	245	13	30	104	121	3	2	5	2	0	0	0	0	443	400
Trinity Valley Community College	463	592	88	55	41	39	0	1	0	1	4	5	0	0	596	693
Tyler Junior College	722	886	267	281	92	90	17	17	1	5	5	6	0	0	1,104	1,285
Vernon College	215	311	8	20	23	57	4	4	3	3	6	2	0	0	259	397
Victoria College, The	300	457	12	40	106	196	6	12	3	3	1	1	0	0	428	709
Weatherford College	210	310	18	10	23	28	1	3	4	4	4	4	54	52	314	411
Western Texas College	186	187	26	2	40	38	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	253	231
Wharton County Junior College	493	580	51	77	148	188	41	38	2	3	2	3	2	13	739	902
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	29,092	33,171	5,087	6,886	13,453	17,347	1,893	1,889	209	254	1,413	1,317	514	579	51,661	61,443

Source CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	1,371	1,752	159	270	1,428	2,174	150	128	0	0	3,108	4,324	267	220	69	77	589	541	18	15	0	0	943	853
Northwest Vista College	319	394	35	45	240	378	40	40	0	0	634	857	6	9	1	3	13	10	1	1	0	0	21	23
Palo Alto College	187	269	18	12	384	595	8	6	0	0	597	882	17	18	2	1	42	59	1	1	0	0	62	79
San Antonio College	723	853	31	70	595	825	92	73	0	0	1,441	1,821	121	133	21	29	251	318	10	10	0	0	403	490
St. Philip's College	142	236	75	143	209	376	10	9	0	0	436	764	123	60	45	44	283	154	6	3	0	0	457	261
Alvin Community College	230	272	16	10	40	64	10	11	7	3	303	360	54	52	4	1	16	31	0	3	4	0	78	87
Amarillo College	209	262	8	15	57	88	19	31	7	6	300	402	196	211	18	25	73	116	15	6	3	7	305	365
Angelina College	301	386	29	57	25	17	3	7	0	0	358	467	129	217	26	65	18	30	4	3	0	0	177	315
Austin Community College	993	1,125	87	92	316	347	170	148	40	67	1,606	1,779	458	421	65	79	171	210	55	90	22	28	771	828
Blinn College	1,559	1,411	181	116	160	150	91	49	0	0	1,991	1,726	260	430	48	93	37	97	12	13	0	0	357	633
Brazosport College	128	149	8	5	25	50	1	8	0	0	162	212	112	75	19	19	89	49	3	1	0	0	223	144
Central Texas College	137	225	95	114	69	68	21	35	0	0	322	442	200	232	104	117	63	80	44	43	0	0	411	472
Cisco Junior College	256	294	72	36	45	49	17	10	0	0	390	389	28	48	5	7	13	14	4	2	0	0	50	71
Clarendon College	69	59	13	5	24	13	12	2	0	0	118	79	9	5	4	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	17	7
Coastal Bend College	126	145	19	7	126	214	3	2	0	2	276	370	47	41	11	5	113	120	0	3	5	3	176	172
College of the Mainland	93	160	17	41	27	39	4	2	0	0	141	242	59	49	12	17	19	14	5	1	0	0	95	81
Collin County Community College District	783	799	43	56	73	91	86	85	0	0	985	1,031	180	185	15	15	15	15	9	10	0	0	219	225
Dallas County Community College District	1,069	1,196	287	410	327	371	345	319	56	48	2,084	2,344	1,752	1,991	795	1,189	715	923	559	554	69	103	3,890	4,760
Brookhaven College	224	218	35	46	63	61	48	67	7	6	377	398	328	400	57	74	114	170	145	140	18	21	662	805
Cedar Valley College	20	29	13	32	2	4	1	4	1	1	37	70	147	168	181	231	48	33	4	5	2	10	382	447
Eastfield College	117	148	23	39	28	43	20	13	5	1	193	244	455	522	136	222	164	159	67	46	13	12	835	961
El Centro College	12	23	10	30	13	21	3	5	1	1	39	80	107	168	105	251	84	156	34	45	4	9	334	629
Mountain View College	61	74	58	78	74	84	21	17	2	0	216	253	87	127	115	156	123	187	23	17	6	9	354	496
North Lake College	275	277	49	65	49	62	122	77	8	16	503	497	315	248	99	84	76	88	83	99	6	15	579	534
Richland College	360	427	99	120	98	96	130	136	32	23	719	802	313	358	102	171	106	130	203	202	20	27	744	888
Del Mar College	295	318	9	13	255	342	29	29	0	0	588	702	147	177	7	7	225	281	10	15	0	0	389	480
El Paso Community College District	54	62	5	12	372	747	21	31	0	0	452	852	18	11	4	4	230	303	10	6	0	0	262	324
Frank Phillips College	182	185	9	6	23	29	7	2	0	0	221	222	30	39	3	0	8	7	1	2	0	0	42	48
Galveston College	93	112	25	39	28	47	6	11	0	0	152	209	13	24	14	33	17	14	2	0	0	0	46	71
Grayson County College	293	392	23	22	9	15	8	10	0	0	333	439	162	177	15	17	7	7	4	12	0	0	188	213
Hill College	94	152	11	20	12	22	12	4	0	0	129	198	318	373	15	23	31	31	10	12	0	0	374	439
Houston Community College System	205	278	91	279	201	325	190	253	12	18	699	1,153	809	864	339	460	627	774	548	441	52	49	2,375	2,588
Howard County Junior College District	178	191	15	10	34	44	3	1	4	1	234	247	100	156	17	18	55	111	6	8	2	2	180	295
Howard College	178	187	15	10	34	44	3	1	4	1	234	243	96	148	11	14	51	105	5	5	2	1	165	273
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	6	4	4	6	1	3	0	1	15	22
Kilgore College	286	375	63	61	17	11	24	13	0	0	390	460	102	169	24	53	9	7	3	3	0	0	138	232
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	86	90	112	21	5	8	3	0	0	301	200
Lamar State College - Orange	142	243	10	34	5	11	2	1	1	1	160	290	32	107	10	18	3	2	0	0	0	1	45	128
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	56	69	27	55	13	21	11	17	0	0	107	162	71	92	24	49	10	6	12	11	0	0	117	158
Laredo Community College	8	4	0	0	212	343	6	8	3	2	229	357	1	4	1	2	273	290	2	3	6	4	283	303
Lee College	70	71	18	16	17	32	8	4	2	3	115	126	196	202	49	54	143	86	6	8	11	12	405	362
McLennan Community College	361	484	33	58	46	82	8	15	0	0	448	639	124	187	28	95	17	59	1	4	0	0	170	345
Midland College	321	378	14	23	80	118	11	11	6	4	432	534	116	111	13	19	96	108	4	4	1	0	230	242
Navarro College	409	523	98	78	40	59	43	37	0	0	590	697	83	84	76	52	14	17	40	22	0	0	213	175
North Central Texas College	403	472	14	17	27	36	15	13	0	0	459	538	84	137	6	11	6	8	3	2	0	0	99	158

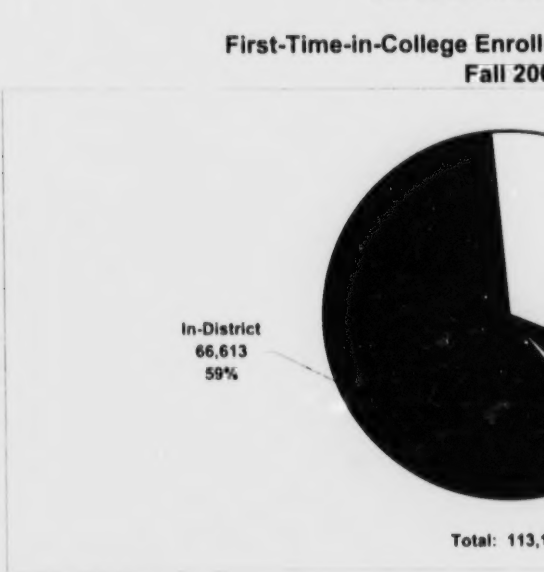
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Type of Major, Ethnicity, and Gender
Fall 2000

Institution	Academic												Technical											
	White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total		White		Black		Hispanic		Other		Unknown		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Comm Coll Dist	1,812	2,187	159	284	359	462	165	193	62	65	2,557	3,191	224	294	54	132	89	121	45	38	1	2	413	587
Kingwood College	456	581	20	25	46	60	21	27	20	19	563	712	22	45	0	3	2	9	4	2	1	1	29	60
Montgomery College	524	658	16	45	48	70	15	20	6	9	609	802	29	57	3	6	0	6	4	3	0	0	36	72
North Harris College	188	294	101	187	178	247	93	90	5	7	565	825	118	133	49	114	81	96	35	28	0	1	283	372
Tomball College	644	654	22	27	87	85	36	56	31	30	820	852	55	59	2	9	6	10	2	5	0	0	65	83
Northeast Texas Community College	163	197	18	24	16	28	2	2	0	0	199	251	40	98	1	18	28	15	0	0	0	0	69	131
Odessa College	250	301	19	18	122	154	6	7	0	0	397	480	62	95	8	12	107	121	3	3	0	0	180	231
Panola College	129	180	21	27	6	4	3	1	0	0	159	212	30	60	1	36	0	1	0	1	0	0	31	98
Paris Junior College	322	410	52	44	8	14	11	12	0	0	393	480	81	124	16	43	3	1	3	6	0	0	103	174
Ranger College	141	116	68	10	22	23	3	3	0	0	234	152	7	45	1	1	3	11	0	0	0	1	11	58
San Jacinto College District	813	880	120	117	300	462	97	129	35	35	1,365	1,623	422	437	90	144	301	315	52	39	12	12	877	947
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	438	481	29	15	153	224	32	48	24	20	676	788	225	199	24	18	147	160	22	14	8	7	426	398
San Jacinto College - North Campus	126	144	57	64	78	125	14	23	1	5	276	361	101	130	52	88	116	118	11	6	2	2	282	344
San Jacinto College - South Campus	249	255	34	38	69	113	51	58	10	10	413	474	96	108	14	38	38	37	19	19	2	3	169	205
South Plains College	275	333	23	15	104	150	9	10	0	0	411	508	432	497	24	35	178	234	10	16	0	0	644	782
South Texas Community College	70	78	0	1	751	1,015	5	12	9	13	835	1,119	21	8	0	0	388	463	5	0	5	2	419	473
Southwest Texas Junior College	106	124	10	1	230	374	5	3	17	15	368	517	25	14	0	1	84	122	1	1	2	2	112	140
Tarrant County College District	1,474	1,717	169	307	300	385	156	163	0	0	2,099	2,572	400	386	72	130	94	96	36	45	0	0	602	657
Northeast Campus	516	623	21	27	55	73	42	57	0	0	634	780	168	183	16	38	23	34	8	14	0	0	215	269
Northwest Campus	213	240	6	16	71	115	18	12	0	0	308	383	71	53	4	2	28	19	4	6	0	0	107	80
South Campus	283	316	77	183	94	92	17	21	0	0	471	612	78	70	27	56	26	20	6	5	0	0	137	151
Southeast Campus	462	538	65	81	80	105	79	73	0	0	686	797	83	80	25	34	17	23	18	20	0	0	143	157
Temple College	329	356	18	36	33	50	7	3	0	0	387	445	57	101	7	40	10	58	0	5	0	0	74	204
Texarkana College	391	488	53	86	8	5	4	10	0	0	456	589	47	46	7	21	0	0	0	1	0	0	54	68
Texas Southmost College	31	37	1	1	537	813	21	31	2	3	592	885	5	3	0	0	82	83	6	2	0	0	93	88
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,231	515	176	104	956	754	20	8	0	0	2,383	1,381
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	97	5	1	677	598	4	3	0	0	787	699
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	13	37	33	3	0	0	0	0	0	136	46
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	716	160	121	40	172	35	8	1	0	0	1,017	236
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	318	245	13	30	104	121	8	4	0	0	443	400
Trinity Valley Community College	273	391	68	31	26	22	2	3	0	0	369	447	190	201	20	24	15	17	2	4	0	0	227	246
Tyler Junior College	590	676	205	176	63	64	22	22	0	0	880	938	132	210	62	105	29	26	1	6	0	0	224	347
Vernon College	63	101	0	4	5	18	6	3	0	0	74	126	152	210	8	16	18	39	7	6	0	0	185	271
Victoria College, The	244	364	10	20	73	125	10	13	0	0	337	522	56	93	2	20	33	71	0	3	0	0	91	187
Weatherford College	127	184	6	7	5	11	6	5	31	38	175	245	83	126	12	3	18	17	3	6	23	14	139	166
Western Texas College	155	166	24	1	33	30	1	3	0	0	213	200	31	21	2	1	7	8	0	1	0	0	40	31
Wharton County Junior College	416	472	39	46	105	124	42	41	2	10	604	693	77	108	12	31	43	64	3	3	0	3	135	209
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	18,948	22,302	2,582	3,233	7,241	10,352	1,919	1,966	296	334	30,986	38,187	10,144	10,869	2,505	3,653	6,212	6,995	1,596	1,494	218	245	20,675	23,256

Source: CBM001

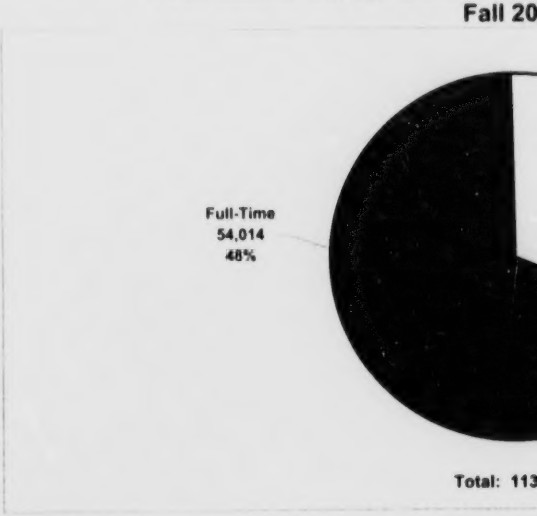
Texas Public Community a
2001 Statewide

First-Time-in-College Enroll
Fall 20



Source: CBM001

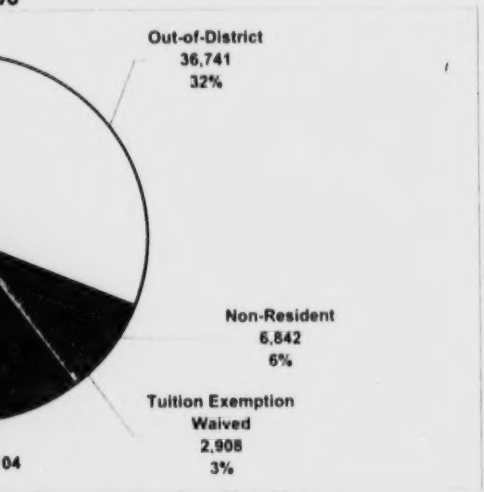
First-Time-in-College Enrollment
Fall 20



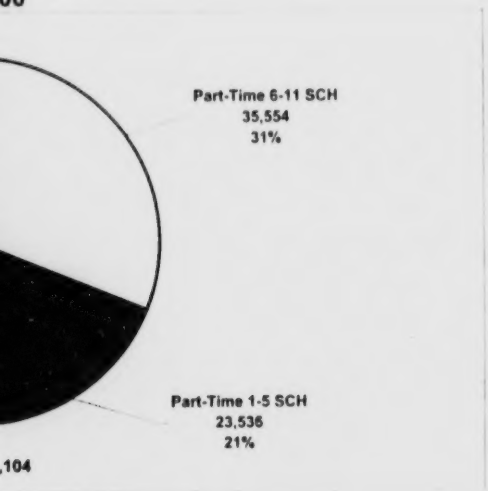
Source: CBM001

nd Technical Colleges
Factbook

ment by Tuition Status
00



by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
00



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2000

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
Alamo Community College District	7,636	1,205	251	136	9,228
Northwest Vista College	1,435	58	22	20	1,535
Palo Alto College	1,184	397	22	17	1,620
San Antonio College	3,418	485	191	61	4,155
St. Philip's College	1,599	265	16	38	1,918
Alvin Community College	348	467	13	0	828
Amarillo College	876	452	44	0	1,372
Angelina College	519	780	17	1	1,317
Austin Community College	2,698	1,229	275	782	4,984
Blinn College	320	4,204	183	0	4,707
Brazosport College	412	306	12	11	741
Central Texas College	675	309	84	579	1,647
Cisco Junior College	47	745	34	74	900
Clarendon College	38	145	38	0	221
Coastal Bend College	263	720	9	2	994
College of the Mainland	482	75	2	0	559
Collin County Community College District	1,688	572	199	1	2,460
Dallas County Community College District	9,850	1,900	1,328	0	13,078
Brookhaven College	1,280	639	323	0	2,242
Cedar Valley College	746	158	32	0	936
Eastfield College	1,888	280	65	0	2,233
El Centro College	866	125	91	0	1,082
Mountain View College	1,181	97	41	0	1,319
North Lake College	1,342	423	348	0	2,113
Richland College	2,547	178	428	0	3,153
Del Mar College	1,550	492	92	25	2,159
El Paso Community College District	1,381	0	163	346	1,890
Frank Phillips College	141	351	40	1	533
Galveston College	461	0	12	5	478
Grayson County College	817	267	89	0	1,173
Hill College	622	466	36	16	1,140
Houston Community College System	2,148	3,708	940	19	6,815
Howard County Junior College District	260	608	35	53	956
Howard College	258	600	20	37	915
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	8	15	16	41
Kilgore College	325	834	61	0	1,220
Lamar - Institute of Technology	498	1	0	8	507
Lamar State College - Orange	558	0	0	65	623
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	533	0	8	3	544
Laredo Community College	948	154	70	0	1,172
Lee College	552	373	16	67	1,008
McLennan Community College	1,335	232	30	5	1,602
Midland College	909	493	34	2	1,438
Navarro College	0	0	1,661	14	1,675
North Central Texas College	189	1,025	40	0	1,254

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Tuition Status
Fall 2000

Institution	In-District	Out-of-District	Non-Resident	Tuition Exemption Waived	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,062	480	206	0	6,748
Kingwood College	1,195	143	26	0	1,364
Montgomery College	1,365	125	29	0	1,519
North Harris College	1,849	113	83	0	2,045
Tomball College	1,653	99	68	0	1,820
Northeast Texas Community College	388	240	21	1	650
Odessa College	825	413	48	2	1,288
Panola College	160	336	3	1	500
Paris Junior College	201	884	32	33	1,150
Ranger College	10	430	15	0	455
San Jacinto College District	2,871	1,768	162	11	4,812
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,685	532	61	10	2,288
San Jacinto College - North Campus	810	415	38	0	1,263
San Jacinto College - South Campus	376	821	63	1	1,261
South Plains College	205	2,080	57	3	2,345
South Texas Community College	2,735	72	39	0	2,846
Southwest Texas Junior College	362	758	17	0	1,137
Tarrant County College District	5,143	489	136	162	5,930
Northeast Campus	1,761	48	44	45	1,898
Northwest Campus	748	82	15	33	878
South Campus	1,133	165	23	50	1,371
Southeast Campus	1,501	194	54	34	1,783
Temple College	326	772	6	6	1,110
Texarkana College	110	1,046	10	1	1,167
Texas Southmost College	1,417	178	27	36	1,658
Texas State Technical College System	3,678	0	46	40	3,764
Harlingen	1,468	0	8	10	1,486
Marshall	179	0	3	0	182
Waco	1,204	0	22	27	1,253
West Texas	827	0	13	3	843
Trinity Valley Community College	533	397	16	343	1,289
Tyler Junior College	897	1,381	111	0	2,389
Vernon College	119	508	16	13	656
Victoria College, The	529	577	7	24	1,137
Weatherford College	327	387	11	0	725
Western Texas College	202	258	7	17	484
Wharton County Junior College	434	1,174	33	0	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,613	36,741	6,842	2,908	113,104

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi
First-Time-in-College Enrollment
Fall 2

Institution	Full-Time
Alamo Community College District	3,816
Northwest Vista College	362
Palo Alto College	754
San Antonio College	1,821
St Philip's College	879
Alvin Community College	436
Amarillo College	701
Angelina College	649
Austin Community College	1,418
Blinn College	3,221
Brazosport College	342
Central Texas College	772
Cisco Junior College	509
Clarendon College	137
Coastal Bend College	488
College of the Mainland	284
Collin County Community College District	1,531
Dallas County Community College District	5,327
Brookhaven College	853
Cedar Valley College	467
Eastfield College	940
El Centro College	359
Mountain View College	526
North Lake College	709
Richland College	1,473
Del Mar College	969
El Paso Community College District	1,259
Frank Phillips College	211
Galveston College	193
Grayson County College	528
Hill College	405
Houston Community College System	2,462
Howard County Junior College District	409
Howard College	386
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23
Kilgore College	878
Lamar - Institute of Technology	286
Lamar State College - Orange	228
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	352
Laredo Community College	686
Lee College	510
McLennan Community College	886
Midland College	593
Navarro College	929
North Central Texas College	646

and Technical Colleges
le Factbook
by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
000

Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
3,183	2,229	9,228
605	568	1,535
557	309	1,620
1,404	930	4,155
617	422	1,918
245	147	828
492	179	1,372
347	321	1,317
2,122	1,444	4,984
904	582	4,707
287	112	741
412	463	1,647
217	174	900
45	39	221
246	260	994
218	57	559
680	249	2,460
5,056	2,695	13,078
889	500	2,242
284	185	936
858	435	2,233
494	229	1,082
578	215	1,319
762	642	2,113
1,191	489	3,153
799	391	2,159
560	71	1,890
204	118	533
164	121	478
351	294	1,173
338	397	1,140
2,705	1,648	6,815
294	253	956
277	252	915
17	1	41
186	156	1,220
145	76	507
197	198	623
146	46	544
323	163	1,172
369	129	1,008
353	363	1,602
307	538	1,438
278	468	1,675
353	255	1,254

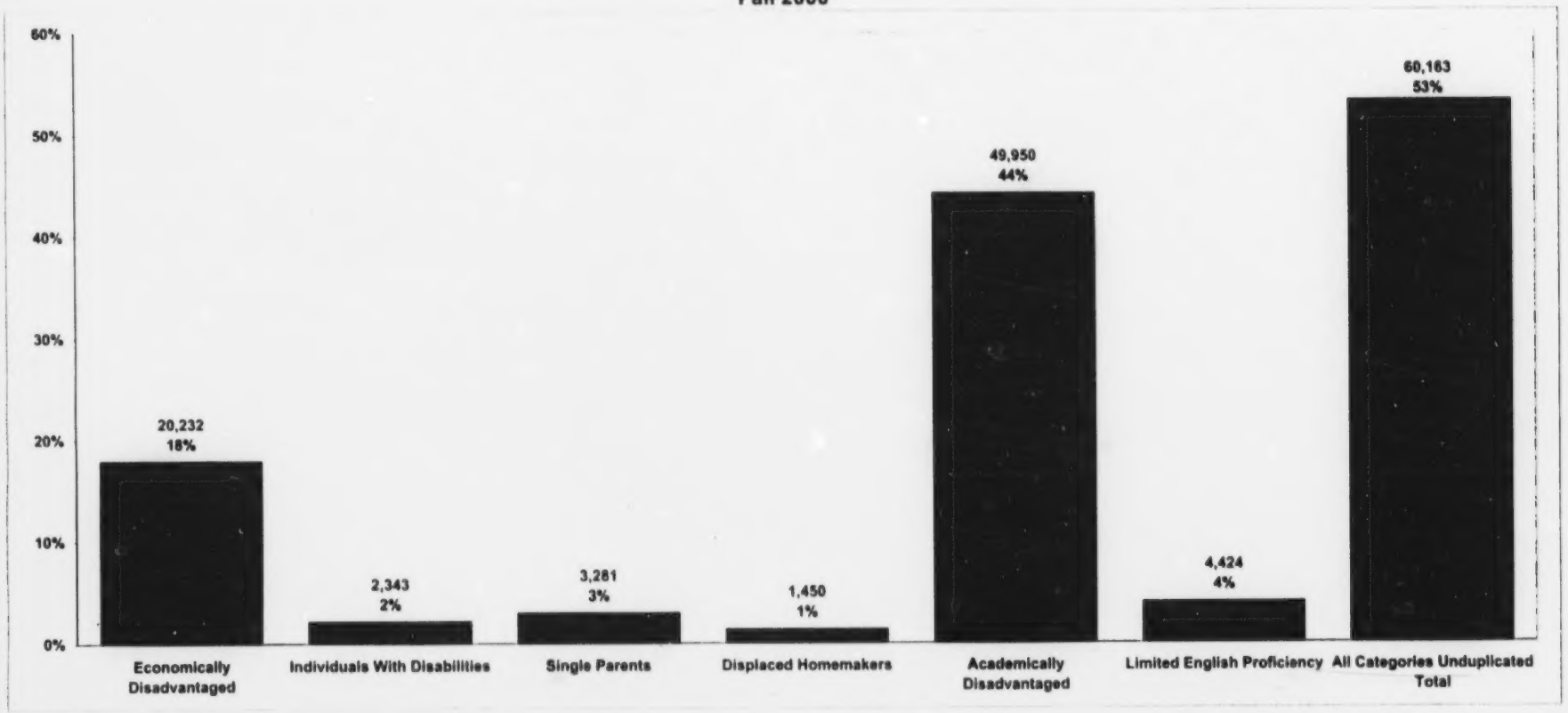
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 2000

Institution	Full-Time	Part-Time 6-11 SCH	Part-Time 1-5 SCH	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,650	2,616	1,482	6,748
Kingwood College	424	560	380	1,364
Montgomery College	503	649	367	1,519
North Harris College	722	895	428	2,045
Tomball College	1,001	512	307	1,820
Northeast Texas Community College	352	127	171	650
Odessa College	432	521	335	1,288
Panola College	349	82	69	500
Paris Junior College	525	267	358	1,150
Ranger College	298	57	100	455
San Jacinto College District	2,416	1,588	808	4,812
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,122	727	439	2,288
San Jacinto College - North Campus	562	484	217	1,263
San Jacinto College - South Campus	732	377	152	1,261
South Plains College	1,175	525	645	2,345
South Texas Community College	1,310	816	720	2,846
Southwest Texas Junior College	551	331	255	1,137
Tarrant County College District	3,027	2,160	743	5,930
Northeast Campus	935	681	282	1,898
Northwest Campus	496	295	87	878
South Campus	699	517	155	1,371
Southeast Campus	897	667	219	1,783
Temple College	426	329	355	1,110
Texarkana College	474	327	366	1,167
Texas Southmost College	828	572	258	1,658
Texas State Technical College System	2,490	747	527	3,764
Harlingen	842	404	240	1,486
Marshall	128	43	11	182
Waco	1,067	119	67	1,253
West Texas	453	181	209	843
Trinity Valley Community College	620	347	322	1,289
Tyler Junior College	1,553	470	366	2,389
Vernon College	233	242	181	656
Victoria College, The	608	283	246	1,137
Weatherford College	508	140	77	725
Western Texas College	150	89	245	484
Wharton County Junior College	978	392	271	1,641
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	54,014	35,554	23,536	113,104

Source: CBM001

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2000



Source: CBM001

Note: Less than one percent of special populations enrollment are incarcerated students

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2000

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
Alamo Community College District	3,574	217	473	61	5,641	803	0	6,703
Northwest Vista College	796	79	54	14	729	21	0	1,051
Palo Alto College	850	17	96	12	1,113	243	0	1,364
San Antonio College	1,163	111	170	21	2,602	409	0	2,811
St. Philip's College	765	10	153	14	1,197	130	0	1,477
Alvin Community College	0	0	22	11	0	0	0	29
Amarillo College	350	37	82	59	343	0	33	642
Angelina College	39	5	10	1	628	0	0	648
Austin Community College	92	124	0	0	1,686	0	0	1,773
Blinn College	187	67	84	0	594	0	172	759
Brazosport College	148	19	61	38	285	14	0	417
Central Texas College	158	32	78	174	63	58	44	424
Cisco Junior College	275	14	0	64	435	5	0	561
Clarendon College	97	10	17	18	126	34	30	176
Coastal Bend College	0	26	143	48	327	0	62	420
College of the Mainland	139	0	93	0	531	0	0	537
Collin County Community College District	188	135	3	74	1,132	60	0	1,324
Dallas County Community College District	0	18	304	109	5,942	1,244	0	6,743
Brookhaven College	0	3	44	23	880	238	0	1,058
Cedar Valley College	0	1	70	16	501	65	0	543
Eastfield College	0	2	26	10	1,020	193	0	1,127
El Centro College	0	2	33	9	593	94	0	646
Mountain View College	0	2	49	11	790	124	0	863
North Lake College	0	1	7	7	817	171	0	912
Richland College	0	7	75	33	1,341	359	0	1,594
Del Mar College	642	8	185	77	1,639	68	0	1,728
El Paso Community College District	129	8	1	0	52	47	0	173
Frank Phillips College	22	2	8	6	120	0	0	141
Galveston College	84	17	40	0	230	12	0	260
Grayson County College	126	17	36	21	265	0	0	370
Hill College	299	26	45	7	356	11	0	535
Houston Community College System	1,336	40	2	0	3,970	715	0	4,334
Howard County Junior College District	261	48	82	15	235	37	3	406
Howard College	234	18	75	12	202	13	3	368
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	27	30	7	3	33	24	0	38
Kilgore College	136	22	27	11	612	2	0	668
Lamar - Institute of Technology	41	20	28	7	267	3	0	294
Lamar State College - Orange	5	1	5	0	210	0	0	214
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	188	0	2	0	453	0	36	474
Laredo Community College	711	36	7	6	843	797	0	1,026
Lee College	244	14	23	0	781	81	0	834
McLennan Community College	418	0	18	0	612	3	0	834
Midland College	295	6	38	7	597	6	0	746
Navarro College	297	1	69	41	1,021	1	0	1,107
North Central Texas College	247	52	26	43	552	17	0	688

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Enrollment by Special Populations
Fall 2000

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged	Individuals With Disabilities	Single Parents	Displaced Homemakers	Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged	Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency	Incarcerated	Unduplicated Total*
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	595	450	190	114	2,359	108	0	2,991
Kingwood College	162	75	25	10	338	1	0	476
Montgomery College	170	105	39	25	437	1	0	592
North Harris College	61	102	78	28	884	89	0	1,011
Tomball College	202	174	48	51	700	17	0	912
Northeast Texas Community College	184	6	6	7	325	26	0	385
Odessa College	92	30	49	26	321	15	0	342
Panola College	281	14	32	19	189	4	0	352
Paris Junior College	1	40	119	24	756	0	0	784
Ranger College	168	8	28	38	176	4	0	271
San Jacinto College District	783	46	3	0	2,306	26	0	2,609
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	299	21	0	0	1,010	16	0	1,138
San Jacinto College - North Campus	300	12	3	0	697	9	0	799
San Jacinto College - South Campus	184	13	0	0	599	1	0	672
South Plains College	1,137	10	70	5	345	2	0	1,399
South Texas Community College	1,417	1	2	0	1,806	5	0	2,020
Southwest Texas Junior College	4	1	0	0	201	0	0	205
Tarrant County College District	1,052	56	0	0	3,905	72	0	4,195
Northeast Campus	259	18	0	0	1,242	51	0	1,328
Northwest Campus	197	9	0	0	623	17	0	681
South Campus	335	17	0	0	900	1	0	982
Southeast Campus	261	12	0	0	1,140	3	0	1,204
Temple College	15	21	8	2	34	0	0	62
Texarkana College	17	35	21	12	341	9	0	386
Texas Southmost College	979	35	0	0	923	16	0	1,214
Texas State Technical College System	1,734	189	408	93	1,648	9	0	2,589
Harlingen	840	3	126	27	613	0	0	1,086
Marshall	100	14	41	9	119	4	0	153
Waco	661	168	135	35	643	5	0	941
West Texas	133	4	106	22	273	0	0	409
Trinity Valley Community College	230	17	1	0	510	25	49	612
Tyler Junior College	4	44	65	40	1,319	24	0	1,354
Vernon College	221	60	68	21	489	5	0	528
Victoria College, The	193	19	120	102	463	27	0	604
Weatherford College	155	15	11	10	327	0	32	405
Western Texas College	75	145	12	14	140	19	70	198
Wharton County Junior College	167	73	56	25	519	10	0	670
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	20,232	2,343	3,281	1,450	49,950	4,424	531	60,163

Source CBM001

*Does not include incarcerated students

Section IV:

Remediation

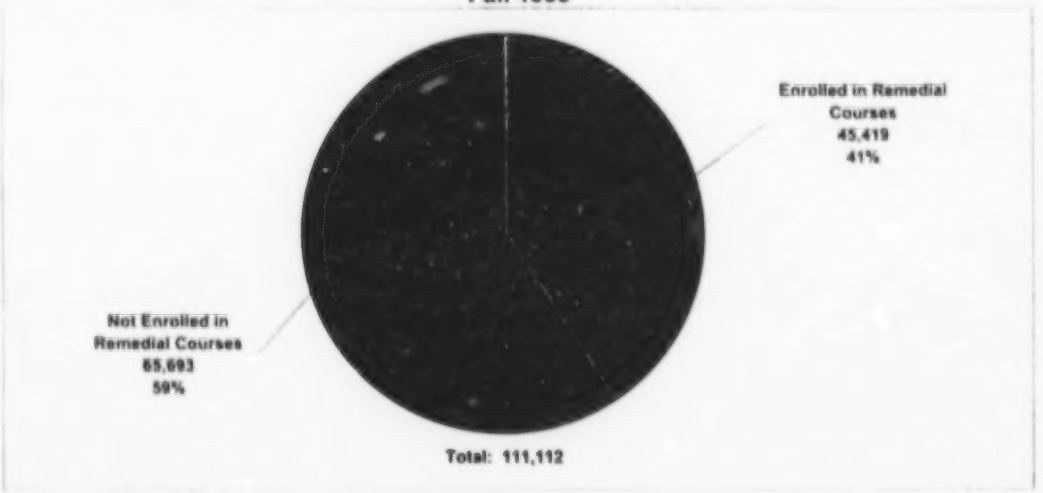
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation

Community and technical colleges play a major role in assuring that students have the academic skills necessary to take college-level courses. In fall 1999, 45,419 first-time-in-college students received remediation instruction.

- In fall 1999, 41 percent of all first-time-in-college students attending a public community or technical college enrolled in one or more remedial courses.
- Students declaring technical majors had the same rate of remedial course enrollment (41 percent) as those declaring academic majors (41 percent).
- Females were somewhat more likely to be enrolled in remedial courses (42 percent) than were males (40 percent).
- White students enrolled in remedial courses 32 percent of the time, compared to 57 percent for Blacks and 54 percent for Hispanics.
- Full-time students received remediation 48 percent of the time, compared to 43 percent of part-time students who took 6-11 semester credit hours (SCH), and 15 percent of students who took 1-5 SCH.

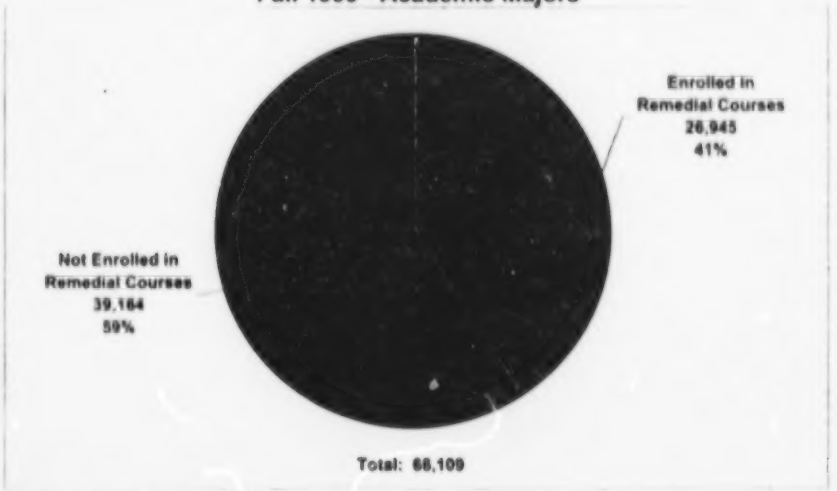
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1999



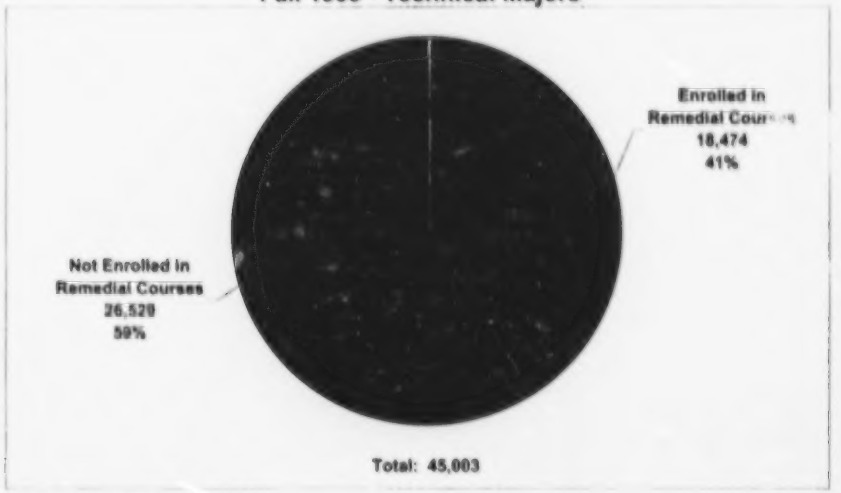
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1999 - Academic Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation
Fall 1999 - Technical Majors



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Type of Major
Fall 1999

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Academic					Technical				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%
Alamo Community College District	8,746	4,956	57%	3,790	43%	6,902	3,707	54%	3,195	46%	1,844	1,249	68%	595	32%
Northwest Vista College	1,022	267	26%	755	74%	1,011	261	26%	750	74%	11	6	55%	5	45%
Palo Alto College	1,538	932	61%	606	39%	1,374	797	58%	577	42%	164	135	82%	29	18%
San Antonio College	4,342	2,686	62%	1,656	38%	3,307	1,943	59%	1,364	41%	1,035	743	72%	292	28%
St. Philip's College	1,844	1,071	58%	773	42%	1,210	706	58%	504	42%	634	365	58%	269	42%
Alvin Community College	907	333	37%	574	63%	682	267	39%	415	61%	225	66	29%	159	71%
Amarillo College	1,584	793	50%	791	50%	803	461	57%	342	43%	781	332	43%	449	57%
Angelina College	1,252	399	32%	853	68%	707	216	31%	491	69%	545	183	34%	362	66%
Austin Community College	7,767	2,010	26%	5,757	74%	5,630	1,469	26%	4,161	74%	2,137	541	25%	1,596	75%
Blinn College	5,372	1,437	27%	3,935	73%	4,391	1,141	26%	3,250	74%	981	296	30%	685	70%
Brazosport College	696	134	19%	562	81%	330	103	31%	227	69%	366	31	8%	335	92%
Central Texas College	1,462	585	40%	877	60%	724	252	35%	472	65%	738	333	45%	405	55%
Cisco Junior College	854	344	40%	510	60%	699	294	42%	405	58%	155	50	32%	105	68%
Clarendon College	121	38	31%	83	69%	96	29	30%	67	70%	25	9	36%	16	64%
Coastal Bend College	953	343	36%	610	64%	641	258	40%	383	60%	312	85	27%	227	73%
College of the Mainland	536	386	72%	150	28%	374	295	79%	79	21%	162	91	56%	71	44%
Collin County Community College District	2,144	869	41%	1,275	59%	1,121	472	42%	649	58%	1,023	397	39%	626	61%
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	5,568	42%	7,643	58%	3,358	1,388	41%	1,970	59%	9,853	4,180	42%	5,673	58%
Brookhaven College	2,204	849	39%	1,355	61%	416	145	35%	271	65%	1,788	704	39%	1,084	61%
Cedar Valley College	903	473	52%	430	48%	407	233	57%	174	43%	496	240	48%	256	52%
Eastfield College	2,056	926	45%	1,130	55%	105	66	63%	39	37%	1,951	860	44%	1,091	56%
El Centro College	1,108	585	53%	523	47%	83	44	53%	39	47%	1,025	541	53%	484	47%
Mountain View College	1,345	816	61%	529	39%	339	189	56%	150	44%	1,006	627	62%	379	38%
North Lake College	2,242	741	33%	1,501	67%	496	169	34%	327	66%	1,746	572	33%	1,174	67%
Richland College	3,353	1,178	35%	2,175	65%	1,512	542	36%	970	64%	1,841	636	35%	1,205	65%
Del Mar College	2,151	1,283	60%	868	40%	1,284	761	59%	523	41%	867	522	60%	345	40%
El Paso Community College District	3,458	2,420	70%	1,038	30%	2,007	1,458	73%	549	27%	1,451	962	66%	489	34%
Frank Phillips College	483	117	24%	366	76%	406	110	27%	296	73%	77	7	9%	70	91%
Galveston College	440	191	43%	249	57%	326	142	44%	184	56%	114	49	43%	65	57%
Grayson County College	1,190	225	19%	965	81%	740	158	21%	582	79%	450	67	15%	383	85%
Hill College	1,048	189	18%	859	82%	324	118	36%	206	64%	724	71	10%	653	90%
Houston Community College System	5,869	2,499	43%	3,370	57%	1,836	676	37%	1,160	63%	4,033	1,823	45%	2,210	55%
Howard County Junior College District	688	248	36%	440	64%	300	78	26%	222	74%	388	170	44%	218	56%
Howard College	657	221	34%	436	66%	298	76	26%	222	74%	359	145	40%	214	60%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	27	87%	4	13%	2	2	100%	0	0%	29	25	86%	4	14%
Kilgore College	1,147	447	39%	700	61%	780	310	40%	470	60%	367	137	37%	230	63%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	260	52%	239	48%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	499	260	52%	239	48%
Lamar State College - Orange	613	192	31%	421	69%	398	113	28%	285	72%	215	79	37%	136	63%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	297	53%	262	47%	311	170	55%	141	45%	248	127	51%	121	49%
Laredo Community College	920	480	52%	440	48%	531	243	46%	288	54%	389	237	61%	152	39%
Lee College	785	360	46%	425	54%	182	135	74%	47	26%	603	225	37%	378	63%
McLennan Community College	1,590	618	39%	972	61%	1,050	415	40%	635	60%	540	203	38%	337	62%
Midland College	795	75	9%	720	91%	588	42	7%	546	93%	207	33	16%	174	84%
Navarro College	1,375	646	47%	729	53%	924	401	43%	523	57%	451	245	54%	206	46%
North Central Texas College	1,175	272	23%	903	77%	886	201	23%	685	77%	289	71	25%	218	75%

Texas Public Community a
2001 Statewide
First-Time-in-College Students Receiv
Fall 19

Institution	All FTIC Remediation				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remedation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,609	41%	3,684	59%
Kingwood College	1,165	331	28%	834	72%
Montgomery College	1,546	523	34%	1,023	66%
North Harris College	2,249	1,093	49%	1,156	51%
Tomball College	1,333	662	50%	671	50%
Northeast Texas Community College	606	208	34%	398	66%
Odessa College	1,393	414	30%	979	70%
Panola College	556	148	27%	408	73%
Paris Junior College	939	353	38%	586	62%
Ranger College	422	168	40%	254	60%
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,422	32%	3,000	68%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	688	31%	1,557	69%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	369	31%	839	69%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	365	38%	604	62%
South Plains College	2,211	617	28%	1,594	72%
South Texas Community College	2,508	1,338	53%	1,170	47%
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	543	58%	390	42%
Tarrant County College District	5,393	3,121	58%	2,272	42%
Northeast Campus	1,799	1,030	57%	769	43%
Northwest Campus	842	496	59%	346	41%
South Campus	1,214	772	64%	442	36%
Southeast Campus	1,538	823	54%	715	46%
Temple College	984	227	23%	757	77%
Texarkana College	1,011	220	22%	791	78%
Texas Southmost College	1,622	803	50%	819	50%
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	53%
Harlingen	1,542	588	38%	954	62%
Marshall	120	80	67%	40	33%
Waco	1,186	721	61%	465	39%
West Texas	549	219	40%	330	60%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	326	30%	751	70%
Tyler Junior College	2,313	890	38%	1,423	62%
Vernon College	711	89	13%	622	87%
Victoria College, The	996	373	37%	623	63%
Weatherford College	815	287	35%	528	65%
Western Texas College	494	165	33%	329	67%
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	476	29%	1,150	71%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	45,419	41%	65,693	59%

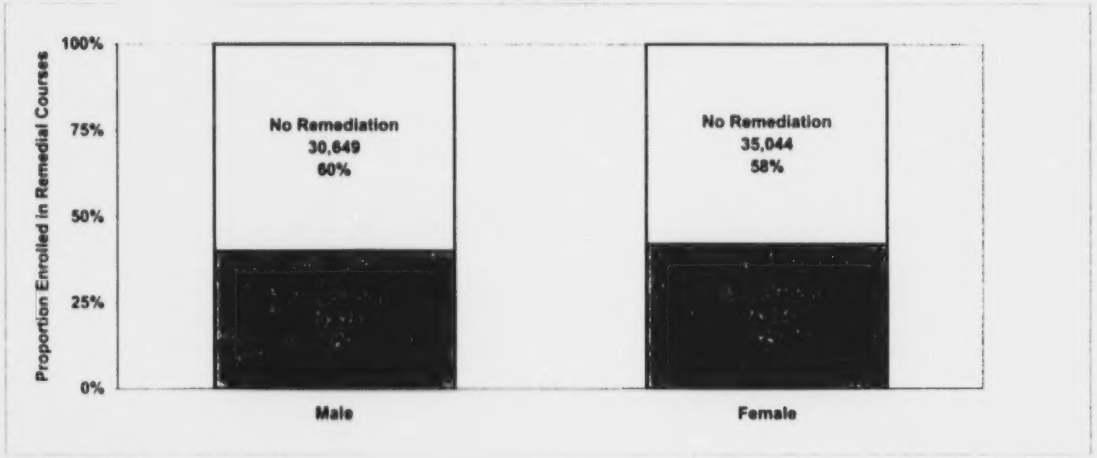
Source: CBM001 and CBM002

nd Technical Colleges
Factbook
ring Remediation by Type of Major
99

Academic					Technical				
Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
5,437	2,329	43%	3,108	57%	856	280	33%	576	67%
1,047	298	28%	749	72%	118	33	28%	85	72%
1,443	482	33%	961	67%	103	41	40%	62	60%
1,675	910	54%	765	46%	574	183	32%	391	68%
1,272	639	50%	633	50%	61	23	38%	38	62%
424	155	37%	269	63%	182	53	29%	129	71%
917	323	35%	594	65%	476	91	19%	385	81%
433	131	30%	302	70%	123	17	14%	106	86%
722	277	38%	445	62%	217	76	35%	141	65%
363	159	44%	204	56%	59	9	15%	50	85%
2,423	913	38%	1,510	62%	1,999	509	25%	1,490	75%
1,228	427	35%	801	65%	1,017	261	26%	756	74%
562	221	39%	341	61%	646	148	23%	498	77%
633	265	42%	368	58%	336	100	30%	236	70%
1,431	359	25%	1,072	75%	780	258	33%	522	67%
1,522	814	53%	708	47%	986	524	53%	462	47%
698	399	57%	299	43%	235	144	61%	91	39%
3,981	2,333	59%	1,648	41%	1,412	788	56%	624	44%
1,159	653	56%	506	44%	640	377	59%	263	41%
649	396	61%	253	39%	193	100	52%	93	48%
909	601	66%	308	34%	305	171	56%	134	44%
1,264	683	54%	581	46%	274	140	51%	134	49%
642	151	24%	491	76%	342	76	22%	266	78%
874	182	21%	692	79%	137	38	28%	99	72%
1,508	767	51%	741	49%	114	36	32%	78	68%
0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	53%
0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,542	588	38%	954	62%
0	0	N/A	0	N/A	120	80	67%	40	33%
0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,186	721	61%	465	39%
0	0	N/A	0	N/A	549	219	40%	330	60%
634	212	33%	422	67%	443	114	26%	329	74%
1,686	636	38%	1,050	62%	627	254	41%	373	59%
242	2	1%	240	99%	469	87	19%	382	81%
726	286	39%	440	61%	270	87	32%	183	68%
483	191	40%	292	60%	332	96	29%	236	71%
418	126	30%	292	70%	76	39	51%	37	49%
1,214	317	26%	897	74%	412	159	39%	253	61%
66,109	26,945	41%	39,164	59%	45,003	18,474	41%	26,529	59%

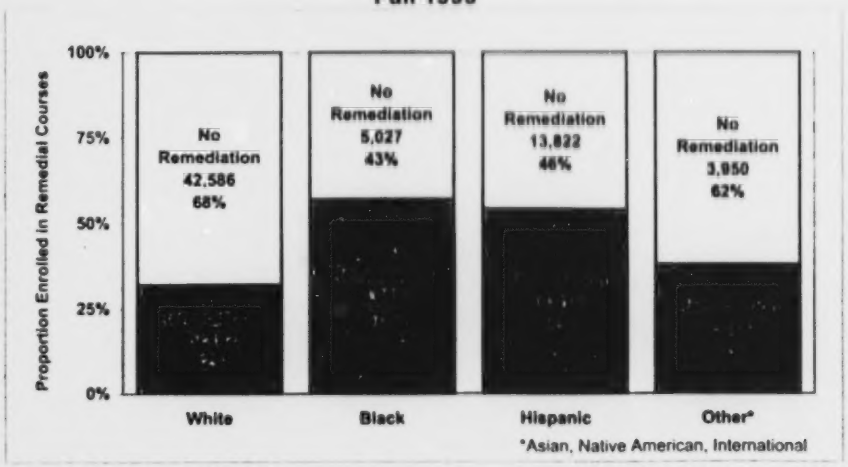
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

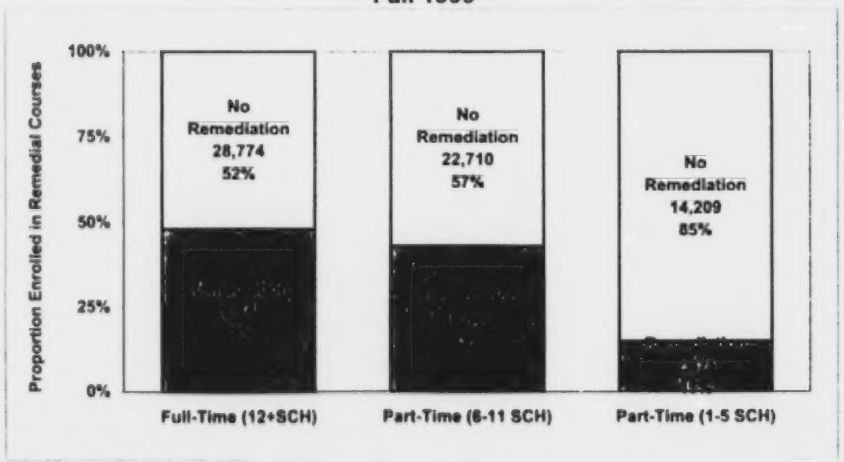
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Note: Unknown Remediation = 161 (34%), No Remediation = 308 (66%)

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-time/Part-time Status Fall 1999



Source: CBM001 and CBM002

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 1999

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
Alamo Community College District	8,746	4,956	57%	3,790	43%	3,720	2,012	54%	1,708	46%	5,026	2,944	59%	2,082	41%
Northwest Vista College	1,022	267	26%	755	74%	433	120	28%	313	72%	589	147	25%	442	75%
Palo Alto College	1,538	932	61%	606	39%	612	345	56%	267	44%	926	587	63%	339	37%
San Antonio College	4,342	2,686	62%	1,656	38%	1,844	1,131	61%	713	39%	2,498	1,555	62%	943	38%
St Philip's College	1,844	1,071	58%	773	42%	831	416	50%	415	50%	1,013	655	65%	358	35%
Alvin Community College	907	333	37%	574	63%	441	170	39%	271	61%	466	163	35%	303	65%
Amarillo College	1,584	793	50%	791	50%	654	322	49%	332	51%	930	471	51%	459	49%
Angelina College	1,252	399	32%	853	68%	547	138	25%	409	75%	705	261	37%	444	63%
Austin Community College	7,767	2,010	26%	5,757	74%	3,737	971	26%	2,766	74%	4,030	1,039	26%	2,991	74%
Blinn College	5,372	1,437	27%	3,935	73%	2,629	713	27%	1,916	73%	2,743	724	26%	2,019	74%
Brazosport College	696	134	19%	562	81%	380	59	16%	321	84%	316	75	24%	241	76%
Central Texas College	1,462	585	40%	877	60%	655	207	32%	448	68%	807	378	47%	429	53%
Cisco Junior College	854	344	40%	510	60%	424	177	42%	247	58%	430	167	39%	263	61%
Clarendon College	121	38	31%	83	69%	60	18	30%	42	70%	61	20	33%	41	67%
Coastal Bend College	953	343	36%	610	64%	435	171	39%	264	61%	518	172	33%	346	67%
College of the Mainland	536	386	72%	150	28%	228	156	68%	72	32%	308	230	75%	78	25%
Collin County Community College District	2,144	869	41%	1,275	59%	1,028	401	39%	627	61%	1,116	468	42%	648	58%
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	5,568	42%	7,643	58%	6,107	2,419	40%	3,688	60%	7,104	3,149	44%	3,955	56%
Brookhaven College	2,204	849	39%	1,355	61%	949	368	39%	581	61%	1,255	481	38%	774	62%
Cedar Valley College	903	473	52%	430	48%	447	222	50%	225	50%	456	251	55%	205	45%
Eastfield College	2,056	926	45%	1,130	55%	959	418	44%	541	56%	1,097	508	46%	589	54%
El Centro College	1,108	585	53%	523	47%	383	169	44%	214	56%	725	416	57%	309	43%
Mountain View College	1,345	816	61%	529	39%	561	333	59%	228	41%	784	483	62%	301	38%
North Lake College	2,242	741	33%	1,501	67%	1,224	362	30%	862	70%	1,018	379	37%	639	63%
Richland College	3,353	1,178	35%	2,175	65%	1,584	547	35%	1,037	65%	1,769	631	36%	1,138	64%
Del Mar College	2,151	1,283	60%	868	40%	985	548	56%	437	44%	1,166	735	63%	431	37%
El Paso Community College District	3,458	2,420	70%	1,038	30%	1,530	1,118	73%	412	27%	1,928	1,302	68%	626	32%
Frank Phillips College	483	117	24%	366	76%	234	70	30%	164	70%	249	47	19%	202	81%
Galveston College	440	191	43%	249	57%	186	81	44%	105	56%	254	110	43%	144	57%
Grayson County College	1,190	225	19%	965	81%	523	102	20%	421	80%	667	123	18%	544	82%
Hill College	1,048	189	18%	859	82%	505	93	18%	412	82%	543	96	18%	447	82%
Houston Community College System	5,869	2,499	43%	3,370	57%	2,617	1,129	43%	1,488	57%	3,252	1,370	42%	1,882	58%
Howard County Junior College District	688	248	36%	440	64%	290	123	42%	167	58%	398	125	31%	273	69%
Howard College	657	221	34%	436	66%	280	114	41%	166	59%	377	107	28%	270	72%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	27	87%	4	13%	10	9	90%	1	10%	21	18	86%	3	14%
Kilgore College	1,147	447	39%	700	61%	515	191	37%	324	63%	632	256	41%	376	59%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	260	52%	239	48%	313	155	50%	158	50%	186	105	56%	81	44%
Lamar State College - Orange	613	192	31%	421	69%	245	71	29%	174	71%	368	121	33%	247	67%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	297	53%	262	47%	236	127	54%	109	46%	323	170	53%	153	47%
Laredo Community College	920	480	52%	440	48%	404	222	55%	182	45%	516	258	50%	258	50%
Lee College	785	360	46%	425	54%	355	132	37%	223	63%	430	228	53%	202	47%
McLennan Community College	1,590	618	39%	972	61%	666	255	38%	411	62%	924	363	39%	561	61%
Midland College	795	75	9%	720	91%	360	37	10%	323	90%	435	38	9%	397	91%
Navarro College	1,375	646	47%	729	53%	622	347	56%	275	44%	753	299	40%	454	60%
North Central Texas College	1,175	272	23%	903	77%	547	126	23%	421	77%	628	146	23%	482	77%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Gender
Fall 1999

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					Male					Female				
	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%	Total	Received Remediation	%	Did Not Receive Remediation	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,609	41%	3,684	59%	2,839	1,153	41%	1,686	59%	3,454	1,456	42%	1,998	58%
Kingwood College	1,165	331	28%	834	72%	513	155	30%	358	70%	652	178	27%	476	73%
Montgomery College	1,546	523	34%	1,023	66%	688	237	34%	451	66%	858	286	33%	572	67%
North Harris College	2,249	1,093	49%	1,156	51%	988	455	46%	533	54%	1,261	638	51%	623	49%
Tomball College	1,333	662	50%	671	50%	650	306	47%	344	53%	683	356	52%	327	48%
Northeast Texas Community College	606	208	34%	398	66%	265	83	31%	182	69%	341	125	37%	216	63%
Odessa College	1,393	414	30%	979	70%	645	192	30%	453	70%	748	222	30%	526	70%
Panola College	556	148	27%	408	73%	231	67	29%	164	71%	325	81	25%	244	75%
Paris Junior College	939	353	38%	586	62%	383	137	36%	246	64%	556	216	39%	340	61%
Ranger College	422	168	40%	254	60%	210	114	54%	96	46%	212	54	25%	158	75%
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,422	32%	3,000	68%	2,045	639	31%	1,406	69%	2,377	783	33%	1,594	67%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	688	31%	1,557	69%	1,080	327	30%	753	70%	1,165	361	31%	804	69%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	369	31%	839	69%	532	143	27%	389	73%	676	226	33%	450	67%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	365	38%	604	62%	433	169	39%	264	61%	536	196	37%	340	63%
South Plains College	2,211	617	28%	1,594	72%	1,048	320	31%	728	69%	1,163	297	26%	866	74%
South Texas Community College	2,508	1,338	53%	1,170	47%	1,053	562	53%	491	47%	1,455	776	53%	679	47%
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	543	58%	390	42%	428	249	58%	179	42%	505	294	58%	211	42%
Tarrant County College District	5,393	3,121	58%	2,272	42%	2,424	1,352	56%	1,072	44%	2,969	1,769	60%	1,200	40%
Northeast Campus	1,799	1,030	57%	769	43%	750	429	57%	321	43%	1,049	601	57%	448	43%
Northwest Campus	842	496	59%	346	41%	369	206	56%	163	44%	473	290	61%	183	39%
South Campus	1,214	772	64%	442	36%	586	338	58%	248	42%	628	434	69%	194	31%
Southeast Campus	1,538	823	54%	715	46%	719	379	53%	340	47%	819	444	54%	375	46%
Temple College	984	227	23%	757	77%	449	102	23%	347	77%	535	125	23%	410	77%
Texarkana College	1,011	220	22%	791	78%	422	87	21%	335	79%	589	133	23%	456	77%
Texas Southmost College	1,622	803	50%	819	50%	703	358	51%	345	49%	919	445	48%	474	52%
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	53%	2,206	1,067	48%	1,139	52%	1,191	541	45%	650	55%
Harlingen	1,542	588	38%	954	62%	834	316	38%	518	62%	708	272	38%	436	62%
Marshall	120	80	67%	40	33%	102	64	63%	38	37%	18	16	89%	2	11%
Waco	1,186	721	61%	465	39%	921	553	60%	368	40%	265	168	63%	97	37%
West Texas	549	219	40%	330	60%	349	134	38%	215	62%	200	85	43%	115	58%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	326	30%	751	70%	499	173	35%	326	65%	578	153	26%	425	74%
Tyler Junior College	2,313	890	38%	1,423	62%	1,059	411	39%	648	61%	1,254	479	38%	775	62%
Vernon College	711	89	13%	622	87%	306	38	12%	268	88%	405	51	13%	354	87%
Victoria College, The	996	373	37%	623	63%	418	143	34%	275	66%	578	230	40%	348	60%
Weatherford College	815	287	35%	528	65%	374	131	35%	243	65%	441	156	35%	285	65%
Western Texas College	494	165	33%	329	67%	261	87	33%	174	67%	233	78	33%	155	67%
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	476	29%	1,150	71%	728	199	27%	529	73%	898	277	31%	621	69%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	45,419	41%	65,693	59%	51,174	20,525	40%	30,649	60%	59,938	24,894	42%	35,044	58%

Source CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 1999

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
Alamo Community College District	3,491	1,406	40%	2,085	60%	487	338	69%	149	31%	4,493	3,049	68%	1,444	32%	275	163	59%	112	41%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	8,746
Northwest Vista College	554	109	20%	445	80%	48	17	35%	31	65%	374	135	36%	239	64%	46	6	13%	40	87%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,022
Palo Alto College	491	177	36%	314	64%	21	17	81%	4	19%	1,011	728	72%	283	28%	15	10	67%	5	33%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,538
San Antonio College	1,962	915	47%	1,047	53%	129	91	71%	38	29%	2,069	1,553	75%	516	25%	182	127	70%	55	30%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	4,342
St Philip's College	484	205	42%	279	58%	289	213	74%	76	26%	1,039	633	61%	406	39%	32	20	63%	12	38%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,844
Alvin Community College	706	243	34%	463	66%	31	14	45%	17	55%	147	67	46%	80	54%	14	5	36%	9	64%	9	4	44%	5	56%	907
Amarillo College	999	551	55%	448	45%	51	28	55%	23	45%	381	170	45%	211	55%	126	30	24%	96	76%	27	14	52%	13	48%	1,584
Angelina College	958	255	27%	703	73%	184	97	53%	87	47%	100	40	40%	60	60%	10	7	70%	3	30%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,252
Austin Community College	5,166	1,188	23%	3,978	77%	462	182	39%	280	61%	1,518	502	33%	1,016	67%	606	138	23%	468	77%	15	0	0%	15	100%	7,767
Blinn College	4,218	935	22%	3,283	78%	489	294	60%	195	40%	461	147	32%	314	68%	204	61	30%	143	70%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	5,372
Brazosport College	435	78	18%	357	82%	65	17	26%	48	74%	183	34	19%	149	81%	13	5	38%	8	62%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	696
Central Texas College	690	246	36%	444	64%	410	161	39%	249	61%	218	115	53%	103	47%	133	60	45%	73	55%	11	3	27%	8	73%	1,462
Cisco Junior College	596	208	35%	388	65%	103	71	69%	32	31%	125	58	46%	67	54%	30	7	23%	23	77%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	854
Clarendon College	92	25	27%	67	73%	16	9	56%	7	44%	11	4	36%	7	64%	2	0	0%	2	100%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	121
Coastal Bend College	332	104	31%	228	69%	36	19	53%	17	47%	564	215	38%	349	62%	8	2	25%	6	75%	13	3	23%	10	77%	953
College of the Mainland	333	227	68%	106	32%	88	69	78%	19	22%	103	81	79%	22	21%	12	9	75%	3	25%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	536
Collin Co Community College District	1,697	641	38%	1,056	62%	151	86	57%	65	43%	176	88	50%	88	50%	117	53	45%	64	55%	3	1	33%	2	67%	2,144
Dallas Co Community College District	6,422	2,305	36%	4,117	64%	2,633	1,507	57%	1,126	43%	2,249	1,212	54%	1,037	46%	1,698	471	28%	1,227	72%	209	73	35%	136	65%	13,211
Brookhaven College	1,203	460	38%	743	62%	220	116	53%	104	47%	368	180	49%	188	51%	372	79	21%	293	79%	41	14	34%	27	66%	2,204
Cedar Valley College	385	160	42%	225	58%	406	259	64%	147	36%	70	36	51%	34	49%	28	11	39%	17	61%	14	7	50%	7	50%	903
Eastfield College	1,146	483	42%	663	58%	391	180	46%	211	54%	332	177	53%	155	47%	157	75	48%	82	52%	30	11	37%	19	63%	2,056
El Centro College	331	80	24%	251	76%	435	312	72%	123	28%	250	150	60%	100	40%	84	40	48%	44	52%	8	3	38%	5	63%	1,108
Mountain View College	406	183	45%	223	55%	376	267	71%	109	29%	486	324	67%	162	33%	59	34	58%	25	42%	18	8	44%	10	56%	1,345
North Lake College	1,244	364	29%	880	71%	269	114	42%	155	58%	300	137	46%	163	54%	396	117	30%	279	70%	33	9	27%	24	73%	2,242
Richland College	1,707	575	34%	1,132	66%	536	259	48%	277	52%	443	208	47%	235	53%	602	115	19%	487	81%	65	21	32%	44	68%	3,353
Del Mar College	969	484	50%	485	50%	27	17	63%	10	37%	1,101	763	69%	338	31%	54	19	35%	35	65%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,151
El Paso Community College District	324	223	69%	101	31%	77	63	82%	14	18%	2,914	2,030	70%	884	30%	143	104	73%	39	27%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,458
Frank Phillips College	405	82	20%	323	80%	22	17	77%	5	23%	49	15	31%	34	69%	7	3	43%	4	57%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	483
Galveston College	219	66	30%	153	70%	102	67	66%	35	34%	106	51	48%	55	52%	13	7	54%	6	46%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	440
Grayson County College	1,036	183	18%	853	82%	79	28	35%	51	65%	37	9	24%	28	76%	38	5	13%	33	87%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,190
Hill College	892	123	14%	769	86%	45	26	58%	19	42%	78	26	33%	52	67%	33	14	42%	19	58%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,048
Houston Community College System	2,080	652	31%	1,428	69%	1,031	554	54%	477	46%	1,719	873	51%	846	49%	1,008	411	41%	597	59%	31	9	29%	22	71%	5,869
Howard County Junior College District	472	138	29%	334	71%	38	23	61%	15	39%	168	81	48%	87	52%	10	6	60%	4	40%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	688
Howard College	454	123	27%	331	73%	35	20	57%	15	43%	159	73	46%	86	54%	9	5	56%	4	44%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	657
Southwest Collegiate Inst for the Deaf	18	15	83%	3	17%	3	3	100%	0	0%	9	8	89%	1	11%	1	1	100%	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	31
Kilgore College	842	269	32%	573	68%	233	147	63%	86	37%	33	14	42%	19	58%	39	17	44%	22	56%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,147
Lamar - Institute of Technology	268	127	47%	141	53%	194	119	61%	75	39%	23	9	39%	14	61%	14	5	36%	9	64%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	499
Lamar State College - Orange	527	158	30%	369	70%	71	32	45%	39	55%	4	0	0%	4	100%	9	2	22%	7	78%	2	0	0%	2	100%	613
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	321	135	42%	186	58%	168	119	71%	49	29%	40	24	60%	16	40%	30	19	63%	11	37%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	559
Laredo Community College	34	9	26%	25	74%	1	1	100%	0	0%	863	459	53%	404	47%	22	11	50%	11	50%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	920
Lee College	462	208	45%	254	55%	103	55	53%	48	47%	200	87	44%	113	57%	20	10	50%	10	50%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	785
McLennan Community College	1,149	369	32%	780	68%	234	134	57%	100	43%	174	94	54%	80	46%	33	21	64%	12	36%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,590
Midland College	580	38	7%	542	93%	26	6	23%	20	77%	169	29	17%	140	83%	20	2	10%	18	90%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	795
Navarro College	896	303	34%	593	66%	309	237	77%	72	23%	93	44	47%	49	53%	77	62	81%	15	19%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,375
North Central Texas College	1,005	209	21%	796	79%	47	25	53%	22	47%	81	29	36%	52	64%	42	9	21%	33	79%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,175

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Ethnicity
Fall 1999

Institution	White					Black					Hispanic					Other*					Unknown					Grand Total
	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	Total	Rem	%	Not Rem	%	
North Harris Montgomery Comm Coll Dist	4,267	1,526	36%	2,741	64%	635	359	57%	276	43%	871	483	55%	388	45%	429	212	49%	217	51%	91	29	32%	62	68%	6,293
Kingwood College	956	250	26%	706	74%	43	17	40%	26	60%	91	48	53%	43	47%	36	13	36%	23	64%	39	3	8%	36	92%	1,165
Montgomery College	1,310	387	30%	923	70%	65	46	71%	19	29%	106	60	57%	46	43%	59	28	47%	31	53%	6	2	33%	4	67%	1,546
North Harris College	877	343	39%	534	61%	505	284	56%	221	44%	550	303	55%	247	45%	284	146	51%	138	49%	33	17	52%	16	48%	2,249
Tomball College	1,124	546	49%	578	51%	22	12	55%	10	45%	124	72	58%	52	42%	50	25	50%	25	50%	13	7	54%	6	46%	1,333
Northeast Texas Community College	507	158	31%	349	69%	60	30	50%	30	50%	33	17	52%	16	48%	6	3	50%	3	50%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	606
Odessa College	835	200	24%	635	76%	60	36	60%	24	40%	469	172	37%	297	63%	29	6	21%	23	79%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,393
Panola College	438	94	21%	344	79%	94	45	48%	49	52%	22	9	41%	13	59%	2	0	0%	2	100%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	556
Paris Junior College	777	254	33%	523	67%	115	70	61%	45	39%	21	14	67%	7	33%	26	15	58%	11	42%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	939
Ranger College	261	62	24%	199	76%	93	76	82%	17	18%	58	26	45%	32	55%	7	4	57%	3	43%	3	0	0%	3	100%	422
San Jacinto College District	2,404	649	27%	1,755	73%	459	165	36%	294	64%	1,229	483	39%	746	61%	292	110	38%	182	62%	38	15	39%	23	61%	4,422
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,394	355	25%	1,039	75%	94	34	36%	60	64%	630	241	38%	389	62%	113	53	47%	60	53%	14	5	36%	9	64%	2,245
San Jacinto College - North Campus	496	132	27%	364	73%	275	92	33%	183	67%	366	128	35%	238	65%	57	12	21%	45	79%	14	5	36%	9	64%	1,208
San Jacinto College - South Campus	514	162	32%	352	68%	90	39	43%	51	57%	233	114	49%	119	51%	122	45	37%	77	63%	10	5	50%	5	50%	969
South Plains College	1,441	298	21%	1,143	79%	126	67	53%	59	47%	617	244	40%	373	60%	27	8	30%	19	70%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,211
South Texas Community College	113	42	37%	71	63%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,378	1,292	54%	1,086	46%	17	4	24%	13	76%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,508
Southwest Texas Junior College	262	101	39%	161	61%	16	10	63%	6	38%	636	419	66%	217	34%	11	6	55%	5	45%	8	7	88%	1	13%	933
Tarrant County College District	3,775	1,984	53%	1,791	47%	604	446	74%	158	26%	704	495	70%	209	30%	309	195	63%	114	37%	1	1	100%	0	0%	5,393
Northeast Campus	1,423	773	54%	650	46%	127	87	69%	40	31%	149	112	75%	37	25%	100	58	58%	42	42%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,799
Northwest Campus	575	328	57%	247	43%	24	12	50%	12	50%	214	142	66%	72	34%	29	14	48%	15	52%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	842
South Campus	710	385	54%	325	46%	257	206	80%	51	20%	199	146	73%	53	27%	47	34	72%	13	28%	1	1	100%	0	0%	1,214
Southeast Campus	1,067	498	47%	569	53%	196	141	72%	55	28%	142	95	67%	47	33%	133	89	67%	44	33%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,538
Temple College	756	140	19%	616	81%	85	39	46%	46	54%	130	45	35%	85	65%	13	3	23%	10	77%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	984
Texarkana College	835	167	20%	668	80%	157	50	32%	107	68%	17	2	12%	15	88%	2	1	50%	1	50%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,011
Texas Southmost College	60	22	37%	38	63%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,516	773	51%	743	49%	46	8	17%	38	83%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,622
Texas State Technical College System	1,547	740	48%	807	52%	215	163	76%	52	24%	1,606	696	43%	910	57%	29	9	31%	20	69%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,397
Harlingen	201	54	27%	147	73%	4	2	50%	2	50%	1,328	530	40%	798	60%	9	2	22%	7	78%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,542
Marshall	81	46	57%	35	43%	36	32	89%	4	11%	3	2	67%	1	33%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	120
Waco	864	489	57%	375	43%	161	123	76%	38	24%	147	103	70%	44	30%	14	6	43%	8	57%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,186
West Texas	401	151	38%	250	62%	14	6	43%	8	57%	128	61	48%	67	52%	6	1	17%	5	83%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	549
Trinity Valley Community College	846	198	23%	648	77%	154	101	66%	53	34%	45	16	36%	29	64%	32	11	34%	21	66%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,077
Tyler Junior College	1,670	496	30%	1,174	70%	504	318	63%	186	37%	109	64	59%	45	41%	30	12	40%	18	60%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	2,313
Vernon College	540	65	12%	475	88%	49	6	12%	43	88%	93	16	17%	77	83%	29	2	7%	27	93%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	711
Victoria College, The	666	204	31%	462	69%	38	19	50%	19	50%	271	142	52%	129	48%	21	8	38%	13	62%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	996
Weatherford College	692	231	33%	461	67%	35	17	49%	18	51%	54	22	41%	32	59%	26	15	58%	11	42%	8	2	25%	6	75%	815
Western Texas College	395	117	30%	278	70%	25	13	52%	12	48%	67	33	49%	34	51%	7	2	29%	5	71%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	494
Wharton County Junior College	1,075	256	24%	819	76%	158	76	48%	82	52%	305	128	42%	177	58%	88	16	18%	72	82%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,626
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	62,778	20,192	32%	42,586	68%	11,695	6,668	57%	5,027	43%	29,832	16,010	54%	13,822	46%	6,338	2,388	38%	3,950	62%	469	161	34%	308	66%	111,112

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

*Asian, Native American, International

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	8,746	4,956	57%	3,790	43%	4,081	2,762	68%	1,319	32%	4,241	2,005	47%	2,236	53%	424	189	45%	235	55%
Northwest Vista College	1,022	267	26%	755	74%	308	92	30%	216	70%	669	138	21%	531	79%	45	37	82%	8	18%
Palo Alto College	1,538	932	61%	606	39%	879	583	66%	296	34%	570	327	57%	243	43%	89	22	25%	67	75%
San Antonio College	4,342	2,686	62%	1,656	38%	2,009	1,409	70%	600	30%	2,153	1,179	55%	974	45%	180	98	54%	82	46%
St. Philip's College	1,844	1,071	58%	773	42%	885	678	77%	207	23%	849	361	43%	488	57%	110	32	29%	78	71%
Alvin Community College	907	333	37%	574	63%	438	181	41%	257	59%	389	130	33%	259	67%	80	22	28%	58	73%
Amarillo College	1,584	793	50%	791	50%	917	514	56%	403	44%	509	247	49%	262	51%	158	32	20%	126	80%
Angelina College	1,252	399	32%	853	68%	624	280	45%	344	55%	378	110	29%	268	71%	250	9	4%	241	96%
Austin Community College	7,767	2,010	26%	5,757	74%	2,345	585	25%	1,760	75%	3,093	1,120	36%	1,973	64%	2,329	305	13%	2,024	87%
Blinn College	5,372	1,437	27%	3,935	73%	3,899	1,151	30%	2,748	70%	909	230	25%	679	75%	564	56	10%	508	90%
Brazosport College	696	134	19%	562	81%	329	81	25%	248	75%	260	46	18%	214	82%	107	7	7%	100	93%
Central Texas College	1,462	585	40%	877	60%	716	316	44%	400	56%	396	173	44%	223	56%	350	96	27%	254	73%
Cisco Junior College	854	344	40%	510	60%	565	264	47%	301	53%	205	67	33%	138	67%	84	13	15%	71	85%
Clarendon College	121	38	31%	83	69%	56	24	43%	32	57%	25	8	32%	17	68%	40	6	15%	34	85%
Coastal Bend College	953	343	36%	610	64%	520	214	41%	306	59%	357	110	31%	247	69%	76	19	25%	57	75%
College of the Mainland	536	386	72%	150	28%	306	226	74%	80	26%	195	144	74%	51	26%	35	16	46%	19	54%
Collin County Community College District	2,144	869	41%	1,275	59%	1,344	510	38%	834	62%	596	297	50%	299	50%	204	62	30%	142	70%
Dallas County Community College District	13,211	5,568	42%	7,643	58%	5,036	2,560	51%	2,476	49%	5,363	2,537	47%	2,826	53%	2,812	471	17%	2,341	83%
Brookhaven College	2,204	849	39%	1,355	61%	825	362	44%	463	56%	898	404	45%	494	55%	481	83	17%	398	83%
Cedar Valley College	903	473	52%	430	48%	403	247	61%	156	39%	303	182	60%	121	40%	197	44	22%	153	78%
Eastfield College	2,056	926	45%	1,130	55%	842	439	52%	403	48%	871	419	48%	452	52%	343	68	20%	275	80%
El Centro College	1,108	585	53%	523	47%	313	221	71%	92	29%	557	307	55%	250	45%	238	57	24%	181	76%
Mountain View College	1,345	816	61%	529	39%	563	381	68%	182	32%	559	361	65%	198	35%	223	74	33%	149	67%
North Lake College	2,242	741	33%	1,501	67%	694	327	47%	367	53%	857	345	40%	512	60%	691	69	10%	622	90%
Richland College	3,353	1,178	35%	2,175	65%	1,396	583	42%	813	58%	1,318	519	39%	799	61%	639	76	12%	563	88%
Del Mar College	2,151	1,283	60%	868	40%	980	649	66%	331	34%	801	577	72%	224	28%	370	57	15%	313	85%
El Paso Community College District	3,458	2,420	70%	1,038	30%	2,074	1,334	64%	740	36%	1,210	966	80%	244	20%	174	120	69%	54	31%
Frank Phillips College	483	117	24%	366	76%	321	100	31%	221	69%	127	15	12%	112	88%	35	2	6%	33	94%
Galveston College	440	191	43%	249	57%	250	126	50%	124	50%	144	60	42%	84	58%	46	5	11%	41	89%
Grayson County College	1,190	225	19%	965	81%	583	175	30%	408	70%	330	45	14%	285	86%	277	5	2%	272	98%
Hill College	1,048	189	18%	859	82%	559	155	28%	404	72%	442	31	7%	411	93%	47	3	6%	44	94%
Houston Community College System	5,869	2,499	43%	3,370	57%	2,214	926	42%	1,288	58%	2,794	1,345	48%	1,449	52%	861	228	26%	633	74%
Howard County Junior College District	688	248	36%	440	64%	295	169	57%	126	43%	247	72	29%	175	71%	146	7	5%	139	95%
Howard College	657	221	34%	436	66%	271	147	54%	124	46%	242	68	28%	174	72%	144	6	4%	138	96%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	31	27	87%	4	13%	24	22	92%	2	8%	5	4	80%	1	20%	2	1	50%	1	50%
Kilgore College	1,147	447	39%	700	61%	847	356	42%	491	58%	203	88	43%	115	57%	97	3	3%	94	97%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	499	260	52%	239	48%	310	186	60%	124	40%	113	68	60%	45	40%	76	6	8%	70	92%
Lamar State College - Orange	613	192	31%	421	69%	245	116	47%	129	53%	246	75	30%	171	70%	122	1	1%	121	99%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	559	297	53%	262	47%	310	187	60%	123	40%	209	95	45%	114	55%	40	15	38%	25	63%
Laredo Community College	920	480	52%	440	48%	568	318	56%	250	44%	306	156	51%	150	49%	46	6	13%	40	87%
Lee College	785	360	46%	425	54%	451	276	61%	175	39%	249	78	31%	171	69%	85	6	7%	79	93%
McLennan Community College	1,590	618	39%	972	61%	986	435	44%	551	56%	482	158	33%	324	67%	122	25	20%	97	80%
Midland College	795	75	9%	720	91%	135	48	36%	87	64%	170	22	13%	148	87%	490	5	1%	485	99%
Navarro College	1,375	646	47%	729	53%	905	546	60%	359	40%	351	86	25%	265	75%	119	14	12%	105	88%
North Central Texas College	1,175	272	23%	903	77%	534	172	32%	362	68%	336	87	26%	249	74%	305	13	4%	292	96%

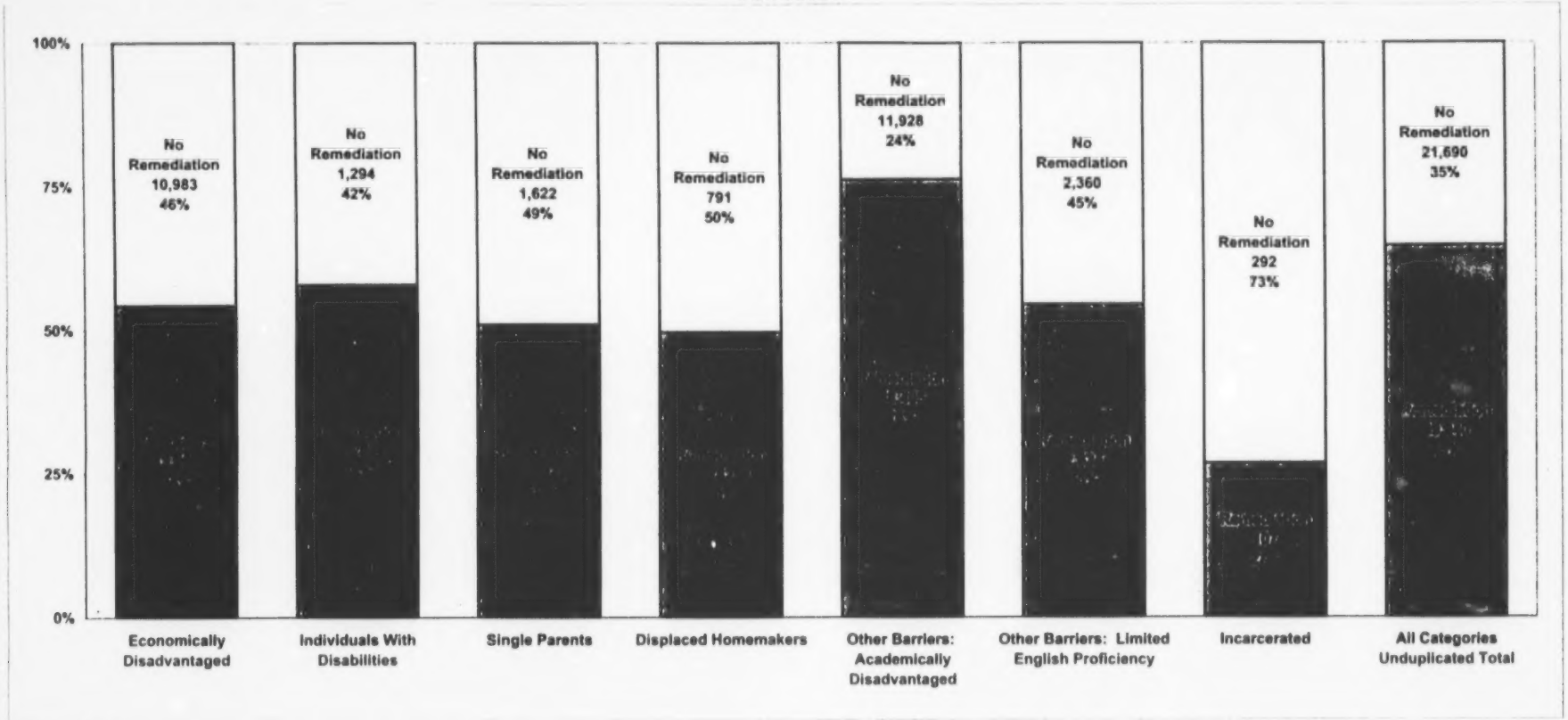
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999

Institution	All FTIC Remediation					12+ SCH					6-11 SCH					1-5 SCH				
	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%	Total	Received	%	Did Not Receive	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	6,293	2,609	41%	3,684	59%	2,690	1,379	51%	1,311	49%	2,319	1,061	46%	1,258	54%	1,284	169	13%	1,115	87%
Kingwood College	1,165	331	28%	834	72%	481	205	43%	276	57%	406	103	25%	303	75%	278	23	8%	255	92%
Montgomery College	1,546	523	34%	1,023	66%	580	268	46%	312	54%	609	218	36%	391	64%	357	37	10%	320	90%
North Harris College	2,249	1,093	49%	1,156	51%	852	510	60%	342	40%	903	514	57%	389	43%	494	69	14%	425	86%
Tomball College	1,333	662	50%	671	50%	777	396	51%	381	49%	401	226	56%	175	44%	155	40	26%	115	74%
Northeast Texas Community College	606	208	34%	398	66%	393	169	43%	224	57%	113	34	30%	79	70%	100	5	5%	95	95%
Odessa College	1,393	414	30%	979	70%	669	251	38%	418	62%	592	151	26%	441	74%	132	12	9%	120	91%
Panola College	556	148	27%	408	73%	419	135	32%	284	68%	105	12	11%	93	89%	32	1	3%	31	97%
Paris Junior College	939	353	38%	586	62%	472	245	52%	227	48%	217	77	35%	140	65%	250	31	12%	219	88%
Ranger College	422	168	40%	254	60%	277	155	56%	122	44%	122	12	10%	110	90%	23	1	4%	22	96%
San Jacinto College District	4,422	1,422	32%	3,000	68%	2,298	894	39%	1,404	61%	1,388	469	34%	919	66%	736	59	8%	677	92%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,245	688	31%	1,557	69%	1,220	470	39%	750	61%	616	188	31%	428	69%	409	30	7%	379	93%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,208	369	31%	839	69%	570	234	41%	336	59%	425	126	30%	299	70%	213	9	4%	204	96%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	969	365	38%	604	62%	508	190	37%	318	63%	347	155	45%	192	55%	114	20	18%	94	82%
South Plains College	2,211	617	28%	1,594	72%	1,138	458	40%	680	60%	469	132	28%	337	72%	604	27	4%	577	96%
South Texas Community College	2,508	1,338	53%	1,170	47%	1,583	968	61%	615	39%	873	357	41%	516	59%	52	13	25%	39	75%
Southwest Texas Junior College	933	543	58%	390	42%	543	384	71%	159	29%	226	142	63%	84	37%	164	17	10%	147	90%
Tarrant County College District	5,393	3,121	58%	2,272	42%	2,807	1,658	59%	1,149	41%	1,969	1,301	66%	668	34%	617	162	26%	455	74%
Northeast Campus	1,799	1,030	57%	769	43%	887	516	58%	371	42%	654	450	69%	204	31%	258	64	25%	194	75%
Northwest Campus	842	496	59%	346	41%	455	276	61%	179	39%	291	199	68%	92	32%	96	21	22%	75	78%
South Campus	1,214	772	64%	442	36%	616	398	65%	218	35%	485	336	69%	149	31%	113	38	34%	75	66%
Southeast Campus	1,538	823	54%	715	46%	849	468	55%	381	45%	539	316	59%	223	41%	150	39	26%	111	74%
Temple College	984	227	23%	757	77%	447	168	38%	279	62%	407	56	14%	351	86%	130	3	2%	127	98%
Texarkana College	1,011	220	22%	791	78%	483	176	36%	307	64%	351	43	12%	308	88%	177	1	1%	176	99%
Texas Southmost College	1,622	803	50%	819	50%	1,044	553	53%	491	47%	535	236	44%	299	56%	43	14	33%	29	67%
Texas State Technical College System	3,397	1,608	47%	1,789	53%	1,047	651	62%	396	38%	1,991	910	46%	1,081	54%	359	47	13%	312	87%
Harlingen	1,542	588	38%	954	62%	390	217	56%	173	44%	870	343	39%	527	61%	282	28	10%	254	90%
Marshall	120	80	67%	40	33%	61	40	66%	21	34%	51	35	69%	16	31%	8	5	63%	3	38%
Waco	1,186	721	61%	465	39%	428	327	76%	101	24%	733	391	53%	342	47%	25	3	12%	22	88%
West Texas	549	219	40%	330	60%	168	67	40%	101	60%	337	141	42%	196	58%	44	11	25%	33	75%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,077	326	30%	751	70%	604	243	40%	361	60%	290	74	26%	216	74%	183	9	5%	174	95%
Tyler Junior College	2,313	890	38%	1,423	62%	1,557	779	50%	778	50%	447	103	23%	344	77%	309	8	3%	301	97%
Vernon College	711	89	13%	622	87%	242	8	3%	234	97%	271	72	27%	199	73%	198	9	5%	189	95%
Victoria College, The	996	373	37%	623	63%	626	230	37%	396	63%	276	126	46%	150	54%	94	17	18%	77	82%
Weatherford College	815	287	35%	528	65%	613	234	38%	379	62%	132	48	36%	84	64%	70	5	7%	65	93%
Western Texas College	494	165	33%	329	67%	207	129	62%	78	38%	246	28	11%	218	89%	41	8	20%	33	80%
Wharton County Junior College	1,626	476	29%	1,150	71%	1,020	339	33%	681	67%	495	108	22%	387	78%	111	29	26%	82	74%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	111,112	45,419	41%	65,693	59%	54,922	26,148	48%	28,774	52%	39,510	16,800	43%	22,710	57%	16,680	2,471	15%	14,209	85%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 1999



Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 1999

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilities			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
Alamo Community College District	3,211	1,957	61%	138	106	77%	379	308	81%	280	222	79%	5,269	4,902	93%	767	749	98%	0	0	N/A	6,401	4,924	77%
Northwest Vista College	621	172	28%	28	12	43%	20	19	95%	2	1	50%	315	267	85%	8	7	88%	0	0	N/A	744	267	36%
Palo Alto College	821	544	66%	8	4	50%	107	90	84%	13	11	85%	979	924	94%	220	218	99%	0	0	N/A	1,230	930	76%
San Antonio College	1,359	923	68%	95	86	91%	183	145	79%	193	153	79%	2,865	2,654	93%	424	411	97%	0	0	N/A	3,233	2,665	82%
St. Philip's College	410	318	78%	7	4	57%	69	54	78%	72	57	79%	1,110	1,057	95%	115	113	98%	0	0	N/A	1,194	1,062	89%
Alvin Community College	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	20	7	35%	7	3	43%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
Amarillo College	368	203	55%	39	19	49%	142	71	50%	89	39	44%	356	266	75%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	647	408	63%
Angelina College	417	210	50%	51	30	59%	78	33	42%	13	7	54%	554	381	69%	16	14	88%	0	0	N/A	732	384	52%
Austin Community College	897	362	40%	162	84	52%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	467	285	59%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,414	653	46%
Blinn College	208	85	41%	147	88	60%	121	39	32%	0	0	N/A	724	511	71%	0	0	N/A	182	57	31%	1,087	613	56%
Brazosport College	129	25	19%	23	8	35%	49	6	12%	35	6	17%	165	125	76%	5	4	80%	0	0	N/A	275	127	46%
Central Texas College	384	214	56%	32	17	53%	108	66	61%	152	86	57%	905	573	63%	48	31	65%	30	0	0%	1,009	575	57%
Cisco Junior College	2	1	50%	0	0	N/A	1	0	0%	63	28	44%	529	342	65%	13	11	85%	0	0	N/A	530	342	65%
Clarendon College	53	23	43%	4	1	25%	10	5	50%	4	2	50%	45	25	56%	10	5	50%	25	5	20%	94	34	36%
Coastal Bend College	345	147	43%	27	14	52%	168	62	37%	22	6	27%	276	140	51%	0	0	N/A	67	34	51%	532	238	45%
College of the Mainland	120	93	78%	21	15	71%	42	31	74%	0	0	N/A	412	317	77%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	421	318	76%
Collin County Community College District	224	108	48%	126	75	60%	1	0	0%	96	33	34%	877	722	82%	101	31	31%	0	0	N/A	1,094	751	69%
Dallas County Community College District	0	0	N/A	50	19	38%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	5,811	4,950	85%	1,350	523	39%	0	0	N/A	6,599	5,027	76%
Brookhaven College	0	0	N/A	5	2	40%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	886	751	85%	262	78	30%	0	0	N/A	1,057	761	72%
Cedar Valley College	0	0	N/A	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	495	431	87%	93	53	57%	0	0	N/A	533	437	82%
Eastfield College	0	0	N/A	5	4	80%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	900	812	90%	176	76	43%	0	0	N/A	1,004	821	82%
El Centro College	0	0	N/A	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	599	523	87%	96	54	56%	0	0	N/A	644	532	83%
Mountain View College	0	0	N/A	4	1	25%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	816	753	92%	132	70	53%	0	0	N/A	879	759	86%
North Lake College	0	0	N/A	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	756	652	86%	205	80	39%	0	0	N/A	880	666	76%
Richland College	0	0	N/A	29	10	34%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,359	1,028	76%	386	112	29%	0	0	N/A	1,602	1,051	66%
Del Mar College	634	487	77%	76	52	68%	156	111	71%	52	39	75%	1,712	1,254	73%	39	10	26%	0	0	N/A	1,765	1,260	71%
El Paso Community College District	2,191	1,512	69%	454	310	68%	101	65	64%	0	0	N/A	2,809	2,378	85%	980	425	43%	0	0	N/A	3,341	2,420	72%
Frank Phillips College	14	5	36%	7	3	43%	4	1	25%	6	1	17%	132	110	83%	4	3	75%	0	0	N/A	146	110	75%
Galveston College	145	106	73%	35	21	60%	51	32	63%	0	0	N/A	227	191	84%	17	10	59%	0	0	N/A	263	191	73%
Grayson County College	117	33	28%	33	8	24%	40	9	23%	19	1	5%	339	208	61%	2	2	100%	0	0	N/A	432	211	49%
Hill College	256	113	44%	32	6	19%	43	12	28%	6	1	17%	273	183	67%	15	15	100%	0	0	N/A	427	187	44%
Houston Community College System	1,264	709	56%	62	22	35%	19	8	42%	12	4	33%	3,517	2,431	69%	619	153	25%	0	0	N/A	3,823	2,450	64%
Howard County Junior College District	104	69	66%	27	24	89%	38	20	53%	8	5	63%	155	147	95%	24	22	92%	2	0	0%	199	158	79%
Howard College	88	54	61%	4	3	75%	38	20	53%	8	5	63%	128	123	96%	4	4	100%	2	0	0%	170	132	78%
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	15	94%	23	21	91%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	27	24	89%	20	18	90%	0	0	N/A	29	26	90%
Kilgore College	402	180	45%	76	43	57%	82	37	45%	37	17	46%	567	433	76%	8	6	75%	0	0	N/A	750	435	58%
Lamar - Institute of Technology	45	28	62%	23	12	52%	31	18	58%	10	5	50%	268	256	96%	3	2	67%	0	0	N/A	294	257	87%
Lamar State College - Orange	12	6	50%	0	0	N/A	9	4	44%	2	0	0%	247	192	78%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	252	192	76%
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	150	103	69%	0	0	N/A	14	9	64%	1	0	0%	349	274	79%	0	0	N/A	7	4	57%	378	280	74%
Laredo Community College	514	319	62%	28	23	82%	5	3	60%	8	4	50%	594	473	80%	551	440	80%	0	0	N/A	730	478	65%
Lee College	256	140	55%	46	18	39%	103	38	37%	0	0	N/A	586	295	50%	58	19	33%	0	0	N/A	644	320	50%
McLennan Community College	396	244	62%	0	0	N/A	54	36	67%	6	4	67%	647	329	51%	32	18	56%	0	0	N/A	874	462	53%
Midland College	227	45	20%	35	8	23%	38	11	29%	3	1	33%	260	67	26%	13	0	0%	0	0	N/A	404	70	17%
Navarro College	250	165	66%	4	2	50%	55	27	49%	33	16	48%	861	644	75%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	917	644	70%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
First-Time-in-College Students Receiving Remediation by Special Populations
Fall 1999

Institution	Economically Disadvantaged			Individuals With Disabilites			Single Parents			Displaced Homemakers			Other Barriers: Academically Disadvantaged			Other Barriers: Limited English Proficiency			Incarcerated			Unduplicated Total*		
	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%	Total	Receive	%
North Central Texas College	201	64	32%	31	13	42%	25	5	20%	27	7	26%	495	269	54%	9	4	44%	0	0	N/A	610	270	44%
North Harris Montgomery Comm. Coll. Dist	784	431	55%	492	294	60%	230	115	50%	122	52	43%	3,738	2,606	70%	146	102	70%	0	0	N/A	4,020	2,606	65%
Kingwood College	137	56	41%	70	39	56%	31	15	48%	1	0	0%	514	331	64%	4	4	100%	0	0	N/A	569	331	58%
Montgomery College	112	68	61%	103	58	56%	39	25	64%	17	12	71%	766	521	68%	6	3	50%	0	0	N/A	817	521	64%
North Harris College	454	260	57%	171	112	65%	140	64	46%	81	26	32%	1,517	1,092	72%	121	84	69%	0	0	N/A	1,654	1,092	66%
Tomball College	81	47	58%	148	85	57%	20	11	55%	23	14	61%	941	662	70%	15	11	73%	0	0	N/A	980	662	68%
Northeast Texas Community College	67	30	45%	16	9	56%	39	17	44%	5	2	40%	269	187	70%	1	0	0%	0	0	N/A	306	192	63%
Odessa College	173	94	54%	21	9	43%	22	9	41%	14	6	43%	459	346	75%	96	66	69%	0	0	N/A	515	356	69%
Panola College	291	108	37%	17	9	53%	35	8	23%	24	7	29%	222	147	66%	4	4	100%	0	0	N/A	366	148	40%
Paris Junior College	277	159	57%	45	25	56%	84	48	57%	23	12	52%	416	294	71%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	533	318	60%
Ranger College	152	89	59%	3	2	67%	22	6	27%	26	7	27%	195	154	79%	1	1	100%	0	0	N/A	258	159	62%
San Jacinto College District	621	216	35%	0	0	N/A	23	8	35%	1	1	100%	1,828	883	48%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	2,123	957	45%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	241	83	34%	0	0	N/A	11	4	36%	0	0	N/A	841	409	49%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	963	437	45%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	269	88	33%	0	0	N/A	5	1	20%	0	0	N/A	601	260	43%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	705	282	40%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	111	45	41%	0	0	N/A	7	3	43%	1	1	100%	386	214	55%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	455	238	52%
South Plains College	1,418	312	22%	38	20	53%	114	41	36%	28	5	18%	896	607	68%	5	5	100%	0	0	N/A	1,828	611	33%
South Texas Community College	1,637	1,076	66%	6	4	67%	3	2	67%	1	1	100%	1,605	1,328	83%	3	1	33%	0	0	N/A	1,947	1,332	68%
Southwest Texas Junior College	19	14	74%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	220	129	59%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	236	141	60%
Tarrant County College District	1,035	675	65%	71	43	61%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	3,349	2,973	89%	81	79	98%	0	0	N/A	3,707	3,022	82%
Northeast Campus	255	162	64%	22	12	55%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	1,118	993	89%	48	47	98%	0	0	N/A	1,208	1,003	83%
Northwest Campus	200	122	61%	6	3	50%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	518	469	91%	22	22	100%	0	0	N/A	588	475	81%
South Campus	300	213	71%	22	15	68%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	798	737	92%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	897	753	84%
Southeast Campus	280	178	64%	21	13	62%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	915	774	85%	11	10	91%	0	0	N/A	1,014	791	78%
Temple College	187	87	47%	12	6	50%	2	1	50%	0	0	N/A	361	227	63%	8	5	63%	0	0	N/A	435	227	52%
Texarkana College	27	6	22%	54	13	24%	50	18	36%	29	9	31%	361	218	60%	9	2	22%	0	0	N/A	406	218	54%
Texas Southmost College	1,018	643	63%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	863	793	92%	50	13	26%	0	0	N/A	1,182	795	67%
Texas State Technical College System	1,696	901	53%	165	117	71%	354	214	60%	82	54	66%	1,600	1,464	92%	5	4	80%	0	0	N/A	2,447	1,563	64%
Harlingen	723	318	44%	0	0	N/A	129	52	40%	28	15	54%	560	520	93%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	987	563	57%
Marshall	46	32	70%	5	5	100%	9	9	100%	1	1	100%	91	80	88%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	100	80	80%
Waco	621	419	67%	149	107	72%	160	119	74%	39	30	77%	718	662	92%	5	4	80%	0	0	N/A	959	707	74%
West Texas	306	132	43%	11	5	45%	56	34	61%	14	8	57%	231	202	87%	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	401	213	53%
Trinity Valley Community College	282	134	48%	16	9	56%	46	15	33%	31	10	32%	483	326	67%	22	11	50%	12	7	58%	598	326	55%
Tyler Junior College	7	2	29%	34	21	62%	55	22	40%	47	24	51%	1,238	878	71%	11	10	91%	0	0	N/A	1,252	878	70%
Vernon College	152	22	14%	67	17	25%	38	11	29%	9	3	33%	463	88	19%	4	0	0%	0	0	N/A	511	89	17%
Victoria College, The	164	79	48%	21	19	90%	106	44	42%	77	29	38%	420	338	80%	34	17	50%	0	0	N/A	518	345	67%
Weatherford College	209	87	42%	36	17	47%	64	15	23%	22	6	27%	359	265	74%	4	4	100%	30	0	0%	495	272	55%
Western Texas College	94	63	67%	151	98	65%	14	8	57%	27	12	44%	145	95	66%	21	11	52%	44	0	0%	215	120	56%
Wharton County Junior College	236	115	49%	29	16	55%	26	16	62%	14	5	36%	485	476	98%	5	2	40%	0	0	N/A	618	476	77%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	24,082	13,099	54%	3,083	1,789	58%	3,314	1,692	51%	1,573	782	50%	50,423	38,495	76%	5,194	2,834	55%	399	107	27%	61,630	39,940	65%

Source: CBM001 and CBM002

* Does not include Incarcerated students

Section V:

First-Time-In-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

First-Time-in-College Cohort Tracking Analysis

Student persistence is an important factor in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Persistence patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not included in these data.

- The longitudinal Six-Year Student Tracking Analysis provides information on the cohort of fall full-time First-Time-in-College students. Of the 40,050 students in the fall 1994 cohort, 12 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by the 1999-2000 academic year. Nine percent of the students received associate degrees, 5 percent received certificates, and 74 percent had not received any award by summer 2000.

- Receipt of an associate degree or certificate was more likely for technical students (24 percent) than for academic students (13 percent). However, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic students (16 percent) than for technical students (5 percent).

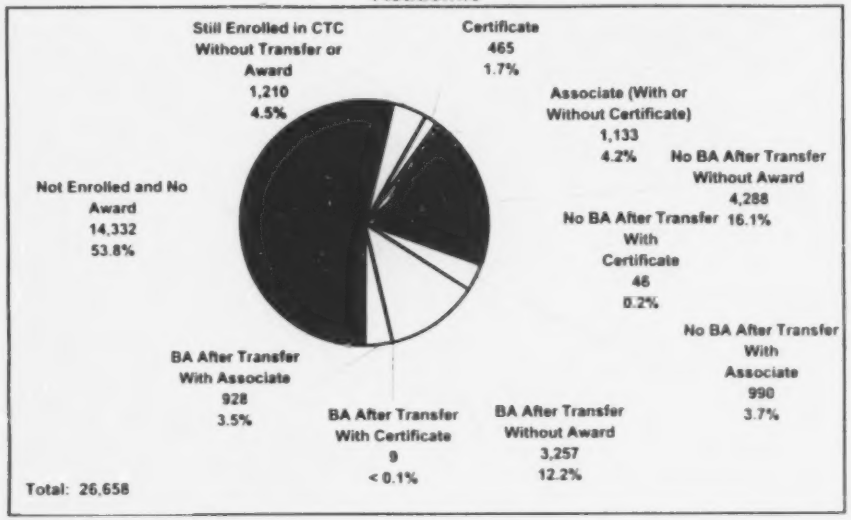
- Of the total cohort, 29 percent had attended public four-year institutions at some point during the six-year period. Transfer to a university was more likely for academic students (36 percent) than for technical students (16 percent), as it was for associate degree recipients (52 percent) than for certificate recipients (6 percent).

- Of the 11,700 students who transferred to public four-year institutions, 42 percent had received baccalaureate degrees by summer 2000.

- For the fall 1994 cohort, baccalaureate attainment was more likely for academic transfer students (44 percent) than for technical transfer students (30 percent). Baccalaureate attainment was also more likely for transfers with an associate degree (45 percent) than for transfers with a certificate (12 percent).

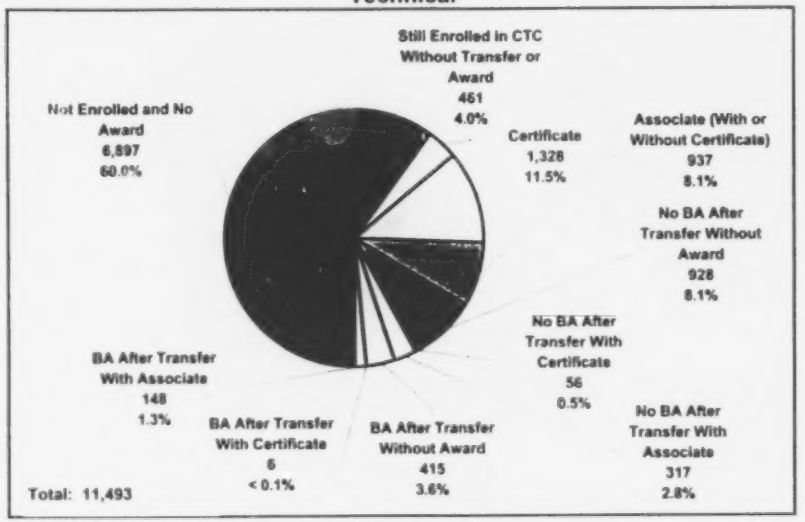
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Highest Award Earned and Transfer Status (Fall 1994 to Fall 2000)
Fall 1994 Full-time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Academic


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 1,210 4.5%
Certificate 465 1.7%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 1,133 4.2%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 4,288 16.1%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 46 0.2%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 990 3.7%
Not Enrolled and No Award 14,332 53.8%
BA After Transfer With Associate 928 3.5%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 9 < 0.1%
BA After Transfer Without Award 3,257 12.2%
Total: 26,658

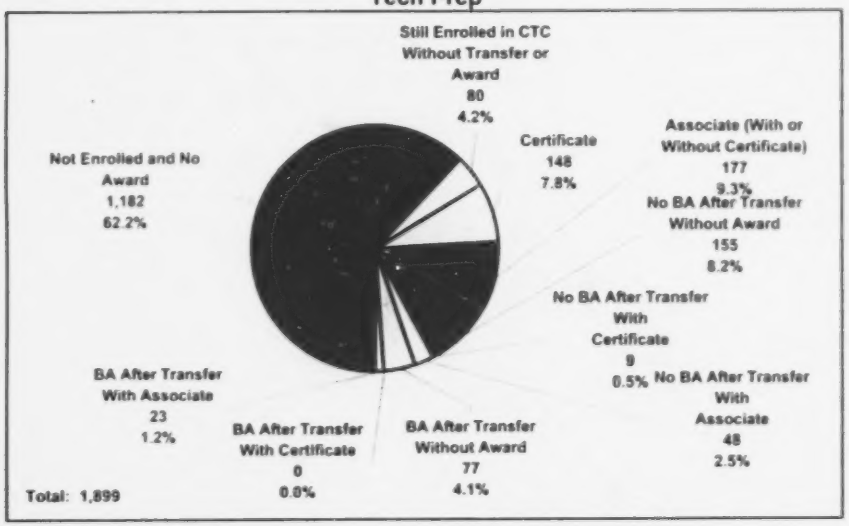
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Technical


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 461 4.0%
Certificate 1,328 11.5%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 937 8.1%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 928 8.1%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 56 0.5%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 317 2.8%
Not Enrolled and No Award 6,897 60.0%
BA After Transfer With Associate 148 1.3%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 6 < 0.1%
BA After Transfer Without Award 415 3.6%
Total: 11,493

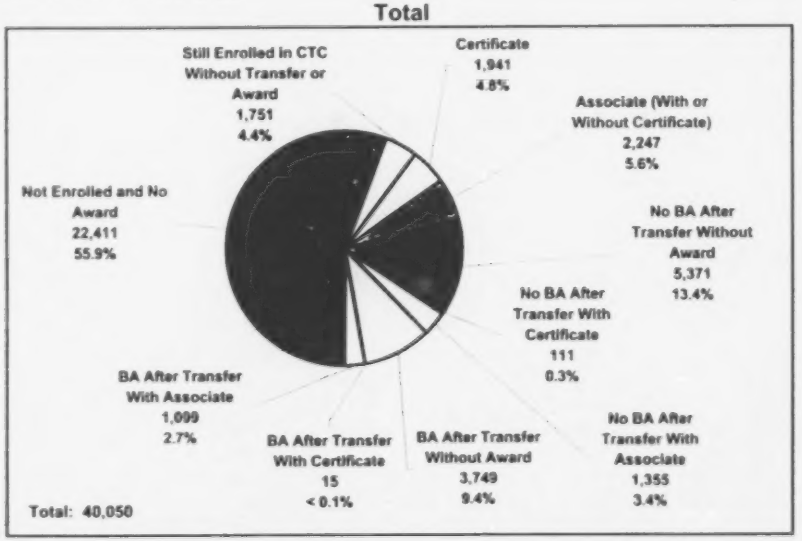
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Tech Prep


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 80 4.2%
Certificate 148 7.8%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 177 9.3%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 155 8.2%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 9 0.5%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 48 2.5%
Not Enrolled and No Award 1,182 62.2%
BA After Transfer With Associate 23 1.2%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 0 0.0%
BA After Transfer Without Award 77 4.1%
Total: 1,899

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

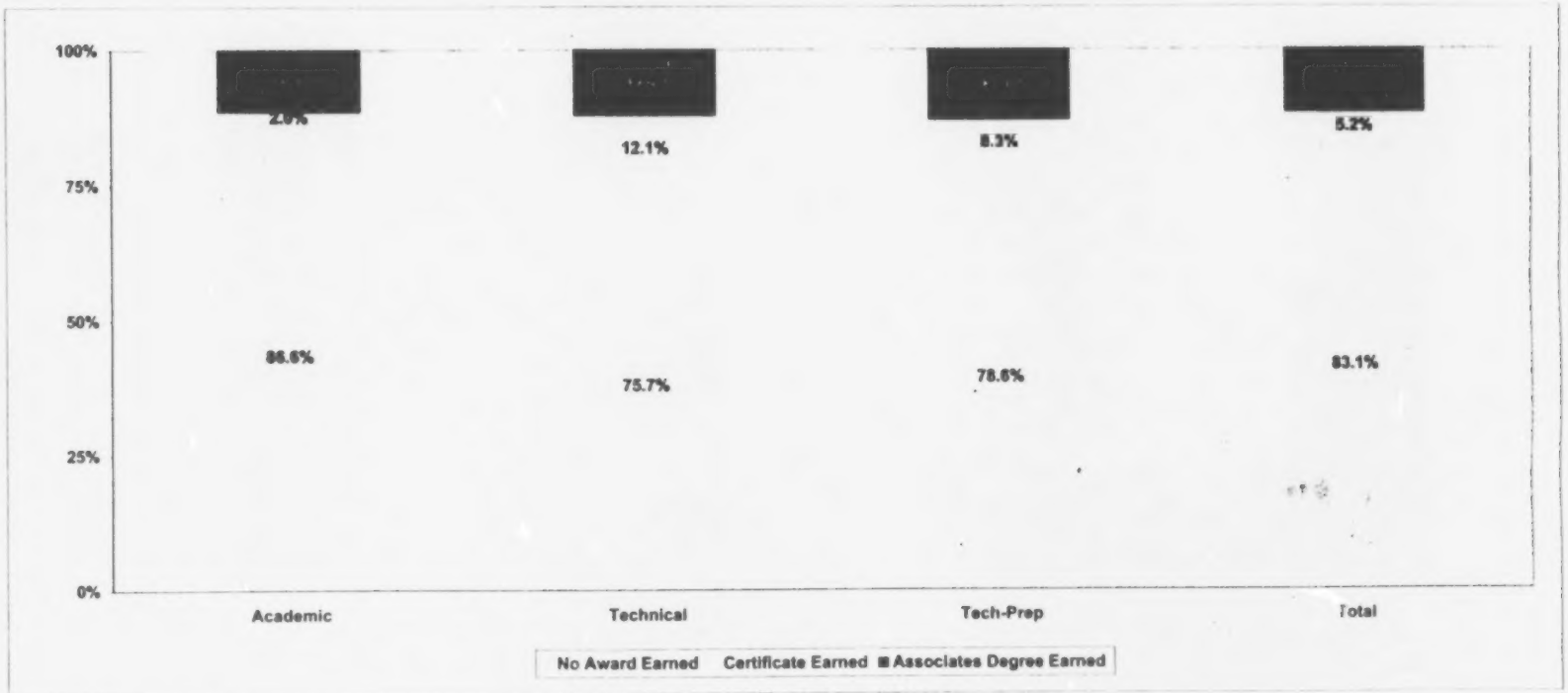
Total


Still Enrolled in CTC Without Transfer or Award 1,751 4.4%
Certificate 1,941 4.8%
Associate (With or Without Certificate) 2,247 5.6%
No BA After Transfer Without Award 5,371 13.4%
No BA After Transfer With Certificate 111 0.3%
No BA After Transfer With Associate 1,355 3.4%
Not Enrolled and No Award 22,411 55.9%
BA After Transfer With Associate 1,099 2.7%
BA After Transfer With Certificate 15 < 0.1%
BA After Transfer Without Award 3,749 9.4%
Total: 40,050

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Graduation Rate
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1994)



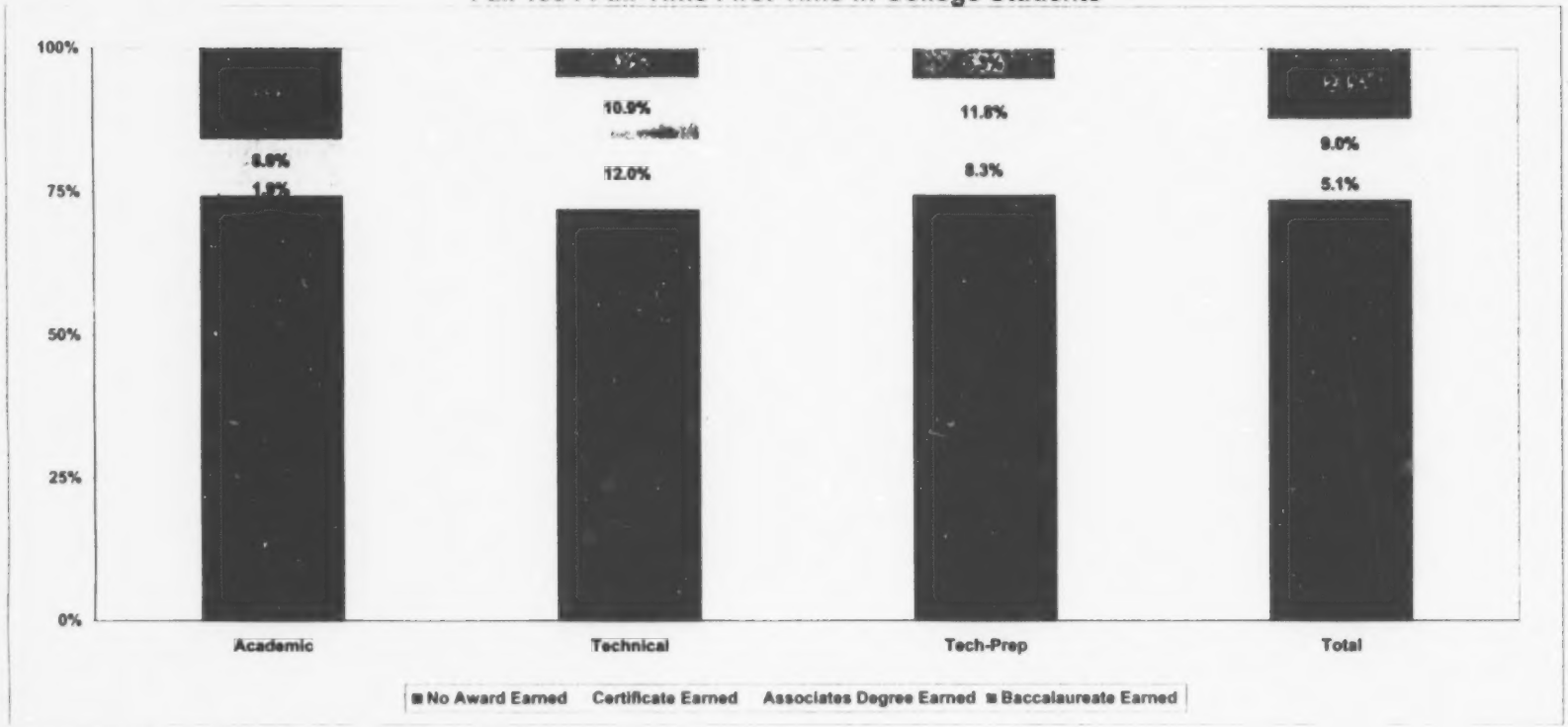
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Associates Degree Earned	3,051	11.4%	1,402	12.2%	248	13.1%	4,701	11.7%
Certificate Earned	520	2.0%	1,390	12.1%	157	8.3%	2,067	5.2%
No Award Earned	23,087	86.6%	8,701	75.7%	1,494	78.6%	33,282	83.1%
Total FTIC	26,658	100.0%	11,493	100.0%	1,899	100.0%	40,050	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associates degree and a certificate, the associates degree was counted.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Highest Award Earned
Fall 1994 Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students



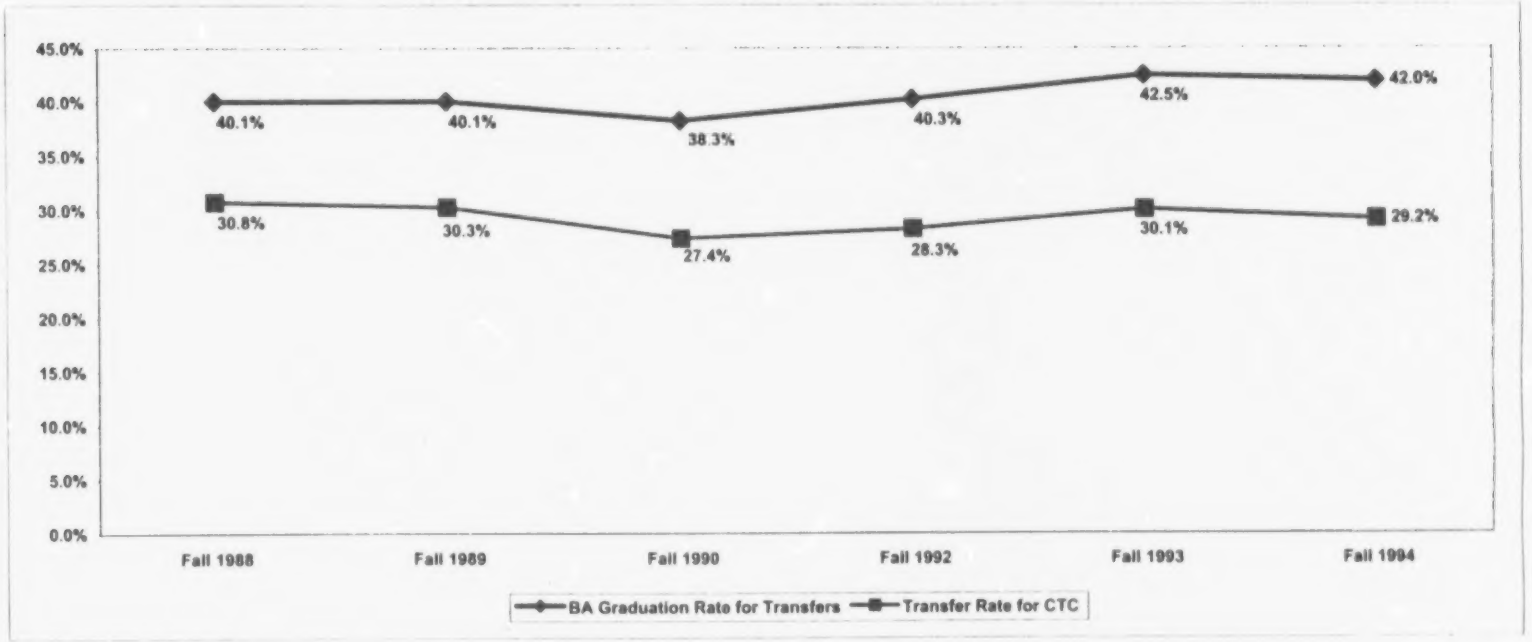
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic		Technical		Tech-Prep		Total	
Baccalaureate Earned	4,194	15.7%	569	5.0%	100	5.3%	4,863	12.1%
Associates Degree Earned	2,123	8.0%	1,254	10.9%	225	11.8%	3,602	9.0%
Certificate Earned	511	1.9%	1,384	12.0%	157	8.3%	2,052	5.1%
No Award Earned	19,830	74.4%	8,286	72.1%	1,417	74.6%	29,533	73.7%
Total FTIC	26,658	100.0%	11,493	100.0%	1,899	100.0%	40,050	100.0%

Note: Unduplicated awards. If student received an associate degree and a certificate, the associate degree was counted.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-time First-Time-in-College Students (Fall 1988, Fall 1989, Fall 1990, Fall 1992, Fall 1993, Fall 1994)

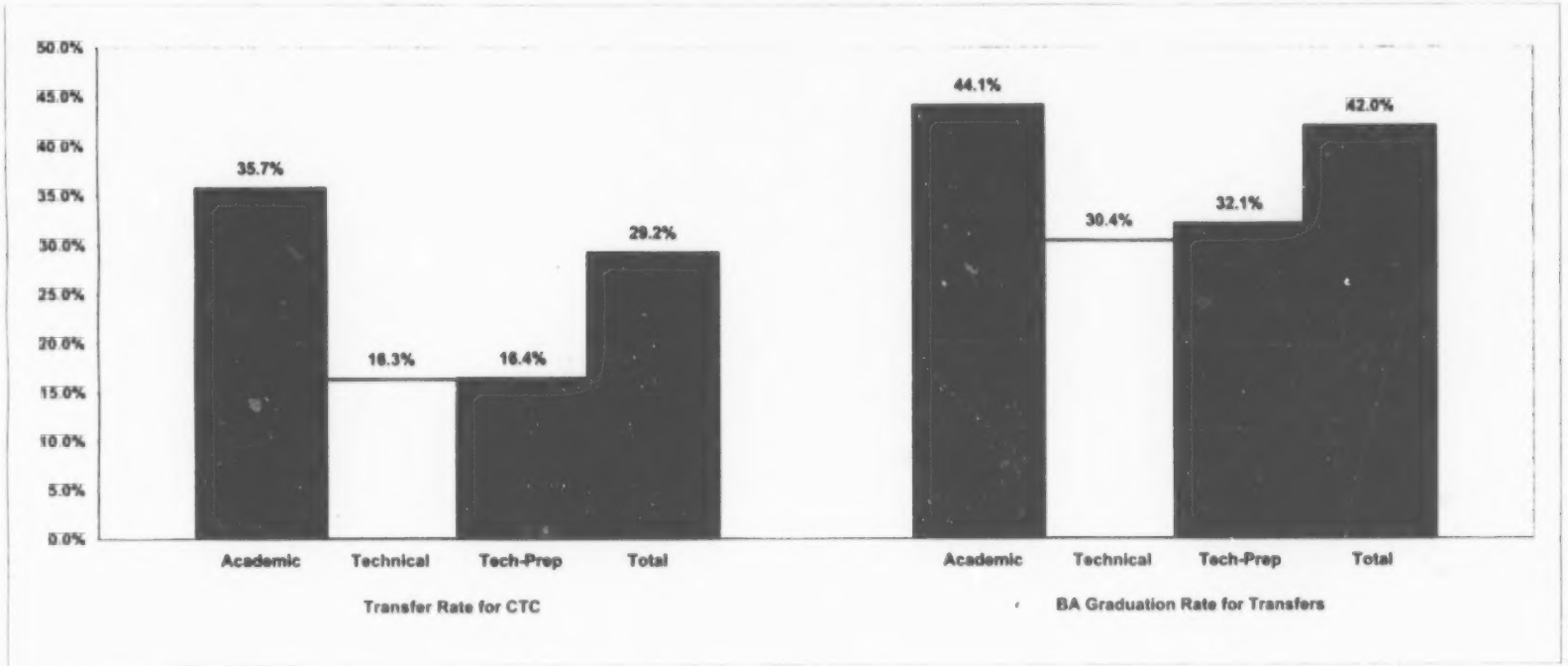


Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Fall 1988	%	Fall 1989	%	Fall 1990	%	Fall 1992	%	Fall 1993	%	Fall 1994	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	5,261	40.1%	4,688	40.1%	4,212	38.3%	4,847	40.3%	5,112	42.5%	4,863	42.0%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	13,133	30.8%	11,681	30.3%	11,000	27.4%	12,029	28.3%	12,031	30.1%	11,700	29.2%
Total FTIC	42,585		38,551		40,118		42,437		39,997		40,050	

Note: Data for Fall 1991 is not available.

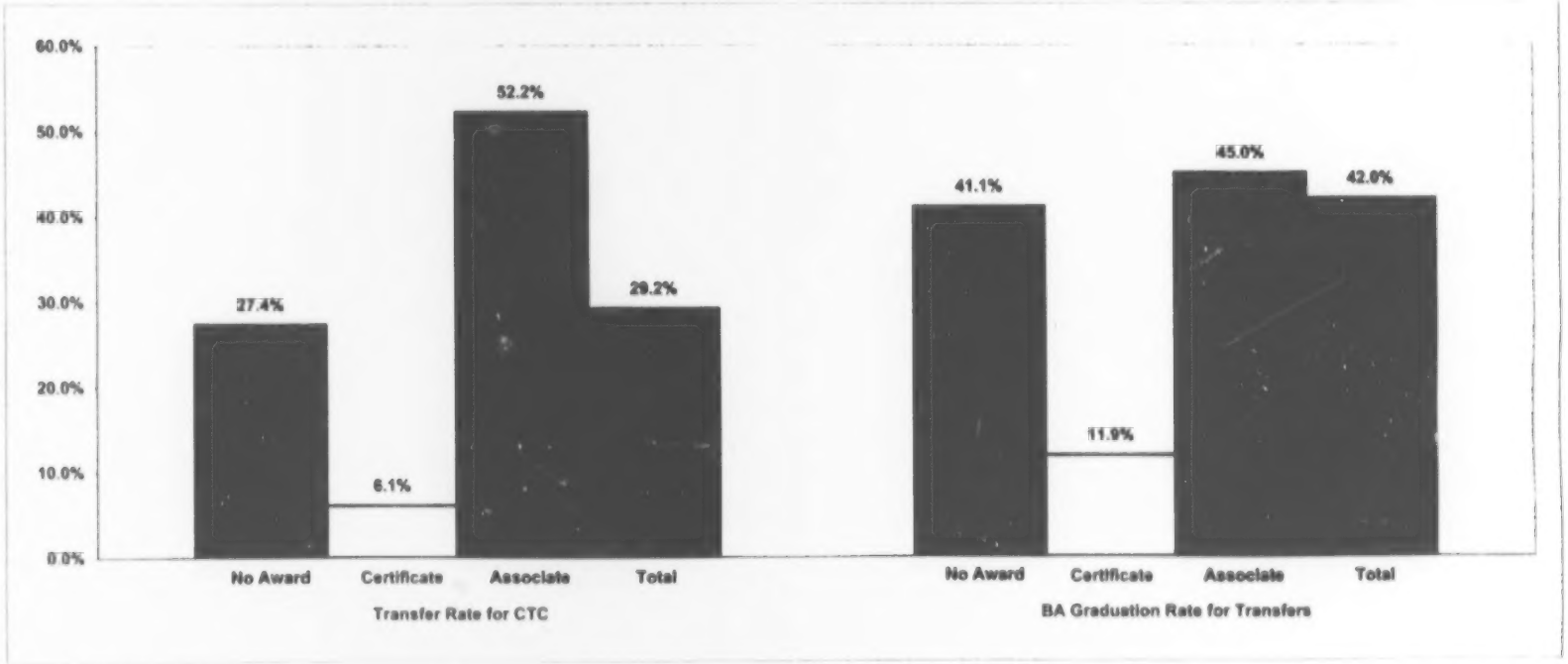
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major (Fall 1994)



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Academic	%	Technical	%	Tech-Prep	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	4,194	44.1%	569	30.4%	100	32.1%	4,863	42.0%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,518	35.7%	1,870	16.3%	312	16.4%	11,700	29.2%
Total FTIC	26,658		11,493		1,899		40,050	

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Six Year Community and Technical College Transfer Rate and Baccalaureate Graduation Rate for Transfers
Fall Full-Time First-Time-in-College Students by Level of Award Earned (Fall 1994)



Source CBM001 and CBM009

	No Award	%	Certificate	%	Associate	%	Total	%
Number Earning Baccalaureate	3,749	41.1%	15	11.9%	1,099	45.0%	4,863	42.0%
Number Transferring to 4-year Institution	9,120	27.4%	126	6.1%	2,454	52.2%	11,700	29.2%
Total FTIC	33,282		2,067		4,701		40,050	

Texas Public Commun
2001 State
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1997 F

Institution	All FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	%	Graduated Through Summer 2000	
Alamo Community College District	9,195	3,312	36%	220	
Northwest Vista College	1,247	867	70%	5	
Palo Alto College	1,892	692	37%	36	
San Antonio College	4,258	1,259	30%	85	
St. Philip's College	1,798	494	27%	94	
Alvin Community College	794	259	33%	94	
Amarillo College	1,444	227	16%	111	
Angelina College	1,145	336	29%	65	
Austin Community College	4,152	1,078	26%	97	
Blinn College	3,276	1,827	56%	358	
Brazosport College	392	132	34%	44	
Central Texas College	1,518	240	16%	114	
Cisco Junior College	1,177	348	30%	135	
Clarendon College	113	63	56%	23	
Coastal Bend College	923	315	34%	130	
College of the Mainland	1,083	314	29%	88	
Collin County Community College District	2,286	795	35%	102	
Dallas County Community College District	8,522	3,030	36%	308	
Brookhaven College	1,109	397	36%	38	
Cedar Valley College	706	303	43%	34	
Eastfield College	1,611	499	31%	82	
El Centro College	799	265	33%	22	
Mountain View College	1,195	446	37%	40	
North Lake College	976	363	37%	23	
Richland College	2,126	757	36%	69	
Del Mar College	2,242	527	24%	139	
El Paso Community College District	3,653	376	10%	90	
Frank Phillips College	500	239	48%	48	1
Galveston College	433	164	38%	20	
Grayson County College	950	240	25%	155	1
Hill College	1,261	573	45%	130	1
Houston Community College System	6,110	1,588	26%	179	
Howard County Junior College District	697	267	38%	77	1
Howard College	656	243	37%	71	1
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	41	24	59%	6	1
Kilgore College	1,230	417	34%	165	1
Lamar - Institute of Technology	403	91	23%	97	2
Lamar State College - Orange	347	111	32%	35	1
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	491	113	23%	59	1
Laredo Community College	1,329	229	17%	111	
Lee College	1,265	234	18%	157	1
McLennan Community College	1,412	467	33%	118	
Midland College	1,411	551	39%	95	
Navarro College	1,317	563	43%	177	1
North Central Texas College	1,144	396	35%	68	

nity and Technical Colleges
tewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

	Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	%	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	%	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%
2%	7,339	3,015	41%	90	1%	1,856	297	16%	130	7%
0%	1,235	860	70%	4	0%	12	7	58%	1	8%
2%	1,746	661	38%	28	2%	146	31	21%	8	5%
2%	3,248	1,108	34%	37	1%	1,010	151	15%	48	5%
5%	1,110	386	35%	21	2%	688	108	16%	73	11%
12%	549	212	39%	60	11%	245	47	19%	34	14%
8%	740	165	22%	29	4%	704	62	9%	82	12%
6%	707	260	37%	32	5%	438	76	17%	33	8%
2%	3,050	878	29%	43	1%	1,102	200	18%	54	5%
11%	2,300	1,324	58%	213	9%	976	503	52%	145	15%
11%	252	109	43%	21	8%	140	23	16%	23	16%
8%	571	111	19%	33	6%	947	129	14%	81	9%
11%	981	311	32%	89	9%	196	37	19%	46	23%
20%	95	62	65%	8	8%	18	1	6%	15	83%
14%	613	274	45%	76	12%	310	41	13%	54	17%
8%	667	234	35%	47	7%	416	80	19%	41	10%
4%	1,937	704	36%	81	4%	349	91	26%	21	6%
4%	5,753	2,190	38%	199	3%	2,769	840	30%	109	4%
3%	945	354	37%	19	2%	164	43	26%	19	12%
5%	433	214	49%	20	5%	273	89	33%	14	5%
5%	1,042	362	35%	56	5%	569	137	24%	26	5%
3%	413	132	32%	9	2%	386	133	34%	13	3%
3%	886	361	41%	29	3%	309	85	28%	11	4%
2%	626	251	40%	15	2%	350	112	32%	8	2%
3%	1,408	516	37%	51	4%	718	241	34%	18	3%
6%	1,360	402	30%	60	4%	882	125	14%	79	9%
2%	2,017	261	13%	33	2%	1,636	115	7%	57	3%
10%	467	231	49%	43	9%	33	8	24%	5	15%
5%	325	137	42%	12	4%	108	27	25%	8	7%
16%	516	168	33%	61	12%	434	72	17%	94	22%
10%	929	535	58%	77	8%	332	38	11%	53	16%
3%	2,038	585	29%	50	2%	4,072	1,003	25%	129	3%
11%	377	161	43%	45	12%	320	106	33%	32	10%
11%	370	157	42%	45	12%	286	86	30%	26	9%
15%	7	4	57%	0	0%	34	20	59%	6	18%
13%	841	368	44%	67	8%	389	49	13%	98	25%
24%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	403	91	23%	97	24%
10%	157	57	36%	9	6%	190	54	28%	26	14%
12%	186	59	32%	8	4%	305	54	18%	51	17%
8%	658	150	23%	44	7%	671	79	12%	67	10%
12%	485	123	25%	29	6%	780	111	14%	128	16%
8%	902	376	42%	71	8%	510	91	18%	47	9%
7%	990	490	49%	44	4%	421	61	14%	51	12%
13%	827	395	48%	76	9%	490	168	34%	101	21%
6%	856	335	39%	41	5%	288	61	21%	27	9%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Cohort Progression Analysis of Fall 1997 First-Time-in-College Students by Type of Major

Institution	All FTIC					Academic FTIC					Technical FTIC				
	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	%	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	%	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%	Total	Transferred Through Fall 2000	%	Graduated Through Summer 2000	%
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,044	2,290	45%	155	3%	4,058	1,982	49%	94	2%	986	308	31%	61	6%
Kingwood College	1,087	540	50%	46	4%	909	482	53%	25	3%	178	58	33%	21	12%
Montgomery College	1,112	563	51%	21	2%	957	508	53%	10	1%	155	55	35%	11	7%
North Harris College	1,809	610	34%	60	3%	1,283	476	37%	37	3%	526	134	25%	23	4%
Tomball College	1,036	577	56%	28	3%	909	516	57%	22	2%	127	61	48%	6	5%
Northeast Texas Community College	623	189	30%	74	12%	477	158	33%	48	10%	146	31	21%	26	18%
Odessa College	1,202	424	35%	27	2%	1,060	409	39%	11	1%	142	15	11%	16	11%
Panola College	632	286	45%	166	26%	477	261	55%	111	23%	155	25	16%	55	35%
Paris Junior College	921	320	35%	101	11%	646	273	42%	39	6%	275	47	17%	62	23%
Ranger College	402	218	54%	66	16%	353	214	61%	36	10%	49	4	8%	30	61%
San Jacinto College District	3,753	1,458	39%	292	8%	2,049	958	47%	135	7%	1,704	500	29%	157	9%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,834	689	38%	146	8%	1,000	445	45%	81	8%	834	244	29%	65	8%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,014	332	33%	87	9%	469	206	44%	26	6%	545	126	23%	61	11%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	905	437	48%	59	7%	580	307	53%	28	5%	325	130	40%	31	10%
South Plains College	2,397	688	29%	223	9%	1,415	547	39%	101	7%	982	141	14%	122	12%
South Texas Community College	1,623	320	20%	171	11%	907	233	26%	65	7%	716	87	12%	106	15%
Southwest Texas Junior College	977	292	30%	95	10%	697	249	36%	53	8%	280	43	15%	42	15%
Tarrant County College District	5,558	1,811	33%	311	6%	4,377	1,457	33%	219	5%	1,181	354	30%	92	8%
Northeast Campus	1,726	526	30%	82	5%	1,406	443	32%	59	4%	320	83	26%	23	7%
Northwest Campus	865	282	33%	62	7%	638	214	34%	40	6%	227	68	30%	22	10%
South Campus	1,417	417	29%	71	5%	1,038	313	30%	46	4%	379	104	27%	25	7%
Southeast Campus	1,550	586	38%	96	6%	1,295	487	38%	74	6%	255	99	39%	22	9%
Temple College	816	338	41%	51	6%	578	291	50%	33	6%	238	47	20%	18	8%
Texarkana College	1,023	202	20%	70	7%	851	183	22%	45	5%	172	19	11%	25	15%
Texas Southmost College	1,147	377	33%	61	5%	934	338	36%	32	3%	213	39	18%	29	14%
Texas State Technical College System	3,078	619	20%	888	29%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	3,078	619	20%	888	29%
Harlingen	1,176	266	23%	290	25%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,176	266	23%	290	25%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	N/A
Waco	1,502	308	21%	423	28%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	1,502	308	21%	423	28%
West Texas	400	45	11%	175	44%	0	0	N/A	0	N/A	400	45	11%	175	44%
Trinity Valley Community College	1,248	420	34%	151	12%	707	304	43%	76	11%	541	116	21%	75	14%
Tyler Junior College	2,458	908	37%	289	12%	1,763	735	42%	171	10%	695	173	25%	118	17%
Vernon College	475	150	32%	88	19%	114	59	52%	15	13%	361	91	25%	73	20%
Victoria College, The	1,058	331	31%	146	14%	727	290	40%	51	7%	331	41	12%	95	29%
Weatherford College	953	366	38%	108	11%	621	298	48%	67	11%	332	68	20%	41	12%
Western Texas College	487	184	38%	59	12%	425	169	40%	39	9%	62	15	24%	20	32%
Wharton County Junior College	1,483	731	49%	159	11%	1,119	650	58%	70	6%	364	81	22%	89	24%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	99,573	32,344	32%	7,560	8%	63,840	24,740	39%	3,302	5%	35,733	7,604	21%	4,258	12%

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Note: Graduates include certificates and associate degrees from Community and Technical Colleges

Section VI:

Transfer and Retention

Transfer and Retention

Student retention and transfer are important factors in determining the effectiveness of higher education. Retention and transfer patterns in community and technical colleges reflect a high degree of volatility as some students enroll in order to complete only a few courses, while others may continue at the same institution or transfer to another institution.

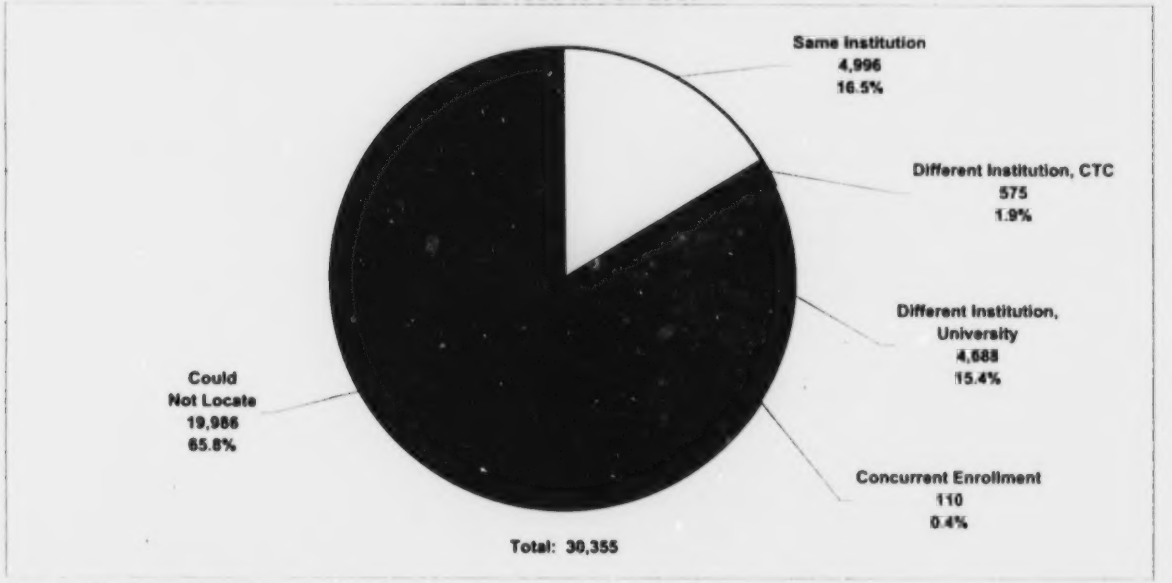
Only state-funded public institutions report student-level data to the Coordinating Board. As a result, student tracking is limited to only those students attending public institutions in Texas. Hence, students who transfer to private or out-of-state colleges or universities are not part of these data.

- Retention can be determined by comparing fall enrollment to the subsequent spring enrollment. Of the First-Time-in-College (FTIC) students enrolled during fall 1999, 69 percent re-enrolled the next spring. The FTIC fall-to-spring retention rate for students in academic majors (71 percent) was higher than for that of students in technical majors (66 percent). The rate for females (71 percent) was higher than that of males (66 percent). The rate for Hispanics (71 percent) was higher than that of Whites (69 percent), other ethnicities (70 percent for Asian, Native American, International, and unknown), and Blacks (63 percent). Finally, the rate was higher for full-time students (78 percent) than for part-time students enrolled at least half-time (64 percent), and part-time students enrolled less than half-time (48 percent).

- Transfer can be determined by comparing fall enrollment to the subsequent fall enrollment, realizing that graduation may influence this measure. Of the students enrolled during fall 1999 and graduated by summer 2000, 16 percent re-enrolled at the same institution during fall 2000; 15 percent transferred to a university; 2 percent transferred to another community or technical college; less than 1 percent concurrently enrolled in a university and a community or technical college; and 66 percent could not be located in Texas public higher education. The percentages for all gender and ethnic groups are similar. However, graduates of academic programs were more likely to transfer to a university (35 percent) than were graduates of technical programs (6 percent). Similarly, it was more likely that graduates could not be located in higher education if they were technical graduates (76 percent) than if they were academic graduates (46 percent).

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



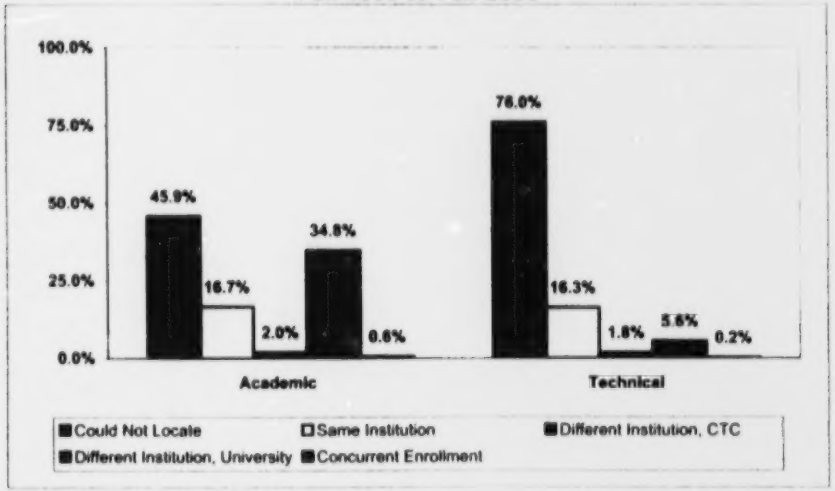
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
Could Not Locate	7,608	12,378	11,777	2,312	4,951	921	25	4,691	15,295	19,986
Same Institution	1,932	3,064	2,424	635	1,639	287	11	1,709	3,287	4,996
Different Institution, CTC	245	330	348	64	121	38	4	203	372	575
Different Institution, University	1,695	2,993	2,711	485	1,201	280	11	3,562	1,126	4,688
Concurrent Enrollment	50	60	63	13	20	14	0	66	44	110
Total	11,530	18,825	17,323	3,509	7,932	1,540	51	10,231	20,124	30,355

*Asian, Native American, International

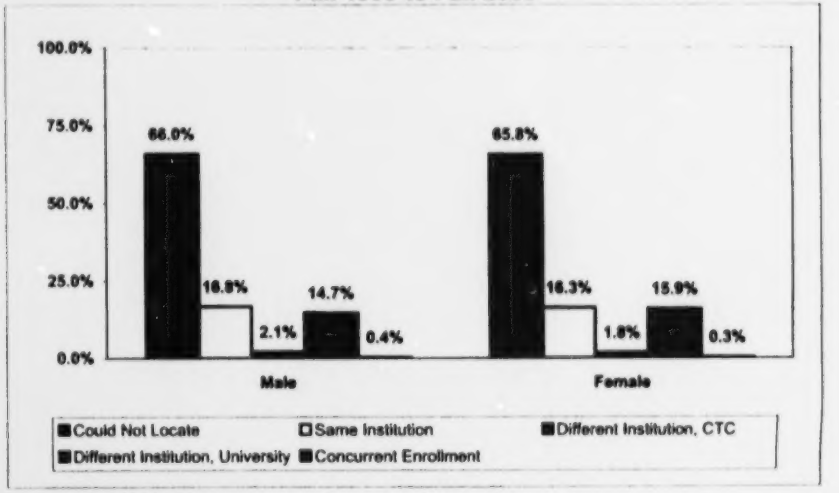
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



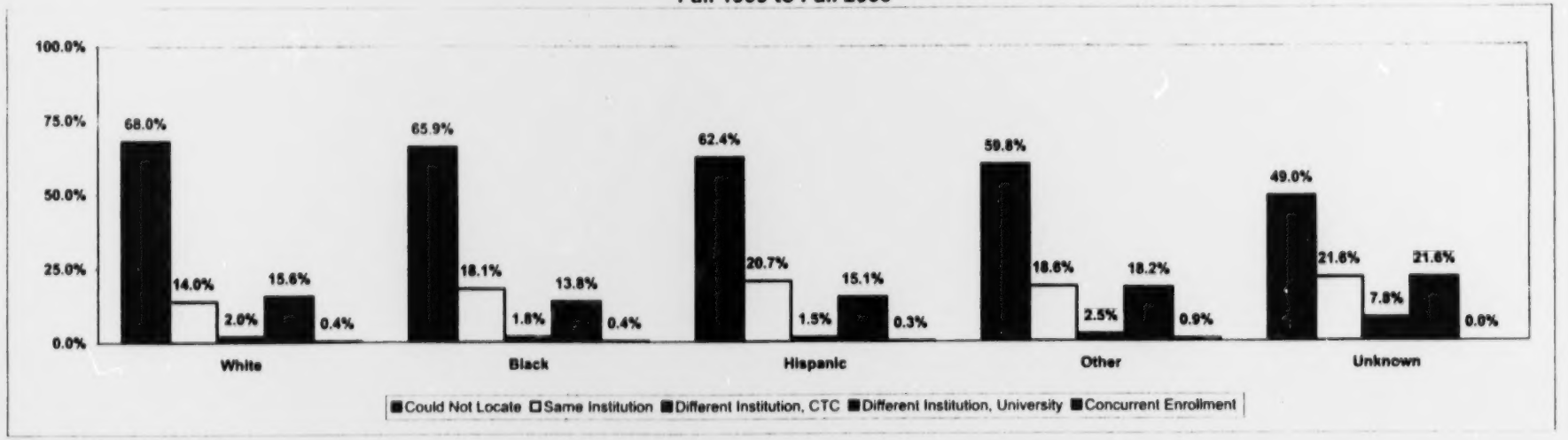
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Graduates by Gender
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
Alamo Community College District	297	18%	37	2%	241	14%	4	0%	1,112	66%	1,691
Northwest Vista College	3	17%	0	0%	6	33%	0	0%	9	50%	18
Palo Alto College	40	17%	5	2%	78	33%	1	0%	110	47%	234
San Antonio College	120	17%	13	2%	106	15%	2	0%	483	67%	724
St. Philip's College	134	19%	19	3%	51	7%	1	0%	510	71%	715
Alvin Community College	39	14%	3	1%	55	20%	1	0%	178	64%	276
Amarillo College	79	10%	7	1%	101	13%	3	0%	615	76%	805
Angelina College	52	17%	1	0%	50	17%	0	0%	199	66%	302
Austin Community College	132	15%	4	0%	72	8%	1	0%	685	77%	894
Blinn College	67	13%	11	2%	164	32%	3	1%	267	52%	512
Brazosport College	67	27%	2	1%	34	14%	3	1%	139	57%	245
Central Texas College	91	15%	4	1%	59	9%	0	0%	472	75%	626
Cisco Junior College	39	15%	6	2%	30	11%	0	0%	193	72%	268
Clarendon College	9	9%	3	3%	35	36%	0	0%	51	52%	98
Coastal Bend College	41	11%	15	4%	54	15%	4	1%	243	68%	357
College of the Mainland	66	28%	5	2%	48	20%	1	0%	115	49%	235
Collin County Community College District	94	17%	11	2%	107	19%	2	0%	338	61%	552
Dallas County Community College District	387	20%	69	4%	361	19%	18	1%	1,102	57%	1,937
Brookhaven College	41	19%	6	3%	39	18%	2	1%	125	59%	213
Cedar Valley College	36	26%	4	3%	20	14%	0	0%	79	57%	139
Eastfield College	97	27%	16	4%	66	18%	6	2%	180	49%	365
El Centro College	38	11%	26	7%	26	7%	3	1%	262	74%	355
Mountain View College	39	21%	5	3%	46	24%	1	1%	98	52%	189
North Lake College	31	15%	3	1%	37	18%	2	1%	128	64%	201
Richland College	105	22%	9	2%	127	27%	4	1%	230	48%	475
Del Mar College	116	14%	6	1%	137	17%	0	0%	544	68%	803
El Paso Community College District	170	17%	0	0%	139	14%	0	0%	682	69%	991
Frank Phillips College	4	4%	6	6%	21	19%	1	1%	76	70%	108
Galveston College	36	22%	4	2%	26	16%	0	0%	99	60%	165
Grayson County College	85	18%	5	1%	55	12%	0	0%	331	70%	476
Hill College	28	12%	6	3%	32	13%	2	1%	170	71%	238
Houston Community College System	272	17%	18	1%	273	17%	5	0%	993	64%	1,561
Howard County Junior College District	28	13%	2	1%	28	13%	0	0%	152	72%	210
Howard College	25	13%	2	1%	28	14%	0	0%	144	72%	199
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3	27%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	8	73%	11
Kilgore College	34	7%	5	1%	66	15%	1	0%	349	77%	455
Lamar - Institute of Technology	25	6%	11	3%	23	6%	1	0%	350	85%	410
Lamar State College - Orange	35	18%	5	3%	8	4%	0	0%	145	75%	193
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	46	15%	7	2%	37	12%	0	0%	210	70%	300
Laredo Community College	167	30%	3	1%	148	26%	1	0%	247	44%	566
Lee College	211	31%	5	1%	33	5%	0	0%	424	63%	673
McLennan Community College	70	15%	10	2%	46	10%	3	1%	340	72%	469
Midland College	88	20%	5	1%	79	18%	1	0%	265	61%	438
Navarro College	35	12%	9	3%	88	31%	1	0%	153	53%	286
North Central Texas College	47	15%	2	1%	56	18%	0	0%	199	65%	304

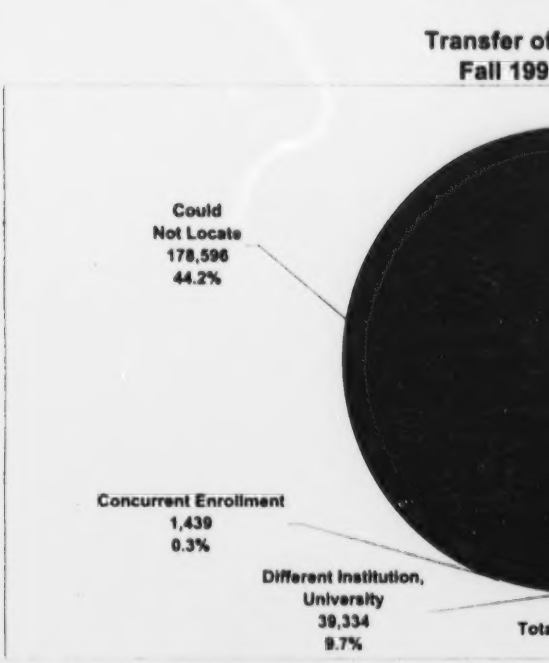
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	261	23%	54	5%	158	14%	13	1%	650	57%	1,136
Kingwood College	43	21%	15	7%	23	11%	4	2%	124	59%	209
Montgomery College	31	23%	8	6%	19	14%	0	0%	75	56%	133
North Harris College	136	23%	25	4%	81	14%	5	1%	340	58%	587
Tomball College	51	25%	6	3%	35	17%	4	2%	111	54%	207
Northeast Texas Community College	29	15%	3	2%	49	25%	0	0%	118	59%	199
Odessa College	74	17%	4	1%	43	10%	0	0%	305	72%	426
Panola College	16	6%	3	1%	50	18%	1	0%	211	75%	281
Paris Junior College	56	19%	3	1%	49	17%	0	0%	187	63%	295
Ranger College	16	28%	3	5%	9	16%	1	2%	28	49%	57
San Jacinto College District	341	22%	58	4%	269	17%	9	1%	871	56%	1,548
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	169	22%	28	4%	149	19%	7	1%	420	54%	773
San Jacinto College - North Campus	82	23%	17	5%	43	12%	0	0%	214	60%	356
San Jacinto College - South Campus	90	21%	13	3%	77	18%	2	0%	237	57%	419
South Plains College	36	8%	3	1%	89	20%	1	0%	325	72%	454
South Texas Community College	140	20%	1	0%	129	18%	0	0%	437	62%	707
Southwest Texas Junior College	80	30%	2	1%	61	23%	1	0%	121	46%	265
Tarrant County College District	247	14%	59	3%	408	24%	13	1%	992	58%	1,719
Northeast Campus	73	13%	15	3%	128	23%	2	0%	350	62%	568
Northwest Campus	33	15%	9	4%	45	21%	3	1%	127	59%	217
South Campus	56	11%	12	2%	83	17%	3	1%	338	69%	492
Southeast Campus	85	19%	23	5%	152	34%	5	1%	177	40%	442
Temple College	41	14%	8	3%	19	7%	0	0%	220	76%	288
Texarkana College	43	16%	2	1%	50	19%	0	0%	174	65%	269
Texas Southmost College	129	31%	1	0%	74	18%	0	0%	217	52%	421
Texas State Technical College System	88	5%	56	3%	25	1%	2	0%	1,744	91%	1,915
Harlingen	41	8%	11	2%	7	1%	1	0%	454	88%	514
Marshall	3	3%	3	3%	0	0%	0	0%	99	94%	105
Waco	32	4%	32	4%	14	2%	0	0%	822	91%	900
West Texas	12	3%	10	3%	4	1%	1	0%	369	93%	396
Trinity Valley Community College	112	19%	6	1%	102	17%	7	1%	366	62%	593
Tyler Junior College	128	17%	6	1%	200	26%	1	0%	433	56%	768
Vernon College	28	8%	2	1%	19	6%	0	0%	296	86%	345
Victoria College, The	67	16%	3	1%	43	11%	0	0%	295	72%	408
Weatherford College	37	12%	1	0%	63	21%	4	1%	199	65%	304
Western Texas College	30	20%	6	4%	24	16%	0	0%	89	60%	149
Wharton County Junior College	40	11%	4	1%	49	13%	1	0%	270	74%	364
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4,996	16%	575	2%	4,688	15%	110	<1%	19,986	66%	30,355

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Commun
2001 State

Transfer o
Fall 199



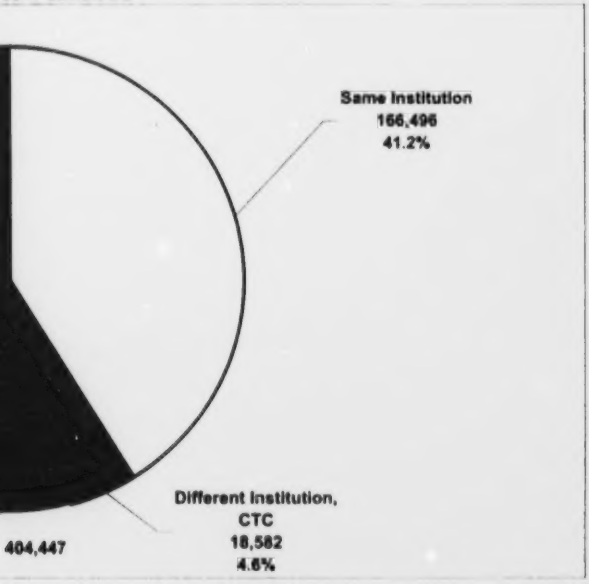
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

	Male	Female	White	Black
Could Not Locate	80,318	98,278	95,815	22,
Same Institution	68,245	98,251	84,342	16,
Different Institution, CTC	8,231	10,351	11,470	1,
Different Institution, University	16,993	22,341	24,964	2,
Concurrent Enrollment	561	878	842	
Total	174,348	230,099	217,433	44,

*Asian, Native American, International

ty and Technical Colleges
vide Factbook

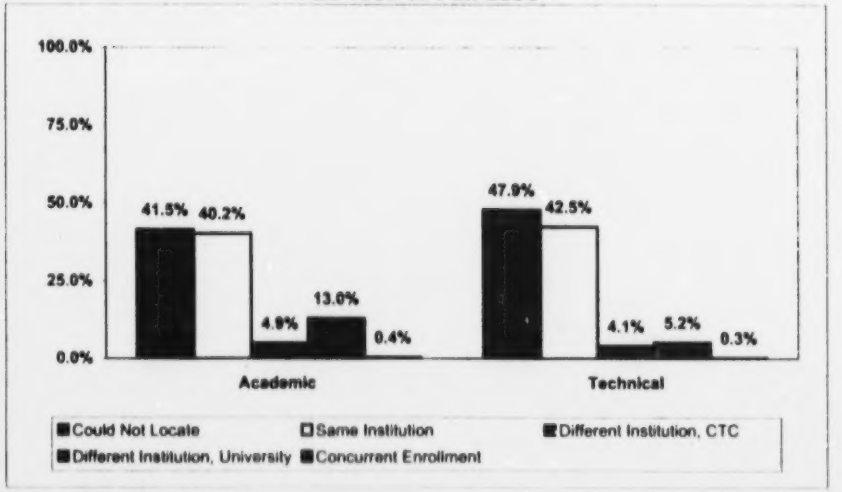
Non-Graduates
to Fall 2000



	Hispanic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Total
0	49,463	10,213	450	97,834	80,762	178,596
5	53,707	11,216	366	94,865	71,631	166,496
0	3,949	1,119	54	11,636	6,946	18,582
1	8,389	3,154	86	30,548	8,786	39,334
0	228	202	7	947	492	1,439
6	115,736	25,909	963	235,830	168,617	404,447

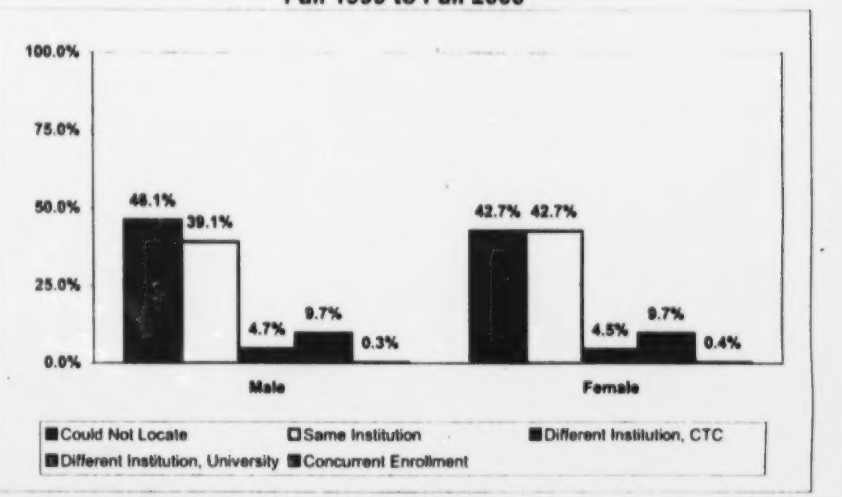
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Type of Major
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



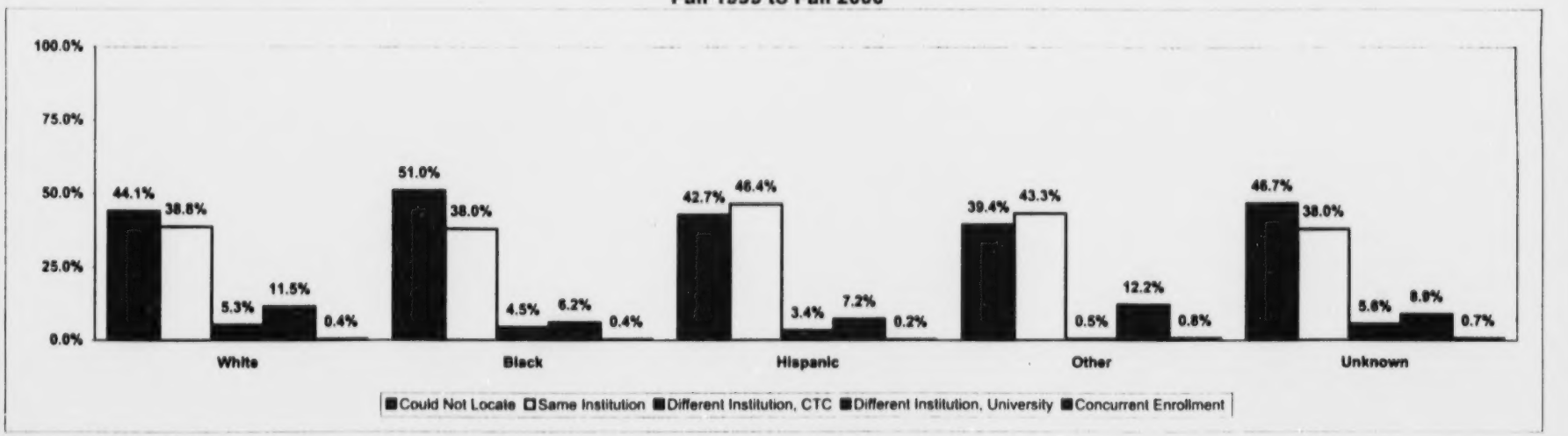
Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Gender
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Transfer of Non-Graduates by Ethnicity
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM009

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
Alamo Community College District	15,032	42%	1,772	5%	3,015	8%	67	<1%	15,931	44%	35,817
Northwest Vista College	910	39%	159	7%	411	18%	7	<1%	856	37%	2,343
Palo Alto College	2,609	42%	415	7%	528	8%	17	<1%	2,663	43%	6,232
San Antonio College	8,424	42%	809	4%	1,693	9%	25	<1%	8,935	45%	19,886
St. Philip's College	3,089	42%	389	5%	383	5%	18	<1%	3,477	47%	7,356
Alvin Community College	1,420	42%	216	6%	331	10%	13	<1%	1,424	42%	3,404
Amarillo College	3,510	48%	106	1%	597	8%	6	<1%	3,110	42%	7,329
Angelina College	1,514	39%	140	4%	506	13%	7	<1%	1,668	43%	3,835
Austin Community College	9,609	38%	518	2%	3,135	13%	42	<1%	11,716	47%	25,020
Blinn College	4,092	38%	809	8%	2,553	24%	44	<1%	3,192	30%	10,690
Brazosport College	1,380	40%	154	4%	335	10%	11	<1%	1,558	45%	3,438
Central Texas College	1,956	29%	143	2%	319	5%	11	<1%	4,291	64%	6,730
Cisco Junior College	807	34%	113	5%	181	8%	5	<1%	1,262	53%	2,368
Clarendon College	238	32%	69	9%	98	13%	2	<1%	330	45%	737
Coastal Bend College	1,144	45%	127	5%	214	8%	1	<1%	1,032	41%	2,518
College of the Mainland	1,217	41%	168	6%	234	8%	10	<1%	1,330	45%	2,959
Collin County Community College District	4,667	42%	337	3%	1,083	10%	29	<1%	5,079	45%	11,195
Dallas County Community College District	15,883	37%	3,040	7%	3,076	7%	338	1%	20,836	48%	43,173
Brookhaven College	2,633	37%	564	8%	585	8%	70	1%	3,323	46%	7,175
Cedar Valley College	804	32%	217	9%	149	6%	21	1%	1,313	52%	2,504
Eastfield College	2,677	37%	477	7%	463	6%	59	1%	3,505	49%	7,181
El Centro College	1,524	39%	355	9%	148	4%	34	1%	1,851	47%	3,912
Mountain View College	1,782	38%	302	6%	293	6%	39	1%	2,263	48%	4,679
North Lake College	2,054	32%	382	6%	437	7%	48	1%	3,502	55%	6,423
Richland College	4,409	39%	743	7%	1,001	9%	67	1%	5,079	45%	11,299
Del Mar College	4,137	47%	181	2%	714	8%	3	<1%	3,809	43%	8,844
El Paso Community College District	8,519	49%	86	0%	1,223	7%	4	<1%	7,686	44%	17,518
Frank Phillips College	305	27%	105	9%	182	16%	0	0%	522	47%	1,114
Galveston College	850	41%	119	6%	221	11%	13	1%	849	41%	2,052
Grayson County College	1,215	43%	96	3%	221	8%	1	<1%	1,303	46%	2,836
Hill College	684	31%	152	7%	287	13%	4	<1%	1,082	49%	2,209
Houston Community College System	12,414	41%	681	2%	3,347	11%	58	<1%	14,067	46%	30,567
Howard County Junior College District	730	41%	77	4%	228	13%	2	<1%	750	42%	1,787
Howard College	668	40%	74	4%	227	14%	2	<1%	710	42%	1,681
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	62	58%	3	3%	1	1%	0	0%	40	38%	106
Kilgore College	1,463	42%	154	4%	318	9%	6	<1%	1,546	44%	3,487
Lamar - Institute of Technology	961	51%	75	4%	68	4%	0	0%	786	42%	1,890
Lamar State College - Orange	688	44%	80	5%	162	10%	6	<1%	635	40%	1,571
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	933	45%	79	4%	198	10%	6	<1%	865	42%	2,081
Laredo Community College	3,711	54%	101	1%	507	7%	3	<1%	2,555	37%	6,877
Lee College	2,238	43%	160	3%	268	5%	14	<1%	2,534	49%	5,214
McLennan Community College	2,210	43%	318	6%	391	8%	12	<1%	2,184	43%	5,115
Midland College	1,853	43%	133	3%	489	11%	9	<1%	1,804	42%	4,288
Navarro College	1,325	41%	246	8%	367	11%	9	<1%	1,306	40%	3,253
North Central Texas College	1,606	40%	170	4%	522	13%	6	<1%	1,671	42%	3,978

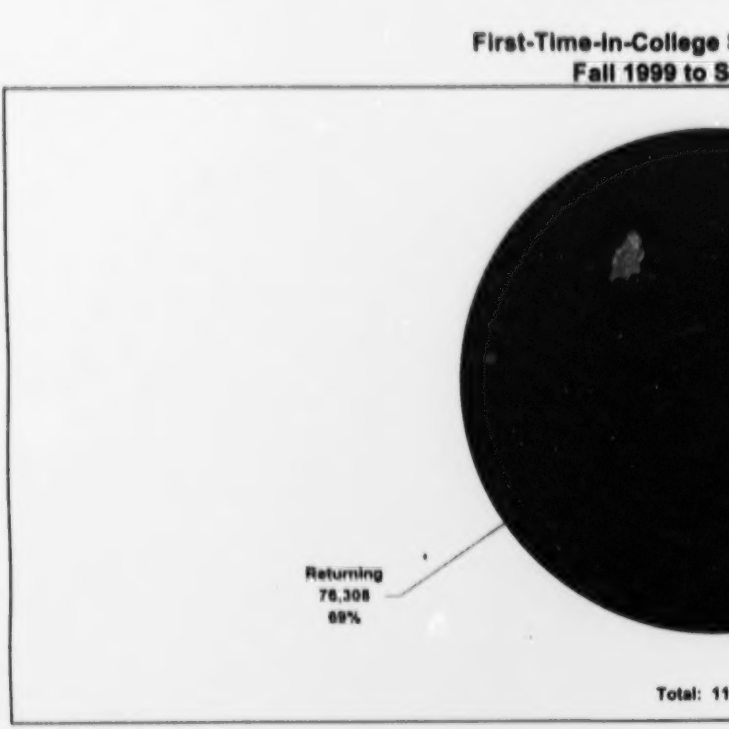
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Transfer of Non-Graduates
Fall 1999 to Fall 2000

Institution	Same Institution		Different Institution, CTC		Different Institution, University		Concurrent Enrollment		Could Not Locate		
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,165	37%	1,695	8%	2,304	10%	208	1%	9,617	44%	21,989
Kingwood College	1,357	37%	264	7%	435	12%	31	1%	1,615	44%	3,702
Montgomery College	1,822	36%	381	8%	654	13%	57	1%	2,123	42%	5,037
North Harris College	3,296	37%	637	7%	676	8%	59	1%	4,125	47%	8,793
Tomball College	1,690	38%	413	9%	539	12%	61	1%	1,754	39%	4,457
Northeast Texas Community College	651	37%	89	5%	193	11%	8	<1%	816	46%	1,757
Odessa College	1,895	44%	120	3%	455	10%	3	<1%	1,879	43%	4,352
Panola College	487	39%	74	6%	133	11%	1	<1%	544	44%	1,239
Paris Junior College	883	34%	119	5%	448	17%	3	<1%	1,146	44%	2,599
Ranger College	166	22%	68	9%	139	18%	5	1%	392	51%	770
San Jacinto College District	8,305	44%	1,509	8%	1,566	8%	146	1%	7,528	40%	19,054
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,323	45%	719	8%	793	8%	75	1%	3,668	38%	9,578
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,897	45%	280	7%	244	6%	28	1%	1,741	42%	4,190
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,085	39%	510	10%	529	10%	43	1%	2,119	40%	5,286
South Plains College	2,621	39%	149	2%	1,001	15%	9	<1%	2,882	43%	6,662
South Texas Community College	4,526	47%	122	1%	1,052	11%	3	<1%	3,954	41%	9,657
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,430	45%	111	4%	353	11%	3	<1%	1,265	40%	3,162
Tarrant County College District	9,337	37%	1,942	8%	2,159	9%	182	1%	11,762	46%	25,382
Northeast Campus	3,226	37%	559	6%	748	9%	49	1%	4,058	47%	8,640
Northwest Campus	1,404	36%	363	9%	259	7%	28	1%	1,848	47%	3,902
South Campus	2,328	36%	492	8%	470	7%	50	1%	3,150	49%	6,490
Southeast Campus	2,379	37%	528	8%	682	11%	55	1%	2,706	43%	6,350
Temple College	1,226	41%	160	5%	260	9%	5	<1%	1,312	44%	2,963
Texarkana College	1,338	42%	47	1%	274	9%	3	<1%	1,515	48%	3,177
Texas Southmost College	3,927	55%	183	3%	647	9%	8	<1%	2,425	34%	7,190
Texas State Technical College System	3,068	45%	322	5%	196	3%	37	1%	3,266	47%	6,889
Harlingen	1,073	38%	139	5%	171	6%	32	1%	1,413	50%	2,828
Marshall	164	51%	15	5%	1	0%	0	0%	139	44%	319
Waco	1,507	52%	135	5%	13	0%	5	0%	1,254	43%	2,914
West Texas	324	39%	33	4%	11	1%	0	0%	460	56%	828
Trinity Valley Community College	1,482	42%	205	6%	276	8%	15	0%	1,511	43%	3,489
Tyler Junior College	3,376	45%	314	4%	779	10%	19	0%	3,083	41%	7,571
Vernon College	613	35%	39	2%	225	13%	2	0%	871	50%	1,750
Victoria College, The	1,669	49%	118	3%	389	11%	8	0%	1,205	36%	3,389
Weatherford College	897	38%	132	6%	229	10%	10	0%	1,103	47%	2,371
Western Texas College	399	38%	63	6%	155	15%	0	0%	431	41%	1,048
Wharton County Junior College	1,711	42%	276	7%	711	17%	19	0%	1,376	34%	4,093
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	166,496	41%	18,582	5%	39,334	10%	1,439	<1%	178,596	44%	404,447

Source: CBM001 and CBM009

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewid

First-Time-in-College
Fall 1999 to S



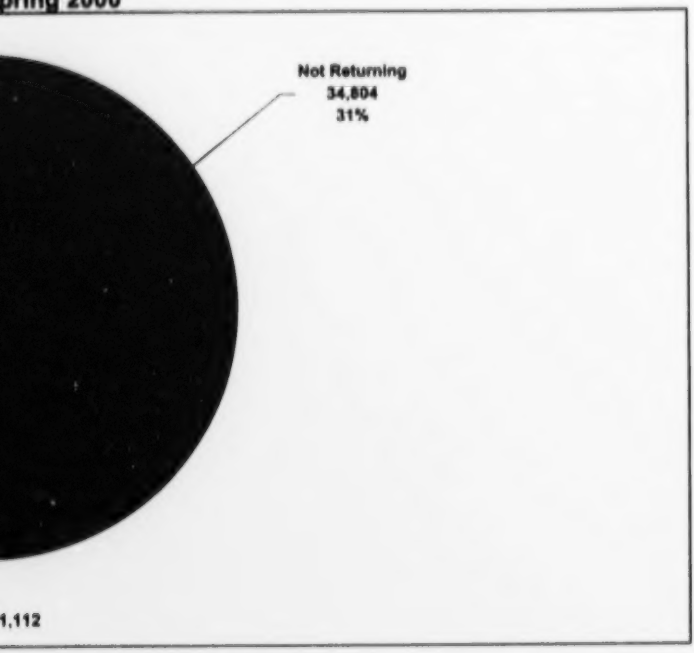
Source CBM001

	Total	Male	Female	White	Black	Hispa
Fall 1999	111,112	51,174	59,938	62,778	11,695	2
Spring 2000	76,308	34,026	42,282	43,088	7,420	2
Percent	69%	66%	71%	69%	63%	

*Asian, Native American, International

and Technical Colleges
e Factbook

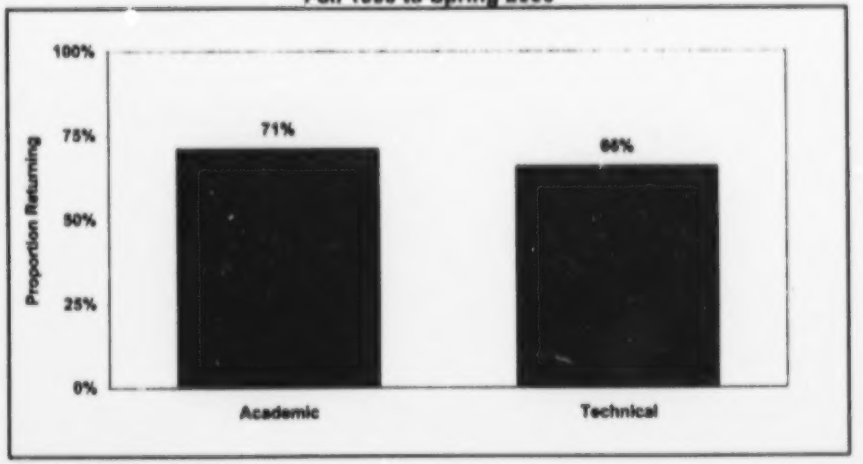
Students Retention
pring 2000



nic	Other*	Unknown	Academic	Technical	Full-Time (12+ SCH)	Part-Time (6-11 SCH)	Part-Time (1-5 SCH)
,832	6,338	469	66,109	45,003	54,922	39,510	16,680
,095	4,440	265	46,610	29,498	43,052	25,251	8,005
71%	70%	57%	71%	66%	78%	64%	48%

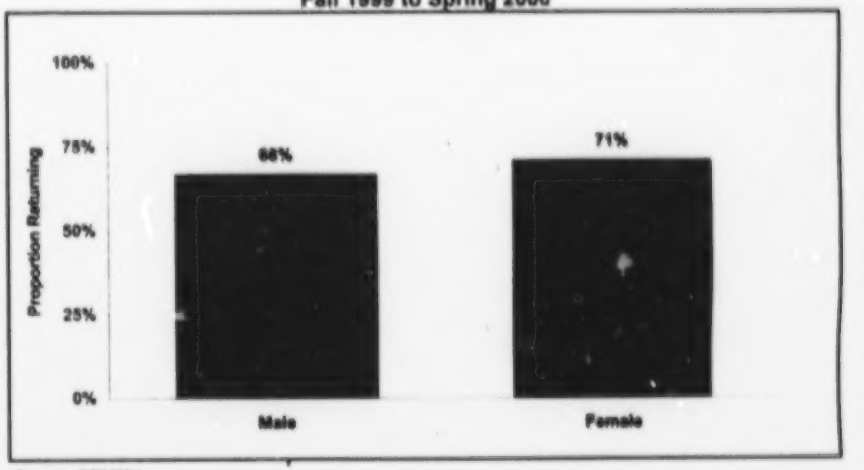
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

First-Time-in-College Students
Retention by Type of Major
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



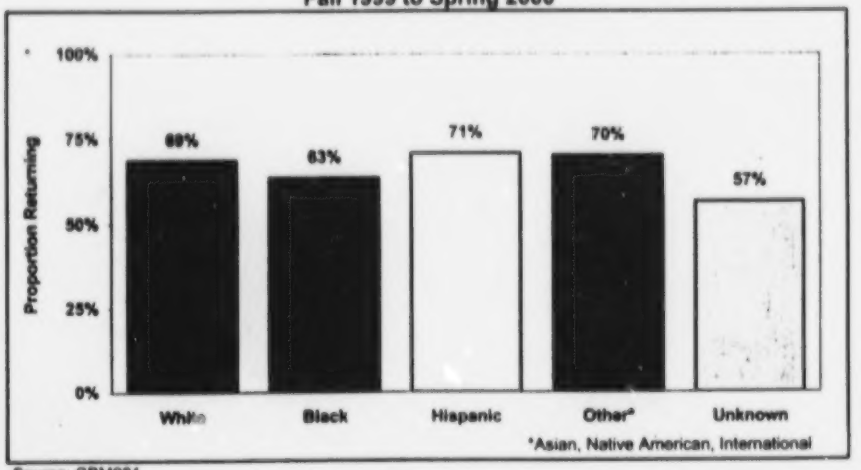
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Gender
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



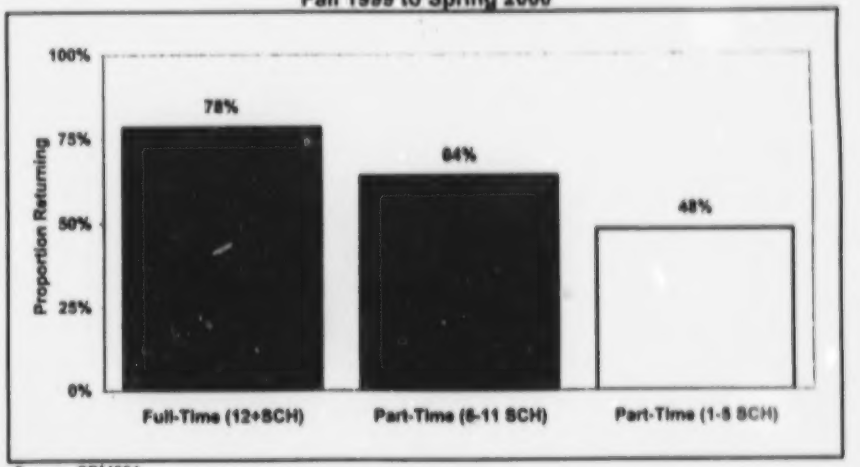
Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Ethnicity
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



Source: CBM001

First-time-in-College Students
Retention by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Fall 1999 to Spring 2000



Source: CBM001

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Section VII:

Placement Data

Placement Data

Key outcome measures for community and technical college students include workforce participation and transfer to other colleges and universities. The process used to collect this data is the Coordinating Board's Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-up System (ASALFS), which tracks students who transfer to Texas public colleges and universities or who obtain in-state employment that is covered by the Texas Workforce Commission Unemployment Insurance Quarterly Reports. Typically, about 85 percent of students are located through the automated data-matching process. This process does not locate students who move out-of-state, transfer to private colleges or universities, are self-employed, or are employed in a variety of federal, military, or civil service areas.

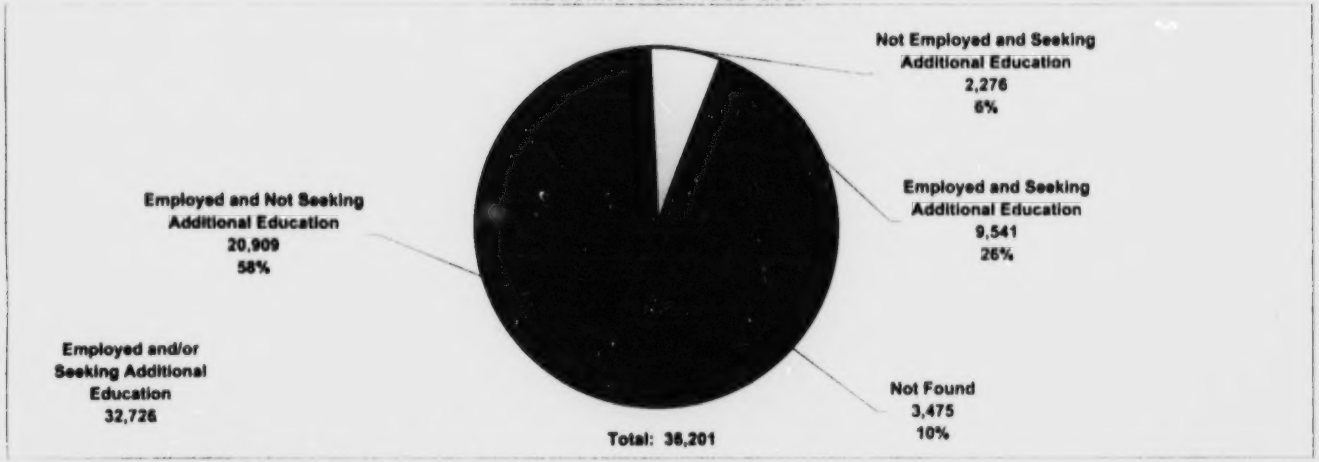
- Of the 1999-2000 graduates (associate degree and certificate recipients), 84 percent were found to be employed. Transfer data indicate that 33 percent of graduates continued to attend Texas public colleges or universities. For both categories combined, 90 percent of the graduates were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

- Of the 1999-2000 cohort, 12 percent of the graduates of academic programs transferred to other colleges but were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For technical and workforce continuing education award recipients, 4 percent transferred to other colleges and were not located in employment directly after receiving their awards. For graduates who did not transfer, 69 percent of the technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in employment compared to 33 percent of the academic award recipients. However, 90 percent of graduates of academic programs and 92 percent of technical and workforce continuing education award recipients were located in either employment or additional education through the ASALFS process.

Since about 10 percent of graduates are not located through the ASALFS process, the CB116 Supplemental Follow-up process provides the community and technical colleges an opportunity to survey the missing graduates. Typically, an additional 5 percent of the students are located through the supplemental survey process.

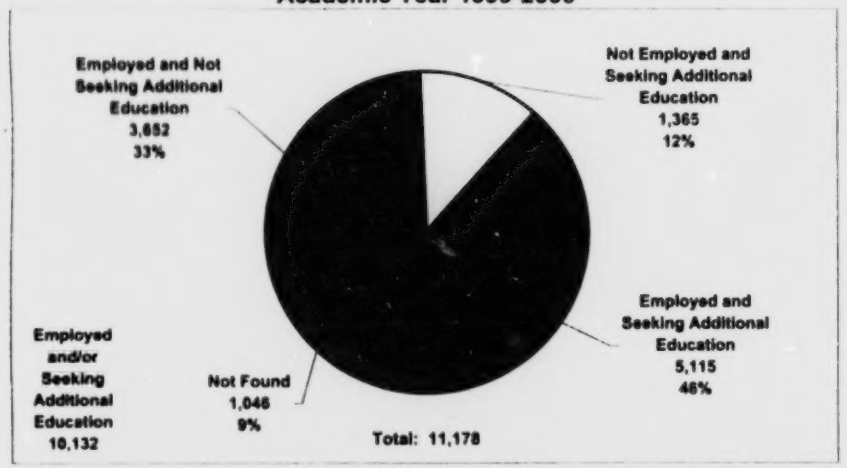
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Placement Status of All Graduates
Academic Year 1999-2000



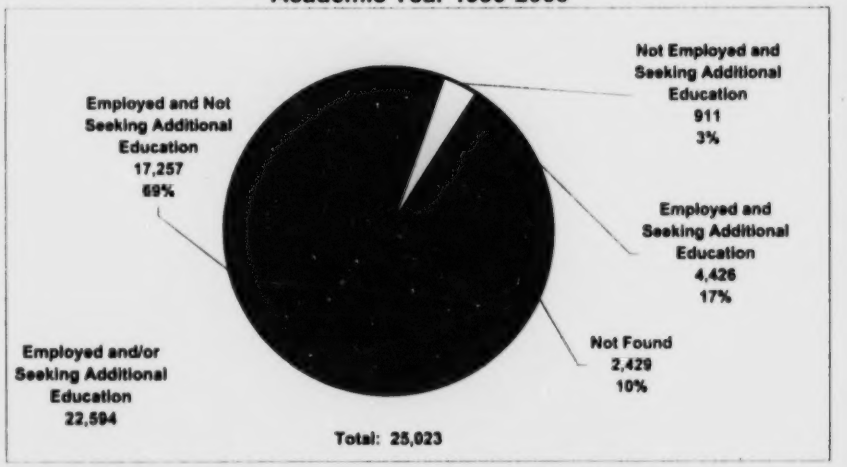
Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Placement Status of Academic Graduates
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Placement Status of Workforce Education Graduates
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up System. Does not include CB116 Supplemental Follow-up.

Note: "Not Found" includes graduates who are self-employed, incarcerated, active duty military, employed in federal civil action service, employed outside of Texas, or unemployed, or who have transferred to a private/independent institution of Texas or any institution outside of Texas private/independent.

Texas Public Community a
2001 Statewide
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce Edu

Institution	1996-1997			19
	Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated Graduates
		Number	%	
Alamo Community College District	1,377	1,321	95.93%	1,254
Northwest Vista College	0	0	N/A	17
Palo Alto College	54	51	94.44%	60
San Antonio College	659	633	96.05%	599
St. Philip's College	664	637	95.93%	578
Alvin Community College	322	304	94.41%	247
Amarillo College	630	616	97.78%	583
Angelina College	348	334	95.98%	304
Austin Community College	826	773	93.58%	727
Blinn College	223	220	98.65%	221
Brazosport College	241	232	96.27%	269
Central Texas College	690	614	88.99%	680
Cisco Junior College	147	138	93.88%	113
Clarendon College	77	63	81.82%	60
Coastal Bend College	294	275	93.54%	254
College of the Mainland	184	177	96.20%	246
Collin County Community College District	220	214	97.27%	317
Dallas County Community College District	1,581	1,510	95.51%	1,504
Brookhaven College	121	115	95.04%	113
Cedar Valley College	76	71	93.42%	96
Eastfield College	193	190	98.45%	303
El Centro College	795	759	95.47%	612
Mountain View College	91	83	91.21%	84
North Lake College	107	102	95.33%	78
Richland College	198	190	95.96%	218
Del Mar College	722	695	96.26%	730
El Paso Community College District	643	588	91.45%	647
Frank Phillips College	71	69	97.18%	86
Galveston College	147	147	100.00%	144
Grayson County College	440	422	95.91%	380
Hill College	226	221	97.79%	201
Houston Community College System	1,350	1,255	92.96%	1,380
Howard County Junior College District	59	49	95.93%	169
Howard College	43	40	93.02%	155
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	16	9	56.25%	14
Kilgore College	554	528	95.31%	512
Lamar - Institute of Technology	275	266	96.73%	370
Lamar State College - Orange	143	121	84.62%	160
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	244	232	95.08%	238
Laredo Community College	442	426	96.38%	404
Lee College	609	584	95.89%	707
McLennan Community College	429	422	98.37%	469
Midland College	271	248	91.51%	260
Navarro College	268	257	95.90%	288
North Central Texas College	309	294	95.15%	232

and Technical Colleges
e Factbook
lucation Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

1997-1998		1998-1999			Total over 3 years		
Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes	
Number	%	Graduates	Number	%	Graduates	Number	%
1,174	93.62%	1,421	1,357	95.50%	4,052	3,852	95.06%
15	88.24%	12	12	100.00%	29	27	93.10%
56	93.33%	106	103	97.17%	220	210	95.45%
572	95.49%	682	644	94.43%	1,940	1,849	95.31%
531	91.87%	621	598	96.30%	1,863	1,766	94.79%
240	97.17%	202	199	98.51%	771	743	96.37%
562	96.40%	587	562	95.74%	1,800	1,740	96.67%
292	96.05%	342	335	97.95%	994	961	96.68%
693	95.32%	771	721	93.51%	2,324	2,187	94.10%
211	95.48%	225	225	100.00%	669	656	98.06%
266	98.88%	250	243	97.20%	760	741	97.50%
622	91.47%	703	654	93.03%	2,073	1,890	91.17%
108	95.58%	161	142	88.20%	421	388	92.16%
59	98.33%	50	50	100.00%	187	172	91.98%
242	95.28%	238	228	95.80%	786	745	94.78%
232	94.31%	207	194	93.72%	637	603	94.66%
310	97.79%	326	315	96.04%	865	839	96.99%
1,449	96.34%	1,491	1,415	94.90%	4,576	4,374	95.59%
109	96.46%	127	119	93.70%	361	343	95.01%
93	96.88%	140	132	94.29%	312	296	94.87%
286	94.39%	303	283	93.40%	799	759	94.99%
591	96.57%	517	493	95.36%	1,924	1,843	95.79%
82	97.62%	80	74	92.50%	255	239	93.73%
73	93.59%	151	144	95.36%	336	319	94.94%
215	98.62%	173	170	98.27%	589	575	97.62%
708	96.99%	658	637	96.81%	2,110	2,040	96.68%
585	90.42%	691	652	94.36%	1,981	1,825	92.13%
79	91.86%	88	76	86.36%	245	224	91.43%
140	97.22%	129	128	99.22%	420	415	98.81%
366	96.32%	327	315	96.33%	1,147	1,103	96.16%
197	98.01%	173	155	89.60%	600	573	95.50%
1,326	96.09%	1,207	1,118	92.63%	3,937	3,699	93.95%
160	93.62%	168	153	95.50%	396	382	95.06%
146	94.19%	157	143	91.08%	355	329	92.68%
14	100.00%	11	10	90.91%	41	33	80.49%
484	94.53%	517	476	92.07%	1,583	1,488	94.00%
355	95.95%	430	392	91.16%	1,075	1,013	94.23%
136	85.00%	166	140	84.34%	469	397	84.65%
226	94.96%	250	233	93.20%	732	691	94.40%
395	97.77%	439	417	94.99%	1,285	1,238	96.34%
688	97.31%	589	567	96.26%	1,905	1,839	96.54%
460	98.08%	450	445	98.89%	1,348	1,327	98.44%
244	93.85%	222	205	92.34%	753	697	92.56%
274	95.14%	255	238	93.33%	811	769	94.82%
228	98.28%	221	213	96.38%	762	735	96.46%

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi
Cumulative Placement Information for Graduates of Workforce E

Institution	1996-1997 Unduplicated Graduates	Successful Outcomes Number	Successful Outcomes %	Unduplicated Graduates
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	812	780	96.06%	1,00
Kingwood College	218	211	96.79%	25
Montgomery College	55	50	90.91%	10
North Harris College	473	454	95.98%	54
Tomball College	66	65	98.48%	10
Northeast Texas Community College	118	112	94.92%	14
Odessa College	351	343	97.72%	35
Panola College	201	197	98.01%	18
Paris Junior College	221	212	95.93%	17
Ranger College	109	100	91.74%	9
San Jacinto College District	1,184	1,103	93.16%	1,08
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	697	638	91.54%	57
San Jacinto College - North Campus	277	268	96.75%	29
San Jacinto College - South Campus	210	197	93.81%	20
South Plains College	428	409	95.56%	40
South Texas Community College	237	230	97.05%	28
Southwest Texas Junior College	131	123	93.89%	12
Tarrant County College District	1,033	980	94.87%	97
Northeast Campus	352	330	93.75%	28
Northwest Campus	294	284	96.60%	28
South Campus	360	341	94.72%	36
Southeast Campus	27	25	92.59%	3
Temple College	183	178	97.27%	22
Texarkana College	331	302	91.24%	29
Texas Southmost College	302	293	97.02%	33
Texas State Technical College System	1,698	1,669	98.29%	1,83
Harlingen	530	516	97.36%	60
Marshall	0	0	N/A	
Waco	845	832	98.46%	90
West Texas	323	321	99.38%	33
Trinity Valley Community College	368	322	87.50%	36
Tyler Junior College	517	509	98.45%	56
Vernon College	358	338	94.41%	29
Victoria College, The	307	291	94.79%	32
Weatherford College	191	181	94.76%	16
Western Texas College	46	44	95.65%	4
Wharton County Junior College	287	275	95.82%	27
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	23,775	22,606	95.08%	23,68

Source: Automated Student and Adult Learner Follow-Up and CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up

ty and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook
Education Programs (Including CB116 Supplemental Follow-Up)

1997-1998			1998-1999			Total over 3 years		
od	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes		Unduplicated	Successful Outcomes	
	Number	%	Graduates	Number	%	Graduates	Number	%
00	951	95.10%	864	807	93.40%	2,676	2,538	94.84%
51	237	94.42%	187	173	92.51%	656	621	94.66%
03	100	97.09%	35	34	97.14%	193	184	95.34%
41	515	95.19%	588	551	93.71%	1,602	1,520	94.88%
05	99	94.29%	54	49	90.74%	225	213	94.67%
42	141	99.30%	138	128	92.75%	398	381	95.73%
50	347	99.14%	375	371	98.93%	1,076	1,061	98.61%
83	181	98.91%	185	181	97.84%	569	559	98.24%
73	147	84.97%	229	221	96.51%	623	580	93.10%
97	80	82.47%	85	77	90.59%	291	257	88.32%
82	1,056	97.60%	1,172	1,144	97.61%	3,438	3,303	96.07%
77	562	97.40%	634	617	97.32%	1,908	1,817	95.23%
99	294	98.33%	298	294	98.66%	874	856	97.94%
06	200	97.09%	240	233	97.08%	656	630	96.04%
06	395	97.29%	356	354	99.44%	1,190	1,158	97.31%
89	283	97.92%	404	382	94.55%	930	895	96.24%
27	123	96.85%	129	125	96.90%	387	371	95.87%
72	940	96.71%	1,061	1,031	97.17%	3,066	2,951	96.25%
87	273	95.12%	311	306	98.39%	950	909	95.68%
80	276	98.57%	306	301	98.37%	880	861	97.84%
68	354	96.20%	375	355	94.67%	1,103	1,050	95.19%
37	37	100.00%	69	69	100.00%	133	131	98.50%
20	213	96.82%	245	243	99.18%	648	634	97.84%
94	252	85.71%	361	339	93.91%	986	893	90.57%
31	309	93.35%	350	319	91.14%	983	921	93.69%
39	1,786	97.12%	1,943	1,841	94.75%	5,480	5,296	96.64%
00	576	96.00%	599	561	93.66%	1,729	1,653	95.60%
0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A
00	878	97.56%	946	926	97.89%	2,691	2,636	97.96%
39	332	97.94%	398	354	88.94%	1,060	1,007	95.00%
62	328	90.61%	307	291	94.79%	1,037	941	90.74%
62	555	98.75%	562	544	96.80%	1,641	1,608	97.99%
93	282	96.25%	284	273	96.13%	935	893	95.51%
24	310	95.68%	375	368	98.13%	1,006	969	96.32%
67	159	95.21%	169	163	96.45%	527	503	95.45%
41	41	100.00%	49	49	100.00%	136	134	98.53%
75	268	97.45%	218	212	97.25%	780	755	96.79%
85	22,658	95.66%	23,817	22,663	95.15%	71,277	67,927	95.30%

Section VIII:

Contact Hours/ Semester Credit Hours

Contact Hours/Semester Credit Hours

Community and technical colleges receive state appropriations through a funding formula based upon contact hours. Technical and continuing education programs that train students for the workforce are state-funded. Developmental education is also state-funded.

Community colleges may provide courses within their assigned service areas, which often are larger than their taxing districts (out-of-district courses are outside of the taxing district). Students pay differential tuition based upon their legal residence (out-of-district tuition is paid by students outside of the taxing district).

- During academic year 1999-2000, 33 percent of all contact hours were paid for by out-of-district tuition, but only 15 percent of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Seventy-three percent of the contact hours paid for by out-of-district tuition were taught in-district.

- At nine of the community and technical colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were taught out-of-district. Eight of the colleges taught more than 13 percent of all contact hours at a correctional institution. Three of the colleges taught more than 16 percent of all contact hours at a military base or other educational institution. Seven of the colleges taught more than 4 percent of all contact hours via instructional telecommunications.

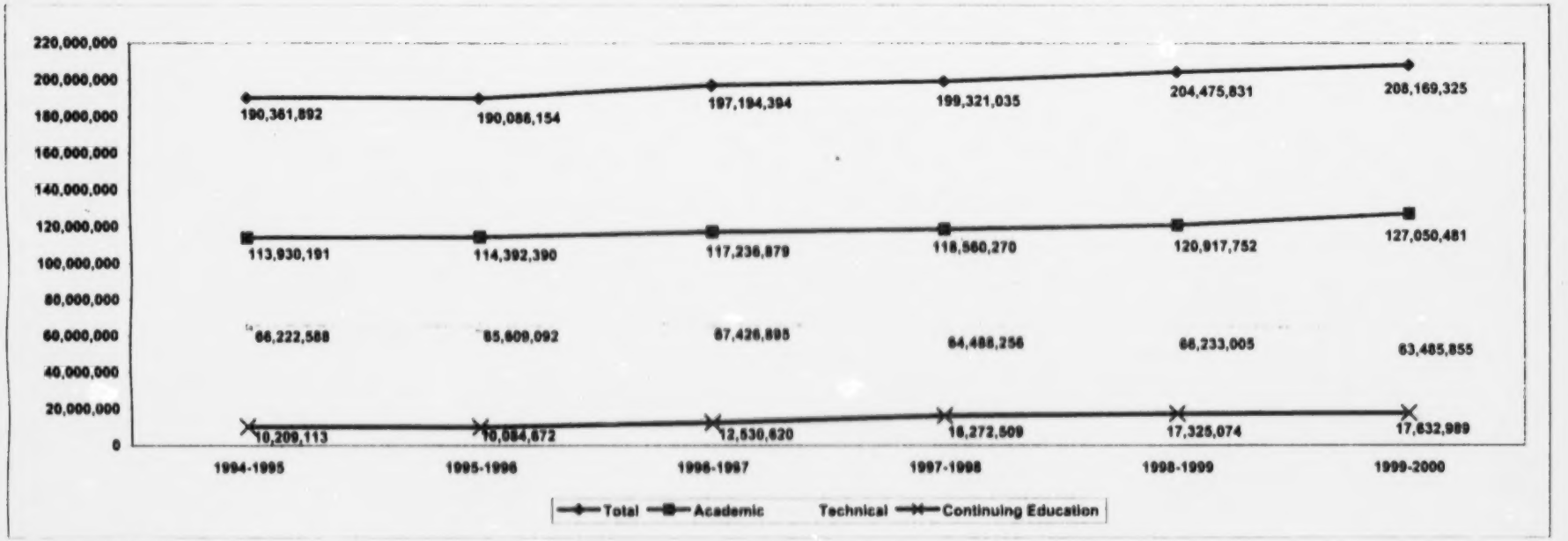
- At 25 of the colleges, 50 percent or more of all contact hours were paid for with out-of-district tuition (including non-resident and tuition exemption/waivers). Sixteen of the colleges have an out-of-district index score greater than 50, indicating substantial reliance upon out-of-district tuition and courses.

- From academic year 1994-1995 to 1999-2000, there has been steady growth in total contact hours, rising from 190 to 208 million. Academic contact hours account for 61 percent of all contact hours. Technical contact hours represent 30 percent, while workforce continuing education contact hours represent 9 percent of the total.

- Developmental education was about 12 to 13 percent of the total contact hours, full-time equivalent, and semester credit hours during academic year 1999-2000.

- Although the statewide contact hour completion rate has been stable from fall 1997 to fall 2000 at about 82 percent, individual institutions are moving in both directions away from the statewide average. During this time period, the percentage of institutions with contact hour completion rates less than 81 percent remained steady at 26 percent. The percentage of institutions with completion rates from 81 to 90 percent fell from 64 to 56 percent. Finally, the percentage of institutions with completion rates greater than 90 percent rose from 11 to 19 percent.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000



Source CBM004 and CBM00C

	1994-1995		1995-1996		1996-1997		1997-1998		1998-1999		1999-2000	
Academic	113,930,191	59.8%	114,392,390	60.2%	117,236,879	59.5%	118,560,270	59.5%	120,917,752	59.1%	127,050,481	61.0%
Technical	66,222,588	34.8%	65,609,092	34.5%	67,426,895	34.2%	64,488,256	32.4%	66,233,005	32.4%	63,485,855	30.5%
Continuing Education	10,209,113	5.4%	10,084,672	5.3%	12,530,620	6.4%	16,272,509	8.2%	17,325,074	8.5%	17,632,989	8.5%
Total	190,361,892	100.0%	190,086,154	100.0%	197,194,394	100.0%	199,321,035	100.0%	204,475,831	100.0%	208,169,325	100.0%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	13,943,581	14,345,037	14,766,785	14,970,380	14,787,016	15,237,054
Northwest Vista College	0	4,992	123,664	242,096	439,182	827,752
Palo Alto College	2,310,653	2,429,863	2,501,733	2,523,342	2,376,944	2,378,752
San Antonio College	8,045,304	8,349,177	8,412,208	8,298,716	8,118,152	8,222,268
St. Philip's College	3,587,624	3,561,005	3,729,180	3,906,226	3,852,738	3,808,282
Alvin Community College	2,228,894	2,125,963	2,145,517	2,112,763	2,038,151	2,092,954
Amarillo College	3,321,584	3,288,450	3,694,129	3,723,040	4,089,416	4,396,320
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	464,466	360,036	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	1,921,190	1,797,772	1,890,831	1,862,505	1,945,040	1,987,120
Austin Community College	9,594,787	9,798,503	9,859,391	9,861,815	9,905,448	9,931,906
Blinn College	4,094,755	4,329,718	4,552,192	4,790,273	5,106,741	5,395,235
Brazosport College	1,305,272	1,364,203	1,448,556	1,499,786	1,488,176	1,553,526
Central Texas College	4,241,904	4,423,962	4,648,893	4,663,144	4,410,888	4,499,715
Cisco Junior College	1,182,685	1,165,259	1,169,011	1,168,343	1,210,169	1,203,650
Clarendon College	481,880	456,941	469,046	418,193	387,990	395,848
Coastal Bend College	1,675,990	1,717,175	1,804,533	1,787,337	1,730,383	1,683,513
College of the Mainland	1,873,030	1,778,576	1,836,859	1,774,096	1,680,308	1,736,033
Collin County Community College District	4,111,537	4,257,059	4,376,006	4,752,041	4,854,676	5,325,149
Dallas County Community College District	20,053,217	19,831,328	20,272,283	20,003,363	21,079,313	21,383,353
Brookhaven College	2,993,112	2,967,431	3,037,021	2,968,998	3,168,478	3,244,756
Cedar Valley College	1,283,804	1,280,116	1,400,693	1,322,642	1,281,787	1,434,043
Eastfield College	3,336,955	3,259,919	3,179,990	3,091,762	3,493,212	3,241,152
El Centro College	2,810,395	2,783,508	2,929,132	2,747,882	2,825,143	2,660,561
Mountain View College	2,245,711	2,213,949	2,058,250	2,056,875	1,971,636	2,204,201
North Lake College	2,458,792	2,419,972	2,489,387	2,524,680	2,860,183	3,201,988
Richland College	4,924,448	4,906,433	5,177,810	5,290,524	5,478,874	5,396,652
Del Mar College	5,017,161	5,048,628	5,135,107	4,882,024	4,730,595	4,776,196
El Paso Community College District	8,968,802	8,772,141	8,947,999	9,130,325	9,195,666	8,976,026
Frank Phillips College	628,877	580,220	556,147	586,096	640,589	621,095
Galveston College	1,117,840	1,052,881	1,208,523	1,155,607	1,155,887	1,232,827
Grayson County College	1,557,933	1,531,182	1,573,876	1,571,828	1,583,233	1,606,654
Hill College	1,170,036	1,180,682	1,229,796	1,242,861	1,223,088	1,244,267
Houston Community College System	16,774,562	16,439,048	17,015,628	16,089,172	16,316,354	16,047,833
Howard County Junior College District	1,702,029	1,606,308	1,651,264	1,683,075	1,840,824	1,956,813
Howard College	1,654,429	1,557,460	1,601,500	1,640,155	1,786,972	1,899,649
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	47,600	48,848	49,764	42,920	53,852	57,164
Kilgore College	2,826,464	2,610,667	2,564,980	2,538,104	2,539,667	2,760,506
Lamar - Institute of Technology	755,304	795,284	910,509	1,002,083	1,244,722	1,285,188
Lamar State College - Orange	630,200	671,345	663,166	664,462	658,219	737,922
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,111,900	1,063,124	1,196,799	1,218,340	1,272,902	1,235,608
Laredo Community College	3,204,719	3,296,710	3,462,434	3,403,825	3,382,275	3,328,868
Lee College	2,751,077	2,830,919	2,926,626	2,849,000	2,832,035	2,791,861
McLennan Community College	2,849,269	2,894,855	2,854,813	2,859,920	2,915,345	2,853,424
Midland College	1,636,148	1,640,841	1,771,665	1,831,559	2,126,539	2,153,522
Navarro College	1,790,306	1,760,902	1,942,709	1,912,634	1,951,983	2,081,378
North Central Texas College	1,556,194	1,493,030	1,565,118	1,598,648	1,611,070	1,771,376

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
All State-Funded Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,561,886	7,938,371	8,422,980	8,720,541	9,092,878	9,756,502
Kingwood College	0	0	1,514,752	1,567,551	1,603,499	1,689,298
Montgomery College	0	0	1,508,612	1,638,622	1,764,103	1,929,711
North Harris College	0	0	3,813,634	3,893,790	3,953,283	4,160,995
Tomball College	0	0	1,585,982	1,620,578	1,771,993	1,976,498
Northeast Texas Community College	1,083,400	1,019,346	992,232	986,284	1,021,271	942,304
Odessa College	2,158,602	2,147,963	2,214,777	2,254,177	2,230,934	2,268,366
Panola College	864,734	938,224	972,011	961,847	933,888	967,226
Paris Junior College	1,539,623	1,634,122	1,695,495	1,687,049	1,812,037	1,655,003
Ranger College	540,355	524,158	501,580	465,257	462,291	450,169
San Jacinto College District	7,725,869	7,637,028	8,008,525	7,892,052	8,366,205	8,747,889
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,239,577	4,147,665	4,262,101	4,193,577	4,441,367	4,512,539
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,614,852	1,597,665	1,750,184	1,737,752	1,799,432	1,991,754
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,871,440	1,891,698	1,996,240	1,960,723	2,125,406	2,243,596
South Plains College	3,008,920	2,913,539	2,973,318	3,152,875	3,242,071	3,292,802
South Texas Community College	1,445,427	1,696,331	2,708,334	3,495,865	4,766,875	5,041,781
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,513,459	1,513,520	1,555,910	1,683,871	1,671,385	1,641,864
Tarrant County College District	9,687,414	9,422,407	9,568,530	10,014,525	10,357,144	10,306,599
Northeast Campus	4,264,428	4,052,397	3,507,687	3,411,018	3,453,955	3,366,033
Northwest Campus	1,695,880	1,657,564	1,612,188	1,685,394	1,778,625	1,721,441
South Campus	3,727,106	3,712,446	2,965,185	2,762,790	2,709,604	2,688,387
Southeast Campus	0	0	1,483,470	2,155,323	2,414,960	2,530,738
Temple College	1,156,392	1,152,554	1,217,720	1,268,795	1,424,010	1,493,172
Texarkana College	2,282,578	2,091,642	2,142,386	2,184,136	2,195,359	2,194,372
Texas Southmost College	3,032,145	2,938,381	3,125,645	3,176,020	3,060,692	3,041,815
Texas State Technical College System	7,264,489	7,267,266	7,698,819	8,039,369	8,197,816	8,083,609
Harlingen	2,433,232	2,447,349	2,589,225	2,632,780	2,697,157	2,544,124
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	433,398
Waco	3,399,097	3,630,833	3,956,286	4,256,112	4,236,377	3,714,274
West Texas	1,432,160	1,189,084	1,153,308	1,150,477	1,264,282	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	2,642,429	2,606,287	2,565,461	2,574,963	2,470,963	2,512,812
Tyler Junior College	3,704,921	3,727,156	3,872,993	4,058,372	4,048,230	4,137,615
Vernon College	999,028	1,001,732	1,065,813	1,190,810	1,196,722	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	1,737,179	1,818,258	1,806,957	1,863,087	1,892,120	1,872,702
Weatherford College	1,230,837	1,161,231	1,260,711	1,310,955	1,331,073	1,423,686
Western Texas College	795,502	661,393	646,087	692,070	586,156	671,591
Wharton County Junior College	1,843,110	1,966,496	2,066,919	2,041,473	2,081,003	2,029,519
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	190,361,892	190,086,154	197,194,394	199,321,035	204,475,831	208,169,325

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	10,077,488	10,443,682	10,849,046	10,939,088	10,663,426	11,073,208
Northwest Vista College	0	2,960	105,424	234,672	401,232	754,384
Palo Alto College	2,084,128	2,224,468	2,312,576	2,306,288	2,145,664	2,136,608
San Antonio College	6,004,464	6,162,304	6,220,784	6,091,984	5,830,880	5,981,392
St. Philip's College	1,988,896	2,053,950	2,210,262	2,306,144	2,285,650	2,200,824
Alvin Community College	1,113,712	1,080,896	1,099,424	1,061,680	1,059,232	1,124,000
Amarillo College	1,544,560	1,589,984	1,776,880	1,806,790	1,938,288	2,327,440
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	64,480	52,608	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	992,336	969,064	1,015,152	1,072,600	1,096,448	1,154,504
Austin Community College	6,810,856	6,911,992	6,924,776	6,875,192	6,851,056	7,284,996
Blinn College	3,690,564	3,867,677	4,084,871	4,252,535	4,500,642	4,813,417
Brazosport College	619,944	617,392	689,328	724,824	727,096	742,896
Central Texas College	2,165,120	2,175,512	2,150,416	2,108,744	2,070,912	2,217,904
Cisco Junior College	800,448	814,464	832,272	833,808	845,584	857,536
Clarendon College	314,736	310,624	325,632	320,608	310,912	316,992
Coastal Bend College	726,296	743,720	854,760	868,112	833,384	885,216
College of the Mainland	1,070,920	1,001,008	1,043,436	1,007,728	962,776	999,168
Collin County Community College District	2,869,664	2,938,872	2,994,152	3,210,984	3,469,440	3,945,552
Dallas County Community College District	12,743,087	12,385,095	12,087,189	11,760,078	12,230,347	12,882,069
Brookhaven College	2,180,287	2,178,636	2,136,848	1,973,958	2,158,467	2,228,778
Cedar Valley College	703,160	682,384	679,568	646,704	684,928	748,456
Eastfield College	2,071,368	2,031,040	1,966,544	1,869,008	2,060,920	2,032,761
El Centro College	920,256	862,536	796,733	783,320	746,832	775,130
Mountain View College	1,677,312	1,634,739	1,496,536	1,447,240	1,327,648	1,628,072
North Lake College	1,632,056	1,570,384	1,571,440	1,575,016	1,624,272	1,763,656
Richland College	3,558,648	3,425,376	3,437,520	3,464,832	3,627,280	3,705,216
Del Mar College	2,859,160	2,771,640	2,703,896	2,635,930	2,541,935	2,575,918
El Paso Community College District	6,139,232	6,045,248	5,992,720	6,058,192	5,900,416	5,595,616
Frank Phillips College	329,888	319,792	283,800	296,024	324,392	366,264
Galveston College	707,616	633,216	675,904	648,640	645,440	686,320
Grayson County College	808,880	834,016	863,168	846,757	884,000	969,707
Hill College	568,144	597,136	625,008	637,088	622,672	721,008
Houston Community College System	9,630,424	9,400,376	9,496,984	9,353,224	9,434,365	9,485,824
Howard County Junior College District	738,176	726,272	703,680	705,152	642,576	602,928
Howard College	714,368	701,312	678,176	687,552	615,088	584,464
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,808	24,960	25,504	17,600	27,488	18,464
Kilgore College	1,433,120	1,393,432	1,374,432	1,350,704	1,295,184	1,329,968
Lamar - Institute of Technology	24,816	22,512	31,392	72,144	142,224	205,632
Lamar State College - Orange	406,504	416,320	413,056	398,427	365,152	478,160
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	571,408	547,872	582,368	580,160	552,992	531,968
Laredo Community College	1,848,304	1,824,848	1,965,376	1,966,656	1,986,432	2,080,832
Lee College	1,323,728	1,322,800	1,414,400	1,338,496	1,298,224	1,351,776
McLennan Community College	1,538,192	1,623,984	1,624,832	1,580,944	1,589,008	1,729,120
Midland College	969,184	956,675	1,002,208	1,042,281	1,193,104	1,305,088
Navarro College	1,075,600	1,045,184	1,142,448	1,146,304	1,188,904	1,318,816
North Central Texas College	992,488	979,160	1,043,759	1,094,961	1,104,880	1,236,200

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Academic Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,222,200	5,447,736	5,812,560	5,944,392	6,152,904	6,737,872
Kingwood College	0	0	945,192	1,004,088	1,008,680	1,129,056
Montgomery College	0	0	1,122,456	1,228,472	1,370,248	1,534,456
North Harris College	0	0	2,491,824	2,465,032	2,409,976	2,554,184
Tomball College	0	0	1,253,088	1,246,800	1,364,000	1,520,176
Northeast Texas Community College	648,960	624,624	575,568	593,744	609,056	635,728
Odessa College	1,175,564	1,185,107	1,256,408	1,223,167	1,198,624	1,211,160
Panola College	520,528	555,728	526,160	483,616	488,176	531,568
Paris Junior College	927,200	966,192	982,784	1,026,224	1,067,856	1,055,920
Ranger College	324,448	323,512	299,336	298,624	277,984	293,200
San Jacinto College District	4,703,512	4,668,680	4,654,152	4,507,640	4,756,008	5,042,000
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,548,848	2,509,992	2,457,720	2,354,328	2,461,712	2,579,936
San Jacinto College - North Campus	874,264	864,776	861,896	849,480	899,360	980,568
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,280,400	1,293,912	1,334,536	1,303,832	1,394,936	1,481,496
South Plains College	1,734,448	1,683,552	1,735,488	1,904,144	2,009,235	2,094,664
South Texas Community College	745,788	1,132,752	1,886,032	2,481,456	3,388,016	3,556,544
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,041,264	1,032,032	1,047,120	1,146,736	1,148,080	1,127,168
Tarrant County College District	6,972,128	6,772,624	6,774,960	6,971,472	7,087,472	7,289,280
Northeast Campus	3,232,992	3,073,424	2,604,640	2,484,816	2,438,560	2,452,272
Northwest Campus	1,061,392	1,025,632	920,688	891,984	924,624	1,009,072
South Campus	2,677,744	2,673,568	1,984,448	1,834,704	1,791,120	1,774,352
Southeast Campus	0	0	1,265,184	1,759,968	1,933,168	2,053,584
Temple College	696,654	668,257	718,881	766,416	803,024	890,803
Texarkana College	1,054,282	996,025	998,089	1,019,380	1,000,048	1,060,488
Texas Southmost College	2,114,512	2,201,152	2,357,296	2,186,960	2,190,320	2,376,360
Texas State Technical College System	1,431,900	1,631,376	1,720,992	1,934,436	1,938,088	1,807,848
Harlingen	841,116	885,300	895,008	911,460	931,420	881,132
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	113,088
Waco	506,484	609,996	655,884	860,580	844,308	639,184
West Texas	84,300	136,080	170,100	162,396	162,360	174,444
Trinity Valley Community College	1,241,120	1,218,704	1,226,848	1,210,848	1,167,744	1,327,952
Tyler Junior College	2,303,440	2,319,504	2,388,032	2,527,576	2,477,586	2,601,755
Vernon College	383,776	401,424	397,104	425,552	438,512	470,960
Victoria College, The	855,504	878,032	841,776	857,392	880,816	1,010,576
Weatherford College	669,840	659,472	670,000	732,560	788,048	874,448
Western Texas College	399,680	374,256	380,832	402,224	418,640	411,152
Wharton County Junior College	1,194,368	1,288,576	1,321,696	1,320,856	1,360,072	1,446,992
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	113,930,191	114,392,390	117,236,879	118,560,270	120,917,752	127,050,481

Source: CBM004

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	3,373,056	3,380,378	3,437,888	3,480,854	3,536,728	3,553,968
Northwest Vista College	0	2,032	18,240	7,424	18,096	50,768
Palo Alto College	155,040	143,552	140,736	162,544	186,016	179,088
San Antonio College	1,678,416	1,782,442	1,814,704	1,798,502	1,845,016	1,820,552
St. Philip's College	1,539,600	1,452,352	1,464,208	1,512,384	1,487,600	1,503,560
Alvin Community College	1,064,896	997,216	1,019,480	953,824	859,964	835,072
Amarillo College	1,355,776	1,297,668	1,447,808	1,382,098	1,502,804	1,415,704
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	316,336	307,428	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	664,580	602,092	630,550	546,348	613,214	606,428
Austin Community College	2,584,127	2,646,538	2,663,919	2,639,296	2,721,232	2,341,984
Blinn College	346,110	396,377	399,752	465,493	530,096	507,888
Brazosport College	654,560	717,168	691,904	687,136	686,128	750,288
Central Texas College	1,976,105	1,858,012	1,920,252	2,006,504	1,899,392	1,841,584
Cisco Junior College	382,237	360,510	334,584	332,304	361,824	338,272
Clarendon College	136,518	126,051	131,808	75,376	54,824	61,392
Coastal Bend College	883,144	913,961	906,356	747,879	730,245	670,170
College of the Mainland	626,160	609,285	585,328	545,008	525,736	474,656
Collin County Community College District	940,456	1,000,270	1,038,515	1,138,810	956,256	886,189
Dallas County Community College District	5,475,512	5,542,005	5,627,947	5,162,470	5,615,634	5,380,684
Brookhaven College	578,081	550,155	572,528	597,920	655,040	646,224
Cedar Valley College	340,844	350,664	398,180	336,016	348,640	366,176
Eastfield College	1,067,040	1,047,330	1,003,889	971,734	1,089,360	913,300
El Centro College	1,573,068	1,618,108	1,513,444	1,124,828	1,122,556	1,113,372
Mountain View College	435,584	452,128	410,192	404,096	412,416	328,496
North Lake College	612,210	612,006	629,206	651,988	867,830	1,017,260
Richland College	868,685	911,614	1,100,508	1,075,888	1,119,792	995,856
Del Mar College	1,737,352	1,827,754	2,025,884	1,918,944	1,844,738	1,898,240
El Paso Community College District	2,213,581	2,105,191	2,061,763	1,816,056	1,781,552	1,781,104
Frank Phillips College	205,870	199,317	188,899	195,988	226,352	175,824
Galveston College	298,080	274,122	305,016	245,784	233,484	282,340
Grayson County College	679,778	628,006	632,038	625,928	574,944	519,584
Hill College	577,282	572,562	586,284	579,806	556,424	445,092
Houston Community College System	6,554,829	6,412,243	6,818,244	5,342,544	5,455,948	5,155,807
Howard County Junior College District	636,740	595,522	526,273	283,416	336,544	387,132
Howard College	612,948	571,634	503,585	261,048	313,504	348,432
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,792	23,888	22,688	22,368	23,040	38,700
Kilgore College	1,083,738	959,568	876,730	715,670	739,862	710,686
Lamar - Institute of Technology	629,872	646,064	753,952	769,581	951,336	952,528
Lamar State College - Orange	222,736	253,552	248,448	262,416	281,328	257,232
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	528,752	509,360	587,264	547,984	572,608	517,888
Laredo Community College	1,214,549	1,296,770	1,319,063	1,172,620	1,114,244	936,544
Lee College	1,354,270	1,433,398	1,393,839	1,422,688	1,434,064	1,323,632
McLennan Community College	1,242,346	1,201,941	1,116,718	1,161,696	1,152,160	958,432
Midland College	527,554	606,840	674,508	680,512	805,728	726,384
Navarro College	645,260	644,852	724,028	692,242	691,228	659,912
North Central Texas College	547,068	491,782	493,412	463,360	478,016	510,784

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Technical Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2,035,332	2,172,336	2,181,040	2,275,200	2,374,820	2,375,144
Kingwood College	0	0	494,972	464,272	475,920	448,768
Montgomery College	0	0	320,000	340,448	319,584	291,936
North Harris College	0	0	1,116,352	1,173,564	1,223,432	1,247,736
Tomball College	0	0	249,716	296,916	355,884	386,704
Northeast Texas Community College	351,440	315,056	328,576	295,840	351,360	264,688
Odessa College	806,960	785,213	777,033	775,408	764,992	802,096
Panola College	326,234	358,942	409,346	436,336	407,920	377,696
Paris Junior College	551,536	592,192	592,480	569,256	624,416	505,412
Ranger College	206,922	196,858	200,099	165,124	179,264	150,752
San Jacinto College District	2,794,697	2,730,937	2,986,267	2,895,850	3,057,986	3,212,232
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,524,409	1,467,375	1,598,485	1,541,414	1,610,286	1,638,922
San Jacinto College - North Campus	708,956	699,864	775,920	748,948	786,864	867,384
San Jacinto College - South Campus	561,332	563,698	611,862	605,488	660,836	705,926
South Plains College	1,226,827	1,173,413	1,137,505	1,144,082	1,159,216	1,104,160
South Texas Community College	650,968	524,123	754,000	916,592	1,248,768	1,330,384
Southwest Texas Junior College	420,631	439,217	449,112	459,592	444,144	434,368
Tarrant County College District	2,317,792	2,264,944	2,273,044	2,308,416	2,391,568	2,342,528
Northeast Campus	904,504	869,589	790,176	796,544	854,384	814,176
Northwest Campus	496,064	483,226	474,096	447,552	438,976	394,016
South Campus	917,224	912,129	818,290	759,376	750,784	774,624
Southeast Campus	0	0	192,480	304,944	347,424	359,712
Temple College	444,124	456,932	463,040	479,690	593,520	569,171
Texarkana College	1,140,323	1,019,269	985,803	792,064	806,433	693,940
Texas Southmost College	757,876	648,652	703,666	725,192	704,024	490,784
Texas State Technical College System	5,276,815	5,357,064	5,772,498	5,951,208	6,103,092	6,110,276
Harlingen	1,520,484	1,495,464	1,591,404	1,632,360	1,688,064	1,594,740
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	318,724
Waco	2,848,303	2,987,832	3,265,734	3,387,708	3,384,768	3,070,108
West Texas	908,028	873,768	915,360	931,140	1,030,260	1,126,704
Trinity Valley Community College	1,370,497	1,359,218	1,313,934	1,337,632	1,276,230	1,140,940
Tyler Junior College	1,238,114	1,281,250	1,354,590	1,383,828	1,385,159	1,338,480
Vernon College	481,136	490,442	539,756	506,464	557,344	625,280
Victoria College, The	771,758	818,206	823,304	836,236	833,392	691,824
Weatherford College	460,175	410,164	405,837	408,932	398,396	396,800
Western Texas College	278,535	234,159	208,917	193,792	169,664	184,624
Wharton County Junior College	532,626	576,702	598,594	570,887	576,840	480,852
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	66,222,588	65,609,092	67,426,895	64,488,256	66,233,005	63,485,658

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Continuing Education Contact Hours by Academic Year
Academic Years 1994-1995 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Year 1995-1996	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
Alamo Community College District	493,037	520,977	479,851	550,438	586,862	609,878
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	19,854	22,600
Palo Alto College	71,485	61,843	48,421	54,510	45,264	63,056
San Antonio College	362,424	404,431	376,720	408,230	442,256	420,324
St. Philip's College	59,128	54,703	54,710	87,698	79,488	103,898
Alvin Community College	50,286	47,851	26,613	97,259	118,935	133,882
Amarillo College	421,248	400,798	469,441	534,152	648,324	653,176
Amarillo Technical Center (Formerly TSTC - Amarillo)	83,650	0	0	0	0	0
Angelina College	264,274	226,616	245,129	243,557	235,378	226,188
Austin Community College	199,804	239,973	270,696	347,327	333,160	304,926
Blinn College	58,081	65,664	67,569	72,245	76,003	73,930
Brazosport College	30,768	29,643	67,324	87,826	74,952	60,342
Central Texas College	100,679	390,438	578,225	547,896	440,584	440,227
Cisco Junior College	0	285	2,155	2,231	2,761	7,842
Clarendon College	30,626	20,266	11,606	22,209	22,254	17,464
Coastal Bend College	66,550	59,494	43,417	171,346	166,754	128,127
College of the Mainland	175,950	168,283	208,095	221,360	191,796	262,209
Collin County Community College District	301,417	317,917	343,339	402,247	428,980	493,408
Dallas County Community College District	1,834,618	1,904,228	2,557,147	3,080,815	3,233,332	3,120,600
Brookhaven College	234,744	238,640	325,645	397,120	354,971	369,754
Cedar Valley College	240,000	247,068	322,945	339,922	248,219	319,411
Eastfield College	198,547	181,549	209,557	251,020	342,932	295,091
El Centro College	317,071	302,864	618,955	839,734	955,755	772,059
Mountain View College	132,815	127,082	151,522	205,539	231,572	247,633
North Lake College	214,526	237,582	288,741	297,676	368,081	421,072
Richland College	496,915	569,443	639,782	749,804	731,802	695,580
Del Mar College	420,649	449,234	405,327	327,150	343,922	302,038
El Paso Community College District	615,989	621,702	893,516	1,256,077	1,513,698	1,599,306
Frank Phillips College	93,119	61,111	83,448	94,084	89,845	79,007
Galveston College	112,144	145,543	227,603	261,183	276,963	264,167
Grayson County College	69,275	69,160	78,670	99,143	124,289	117,363
Hill College	24,610	10,984	18,504	25,967	43,992	78,167
Houston Community College System	589,309	626,429	700,400	1,393,404	1,426,041	1,406,202
Howard County Junior College District	327,113	284,514	421,311	694,507	881,704	966,753
Howard College	327,113	284,514	419,739	691,555	858,380	966,753
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1,572	2,952	3,324	0
Kilgore College	309,606	257,667	313,818	471,730	504,621	719,852
Lamar - Institute of Technology	100,616	126,708	125,165	160,358	151,162	127,028
Lamar State College - Orange	960	1,473	1,662	3,819	11,739	2,530
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	11,740	5,892	27,167	90,196	147,302	185,752
Laredo Community College	141,866	175,092	177,995	264,549	281,599	311,492
Lee College	73,079	74,721	118,387	87,816	99,747	116,453
McLennan Community College	68,731	68,930	113,263	117,280	174,177	165,872
Midland College	39,410	77,326	94,949	108,766	127,707	122,050
Navarro College	69,446	70,866	76,233	74,088	71,851	102,650
North Central Texas College	16,638	22,088	27,947	40,327	28,174	24,392

Texas Public Commu
2001 Stat
State-Funded Continuing Educa
Academic Years 199

Institution	Academic Year 1994-1995	Academic Y 1995-199
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	304,354	318,299
Kingwood College	0	0
Montgomery College	0	0
North Harris College	0	0
Tomball College	0	0
Northeast Texas Community College	83,000	79,666
Odessa College	176,058	177,643
Panola College	17,972	23,554
Paris Junior College	60,887	75,738
Ranger College	8,985	3,788
San Jacinto College District	227,660	237,411
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	166,320	170,298
San Jacinto College - North Campus	31,632	33,025
San Jacinto College - South Campus	29,708	34,088
South Plains College	45,645	56,574
South Texas Community College	48,651	39,456
Southwest Texas Junior College	51,564	42,271
Tarrant County College District	397,494	384,839
Northeast Campus	126,932	109,384
Northwest Campus	138,424	148,706
South Campus	132,138	126,749
Southeast Campus	0	0
Temple College	15,614	27,365
Texarkana College	87,973	76,348
Texas Southmost College	159,757	88,577
Texas State Technical College System	555,774	278,826
Harlingen	71,632	66,585
Marshall	0	0
Waco	44,310	33,005
West Texas	439,832	179,236
Trinity Valley Community College	30,812	28,365
Tyler Junior College	163,367	126,402
Vernon College	134,116	109,866
Victoria College, The	109,917	122,020
Weatherford College	100,822	91,595
Western Texas College	117,287	52,978
Wharton County Junior College	116,116	101,218
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	10,209,113	10,084,672

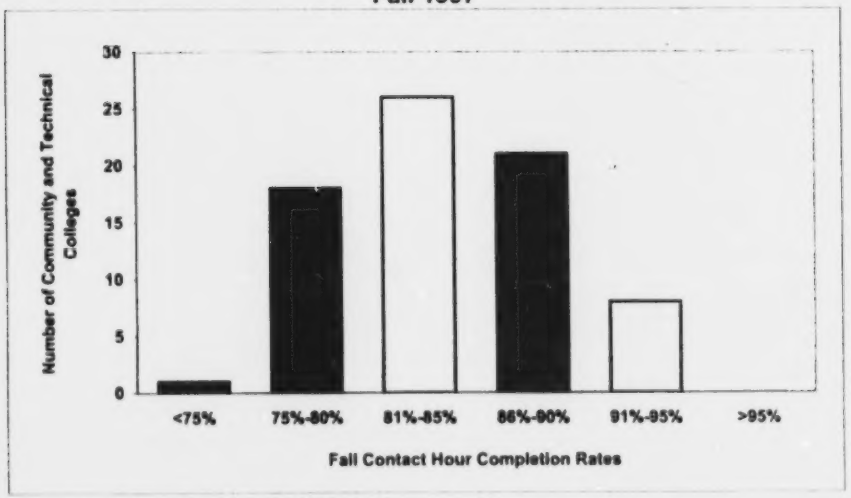
Source: CBM00C

ity and Technical Colleges
wide Factbook
on Contact Hours by Academic Year
-1995 through 1999-2000

	Academic Year 1996-1997	Academic Year 1997-1998	Academic Year 1998-1999	Academic Year 1999-2000
	429,380	500,949	565,354	643,486
	74,588	99,191	118,899	111,474
	66,156	69,702	74,271	103,319
	205,458	255,194	319,875	359,075
	83,178	76,862	52,309	69,618
	88,088	96,700	60,855	41,888
	181,336	255,602	267,318	255,110
	36,505	41,895	37,792	57,962
	120,231	91,569	119,765	93,671
	2,145	1,509	5,043	6,217
	368,106	488,562	552,211	493,657
	205,896	297,835	369,369	293,681
	112,368	139,324	133,208	143,802
	49,842	51,403	49,634	56,174
	100,325	104,649	73,620	93,978
	68,302	97,817	130,091	154,853
	59,678	77,543	79,161	80,328
	520,526	734,637	878,104	674,791
	112,871	129,658	161,011	99,585
	217,402	345,858	415,025	318,353
	164,447	168,710	167,700	139,411
	25,806	90,411	134,368	117,442
	37,799	22,689	27,466	33,198
	158,494	372,692	388,878	439,944
	64,683	263,868	166,348	174,671
	205,329	153,725	156,636	165,485
	102,813	88,960	77,673	68,252
	0	0	0	1,586
	34,668	7,824	7,301	4,982
	67,848	56,941	71,662	90,665
	24,679	26,483	26,989	43,920
	130,371	146,968	185,485	197,380
	128,953	258,794	200,866	258,947
	141,877	169,459	177,912	170,302
	184,874	189,463	144,629	152,438
	56,338	96,054	97,852	75,815
	146,629	149,730	144,091	101,675
	12,530,620	16,272,509	17,325,074	17,632,989

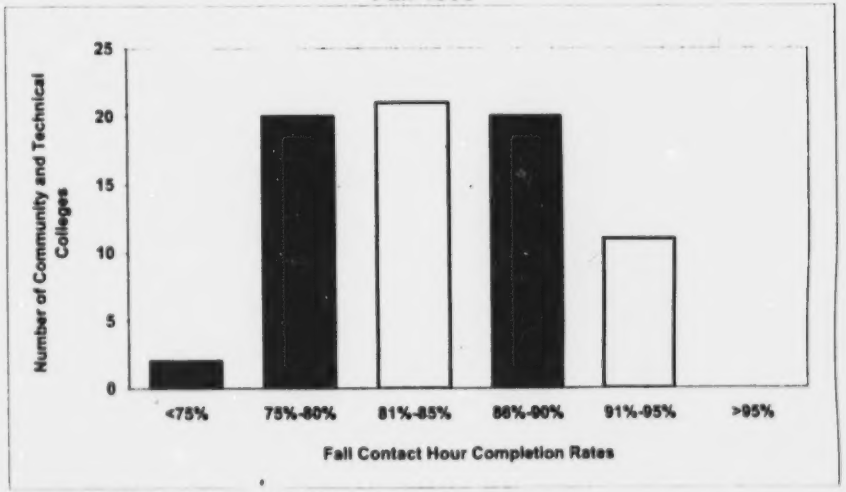
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates

Fall 1997



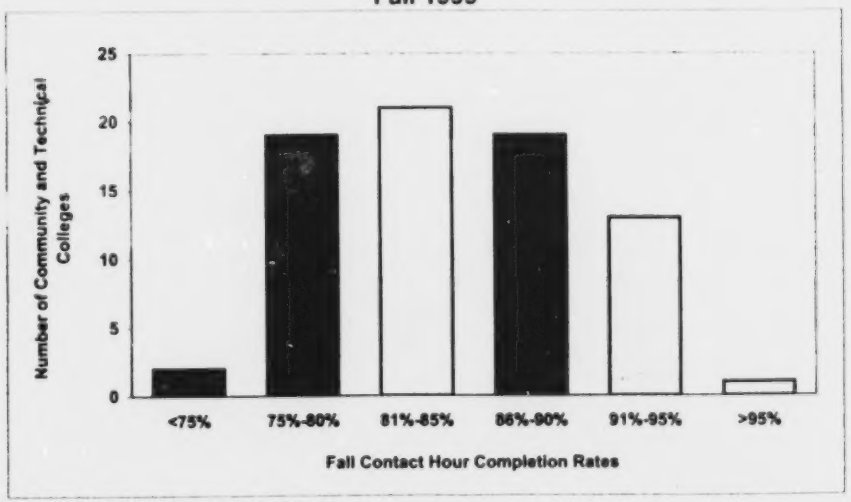
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 1998



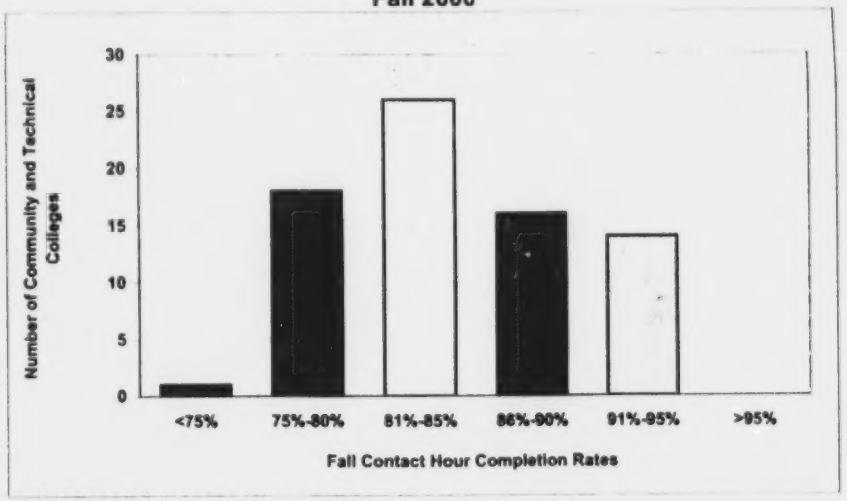
Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 1999



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Fall 2000



Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi
State-Funded Fall Contac
Fall 1997 thro

Institution	Fall 1997 Census	Fall 1997 End		Ce
Alamo Community College District	6,241,245	4,903,733	79%	6
Northwest Vista College	114,624	104,448	91%	
Palo Alto College	1,105,569	874,897	79%	1
San Antonio College	3,435,415	2,639,039	77%	3
St. Philip's College	1,585,637	1,285,349	81%	1
Alvin Community College	753,932	619,932	82%	
Amarillo College	1,494,259	1,225,048	82%	1
Angelina College	802,815	671,404	84%	
Austin Community College	3,885,538	3,009,636	77%	3
Blinn College	2,079,808	1,751,243	84%	2
Brazosport College	643,562	528,258	82%	
Central Texas College	1,224,722	1,067,378	87%	1
Cisco Junior College	539,892	461,892	86%	
Clarendon College	180,804	162,916	90%	
Coastal Bend College	644,102	588,699	91%	
College of the Mainland	739,645	620,357	84%	
Collin County Community College District	1,929,640	1,510,993	78%	1
Dallas County Community College District	7,607,833	5,986,660	79%	7
Brookhaven College	1,160,678	900,586	78%	1
Cedar Valley College	482,967	400,497	83%	
Eastfield College	1,311,136	1,018,070	78%	1
El Centro College	940,352	783,137	83%	
Mountain View College	804,521	611,700	76%	
North Lake College	891,611	709,971	80%	
Richland College	2,016,568	1,562,699	77%	2
Del Mar College	2,017,251	1,665,979	83%	1
El Paso Community College District	4,005,060	3,379,224	84%	3
Frank Phillips College	245,596	205,423	84%	
Galveston College	404,448	357,024	88%	
Grayson County College	646,523	550,827	85%	
Hill College	572,324	523,740	92%	
Houston Community College System	5,141,936	3,972,948	77%	5
Howard County Junior College District	541,072	469,812	87%	
Howard College	517,732	449,000	87%	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	23,340	20,812	89%	
Kilgore College	982,228	836,742	85%	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	390,300	359,101	92%	
Lamar State College - Orange	301,007	255,112	85%	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	450,128	399,756	89%	
Laredo Community College	1,405,319	1,148,967	82%	1
Lee College	1,028,500	771,398	75%	
McLennan Community College	1,123,244	906,076	81%	1
Midland College	753,016	620,248	82%	
Navarro College	809,037	723,517	89%	
North Central Texas College	700,516	586,189	84%	

y and Technical Colleges
de Factbook
ct Hour Completion Rates
ugh Fall 2000

Fall 1998			Fall 1999			Fall 2000		
nsus	End		Census	End		Census	End	
036,594	4,675,120	77%	6,246,942	4,855,546	78%	6,557,101	5,191,015	79%
45,896	42,696	93%	283,264	241,168	85%	585,409	493,297	84%
059,812	845,540	80%	1,053,026	835,594	79%	1,029,506	826,834	80%
344,225	2,489,551	74%	3,368,937	2,508,637	74%	3,343,506	2,545,932	76%
586,661	1,297,333	82%	1,541,715	1,270,147	82%	1,596,680	1,324,952	83%
692,393	565,449	82%	735,001	609,351	83%	730,012	605,500	83%
556,716	1,273,434	82%	1,731,611	1,461,595	84%	1,729,679	1,430,436	83%
817,109	685,226	84%	815,477	706,674	87%	872,391	778,845	89%
831,837	2,971,970	78%	3,816,498	2,931,892	77%	3,850,742	3,000,944	78%
186,611	1,805,400	83%	2,320,411	1,988,961	86%	2,411,344	2,074,367	86%
625,388	500,564	80%	669,070	542,182	81%	709,964	577,172	81%
274,361	1,105,497	87%	1,362,579	1,182,615	87%	1,259,867	1,085,475	86%
549,219	470,867	86%	551,071	482,607	88%	529,863	462,999	87%
167,701	155,269	93%	162,117	148,105	91%	192,520	176,456	92%
684,416	642,783	94%	664,756	606,666	91%	707,104	651,230	92%
699,312	582,600	83%	679,350	528,934	78%	670,851	545,867	81%
992,565	1,571,669	79%	2,165,881	1,720,039	79%	2,305,960	1,814,898	79%
676,100	6,073,925	79%	7,795,223	6,077,509	78%	8,028,745	6,386,384	80%
178,616	920,600	78%	1,217,890	911,416	75%	1,305,074	1,022,647	78%
486,410	405,706	83%	489,569	397,043	81%	528,789	438,193	83%
298,711	1,008,646	78%	1,270,212	984,207	77%	1,310,344	1,019,298	78%
911,313	770,785	85%	891,723	740,397	83%	905,829	755,193	83%
823,002	633,122	77%	872,784	688,664	79%	792,678	621,910	78%
942,161	750,145	80%	1,055,016	830,430	79%	1,137,050	947,004	83%
035,887	1,584,921	78%	1,998,029	1,525,352	76%	2,048,981	1,582,139	77%
933,556	1,624,086	84%	1,959,328	1,608,650	82%	1,928,345	1,574,615	82%
863,074	3,195,715	83%	3,844,434	3,174,278	83%	3,567,566	2,961,777	83%
256,632	239,008	93%	281,485	240,501	92%	264,683	244,895	93%
417,068	380,892	91%	430,721	390,942	91%	471,601	436,497	93%
689,996	592,748	86%	720,598	633,921	88%	690,728	613,826	89%
555,240	513,640	93%	551,292	514,556	93%	576,988	533,100	92%
207,455	4,055,843	78%	5,181,701	4,027,918	78%	5,475,068	4,249,343	78%
561,197	491,140	88%	577,076	515,178	89%	652,173	567,713	87%
533,945	468,364	88%	547,668	490,282	90%	618,093	537,713	87%
27,252	22,776	84%	29,408	24,896	85%	34,080	30,000	88%
996,672	854,800	86%	958,011	809,627	85%	997,281	849,509	85%
489,568	450,226	92%	534,791	483,032	90%	526,773	481,149	91%
295,876	247,841	84%	316,108	262,908	83%	352,610	306,354	87%
464,351	417,655	90%	433,620	401,736	93%	460,056	412,520	90%
410,688	1,168,624	83%	1,372,531	1,131,551	82%	1,340,658	802,306	60%
936,630	663,782	71%	926,798	755,614	82%	1,004,794	815,914	81%
141,522	927,500	81%	1,135,771	908,542	80%	1,141,116	942,993	83%
872,608	713,648	82%	895,388	725,260	81%	876,932	727,892	83%
829,147	749,115	90%	867,210	772,858	89%	970,995	855,667	88%
697,576	547,384	78%	752,512	632,568	84%	863,017	684,295	79%

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Fall Contact Hour Completion Rates
Fall 1997 through Fall 2000

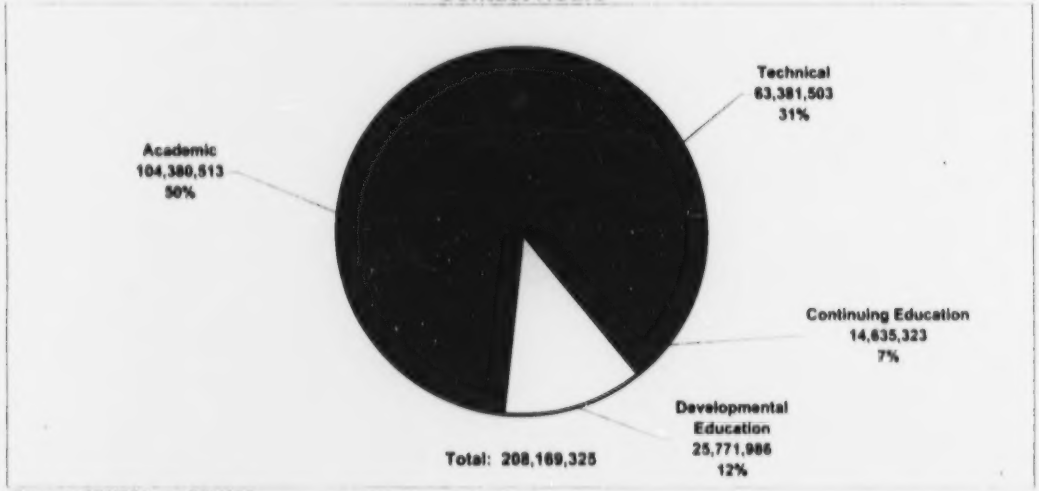
Institution	Fall 1997			Fall 1998			Fall 1999			Fall 2000		
	Census	End		Census	End		Census	End		Census	End	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	3,681,743	2,947,966	80%	3,748,207	2,926,608	78%	3,972,126	3,176,284	80%	4,176,123	3,335,649	80%
Kingwood College	654,378	528,002	81%	648,784	523,608	81%	680,133	533,781	78%	729,901	577,973	79%
Montgomery College	715,605	592,821	83%	792,055	623,424	79%	870,140	702,580	81%	874,871	704,991	81%
North Harris College	1,581,290	1,248,085	79%	1,554,306	1,179,762	76%	1,609,062	1,265,838	79%	1,558,679	1,231,375	79%
Tomball College	730,470	579,058	79%	753,062	600,014	80%	812,791	674,095	83%	1,014,672	821,310	81%
Northeast Texas Community College	407,490	359,933	88%	420,019	379,555	90%	412,919	366,599	89%	380,370	338,266	89%
Odessa College	930,040	811,637	87%	899,536	796,160	89%	912,925	802,509	88%	881,672	763,648	87%
Panola College	419,340	376,652	90%	400,824	360,152	90%	415,266	369,330	89%	370,160	335,664	91%
Paris Junior College	721,976	629,050	87%	777,691	694,946	89%	724,883	637,474	88%	729,906	626,570	86%
Ranger College	210,659	190,387	90%	209,723	186,395	89%	207,686	185,438	89%	214,957	187,789	87%
San Jacinto College District	3,326,543	2,633,169	79%	3,465,097	2,749,983	79%	3,674,025	2,892,481	79%	3,916,922	3,082,314	79%
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	1,755,641	1,406,809	80%	1,840,743	1,472,753	80%	1,911,875	1,515,493	79%	1,973,984	1,553,012	79%
San Jacinto College - North Campus	739,990	584,076	79%	743,595	588,611	79%	829,778	660,084	80%	876,918	700,030	80%
San Jacinto College - South Campus	830,912	642,284	77%	880,759	688,619	78%	932,372	716,904	77%	1,066,020	829,272	78%
South Plains College	1,389,309	1,153,579	83%	1,414,539	1,194,501	84%	1,453,920	1,214,129	84%	1,523,819	1,296,091	85%
South Texas Community College	1,265,926	1,166,054	92%	1,979,672	1,715,064	87%	2,106,946	1,761,778	84%	2,173,090	1,810,146	83%
Southwest Texas Junior College	749,412	669,356	89%	753,532	655,032	87%	724,523	629,611	87%	743,872	666,192	90%
Tarrant County College District	4,195,719	3,388,356	81%	4,357,153	3,500,971	80%	4,410,537	3,487,981	79%	4,487,883	3,565,255	79%
Northeast Campus	1,476,984	1,165,506	79%	1,471,073	1,147,993	78%	1,484,103	1,145,951	77%	1,498,196	1,157,524	77%
Northwest Campus	672,222	558,662	83%	692,346	571,842	83%	706,432	570,908	81%	704,446	569,934	81%
South Campus	1,157,680	949,375	82%	1,158,816	944,922	82%	1,134,097	903,665	80%	1,138,694	909,826	80%
Southeast Campus	888,833	714,813	80%	1,034,918	836,214	81%	1,085,905	867,457	80%	1,146,547	927,971	81%
Temple College	527,167	473,065	90%	614,257	551,585	90%	637,315	562,024	88%	643,547	585,339	91%
Texarkana College	688,372	573,266	83%	686,265	593,353	86%	670,976	576,620	86%	676,631	577,207	85%
Texas Southmost College	1,252,699	1,092,427	87%	1,179,552	1,028,664	87%	1,238,253	1,061,885	86%	1,246,458	1,056,699	85%
Texas State Technical College System	2,211,717	2,023,288	91%	2,305,329	2,113,909	92%	2,282,088	2,109,556	92%	3,068,883	2,830,451	92%
Harlingen	725,035	675,958	93%	772,356	714,096	92%	738,226	680,326	92%	880,232	834,680	95%
Marshall	0	0	N/A	0	0	N/A	115,932	107,172	92%	182,164	166,772	92%
Waco	1,189,772	1,071,032	90%	1,196,532	1,088,820	91%	1,075,292	989,328	92%	1,474,416	1,337,920	91%
West Texas	296,910	276,298	93%	335,941	310,993	93%	352,638	332,730	94%	532,071	491,079	92%
Trinity Valley Community College	905,821	790,887	87%	914,084	799,789	87%	903,877	905,094	100%	948,069	794,316	84%
Tyler Junior College	1,822,645	1,452,533	80%	1,786,319	1,412,330	79%	1,857,867	1,436,667	77%	1,854,304	1,464,432	79%
Vernon College	378,094	350,341	93%	398,156	365,305	92%	431,440	394,864	92%	471,375	438,095	93%
Victoria College, The	796,197	684,257	86%	677,397	566,941	84%	801,766	685,729	86%	832,141	718,045	86%
Weatherford College	569,016	471,699	83%	588,787	471,412	80%	611,342	511,370	84%	594,874	505,118	85%
Western Texas College	241,798	216,846	90%	250,581	224,245	89%	256,506	236,186	92%	224,269	203,997	91%
Wharton County Junior College	888,538	764,068	86%	893,320	763,801	86%	909,126	778,828	86%	936,517	794,866	85%
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	77,865,543	64,059,048	82%	79,129,218	64,964,321	82%	81,051,874	66,616,753	82%	83,815,369	68,818,102	82%

Source: CBM004, CBM006, and CBM00C

Note: Includes academic, technical, and workforce continuing education classes that begin and end in the reporting period.

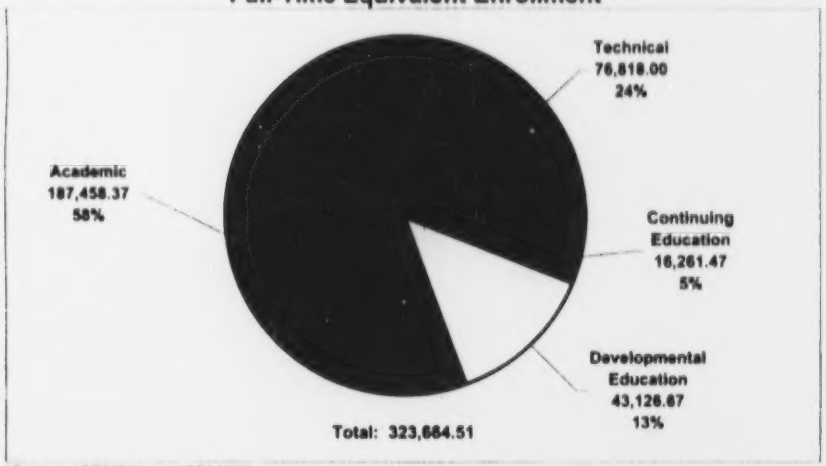
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours, Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, and Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Contact Hours



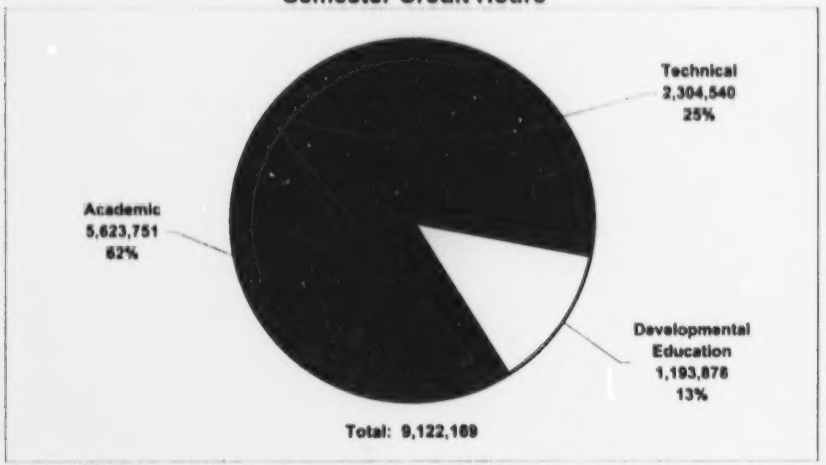
Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Semester Credit Hours



Source: CBM004
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total				
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total						
Alamo Community College District	8,554,304	56%	3,552,768	23%	539,057	4%	4,091,825	27%	12,646,129	83%	2,590,925	17%	15,237,054
Northwest Vista College	596,944	72%	50,768	6%	17,480	2%	68,248	8%	667,192	81%	160,560	19%	827,752
Palo Alto College	1,696,016	71%	179,088	8%	59,441	2%	238,529	10%	1,934,545	81%	444,207	19%	2,378,752
San Antonio College	4,700,944	57%	1,819,352	22%	364,268	4%	2,183,620	27%	6,884,564	84%	1,337,704	16%	8,222,268
St. Philip's College	1,558,400	41%	1,503,560	39%	97,868	3%	1,601,428	42%	3,159,828	83%	648,454	17%	3,808,282
Alvin Community College	957,856	46%	835,072	40%	124,402	6%	959,474	46%	1,917,330	92%	175,624	8%	2,092,954
Amarillo College	1,892,160	43%	1,415,704	32%	653,176	15%	2,068,880	47%	3,961,040	90%	435,280	10%	4,396,320
Angelina College	936,040	47%	606,428	31%	224,254	11%	830,682	42%	1,766,722	89%	220,398	11%	1,987,120
Austin Community College	6,399,300	64%	2,341,984	24%	302,904	3%	2,644,888	27%	9,044,188	91%	887,718	9%	9,931,906
Blinn College	4,534,105	84%	507,888	9%	71,281	1%	579,169	11%	5,113,274	95%	281,961	5%	5,395,235
Brazosport College	591,936	38%	750,288	48%	60,342	4%	810,630	52%	1,402,566	90%	150,960	10%	1,553,526
Central Texas College	1,658,112	37%	1,841,584	41%	440,227	10%	2,281,811	51%	3,939,923	88%	559,792	12%	4,499,715
Cisco Junior College	786,352	65%	338,272	28%	7,842	1%	346,114	29%	1,132,466	94%	71,184	6%	1,203,650
Clarendon College	301,952	76%	61,008	15%	17,464	4%	78,472	20%	380,424	96%	15,424	4%	395,848
Coastal Bend College	700,320	42%	670,170	40%	128,127	8%	798,297	47%	1,498,617	89%	184,896	11%	1,683,513
College of the Mainland	774,536	45%	474,656	27%	262,209	15%	736,865	42%	1,511,401	87%	224,632	13%	1,736,033
Collin County Community College District	3,408,832	64%	886,189	17%	381,334	7%	1,267,523	24%	4,676,355	88%	648,794	12%	5,325,149
Dallas County Community College District	10,368,245	48%	5,347,948	25%	2,032,889	10%	7,380,837	35%	17,749,082	83%	3,634,271	17%	21,383,353
Brookhaven College	1,747,450	54%	643,776	20%	216,714	7%	860,490	27%	2,607,940	80%	636,816	20%	3,244,756
Cedar Valley College	622,744	43%	363,776	25%	292,693	20%	656,469	46%	1,279,213	89%	154,830	11%	1,434,043
Eastfield College	1,686,601	52%	910,756	28%	283,419	9%	1,194,175	37%	2,880,776	89%	360,376	11%	3,241,152
El Centro College	537,722	20%	1,097,820	41%	548,445	21%	1,646,265	62%	2,183,987	82%	476,574	18%	2,660,561
Mountain View College	1,337,432	61%	327,200	15%	133,207	6%	460,407	21%	1,797,839	82%	406,362	18%	2,204,201
North Lake College	1,503,496	47%	1,015,388	32%	121,292	4%	1,136,680	35%	2,640,176	82%	561,812	18%	3,201,988
Richland College	2,932,800	54%	989,232	18%	437,119	8%	1,426,351	26%	4,359,151	81%	1,037,501	19%	5,396,652
Del Mar College	2,051,392	43%	1,898,240	40%	302,038	6%	2,200,278	46%	4,251,670	89%	524,526	11%	4,776,196
El Paso Community College District	3,412,752	38%	1,781,104	20%	643,797	7%	2,424,901	27%	5,837,653	65%	3,138,373	35%	8,976,026
Frank Phillips College	335,800	54%	175,824	28%	78,137	13%	253,961	41%	589,761	95%	31,334	5%	621,095
Galveston College	536,112	43%	282,340	23%	240,589	20%	522,929	42%	1,059,041	86%	173,786	14%	1,232,827
Grayson County College	890,299	55%	519,584	32%	116,019	7%	635,603	40%	1,525,902	95%	80,752	5%	1,606,654
Hill College	590,720	47%	445,092	36%	78,167	6%	523,259	42%	1,113,979	90%	130,288	10%	1,244,267
Houston Community College System	7,910,296	49%	5,155,807	32%	1,374,506	9%	6,530,313	41%	14,440,609	90%	1,607,224	10%	16,047,833
Howard County Junior College District	521,728	27%	386,812	20%	833,054	43%	1,219,866	62%	1,741,594	89%	215,219	11%	1,956,813
Howard College	515,568	27%	348,112	18%	833,054	44%	1,181,166	62%	1,696,734	89%	202,915	11%	1,899,649
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	6,160	11%	38,700	68%	0	0%	38,700	68%	44,860	78%	12,304	22%	57,164
Kilgore College	1,092,768	40%	710,686	26%	718,624	26%	1,429,310	52%	2,522,078	91%	238,428	9%	2,760,506
Lamar - Institute of Technology	149,520	12%	952,528	74%	126,260	10%	1,078,788	84%	1,228,308	96%	56,880	4%	1,285,188
Lamar State College - Orange	412,240	56%	256,400	35%	2,530	0%	258,930	35%	671,170	91%	66,752	9%	737,922
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	444,528	36%	516,160	42%	183,065	15%	699,225	57%	1,143,753	93%	91,855	7%	1,235,608
Laredo Community College	1,610,688	48%	936,544	28%	305,232	9%	1,241,776	37%	2,852,464	86%	476,404	14%	3,328,868
Lee College	1,131,024	41%	1,300,784	47%	109,779	4%	1,410,563	51%	2,541,587	91%	250,274	9%	2,791,861
McLennan Community College	1,514,096	53%	958,432	34%	159,125	6%	1,117,557	39%	2,631,653	92%	221,771	8%	2,853,424
Midland College	1,181,760	55%	726,384	34%	122,050	6%	848,434	39%	2,030,194	94%	123,328	6%	2,153,522
Navarro College	1,121,120	54%	659,912	32%	102,650	5%	762,562	37%	1,883,682	91%	197,696	9%	2,081,378
North Central Texas College	1,126,664	64%	510,784	29%	23,906	1%	534,690	30%	1,661,354	94%	110,022	6%	1,771,376

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	College Level: Workforce Education: Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		Total		Total		Developmental Education		Institution Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	5,313,840	54%	2,375,144	24%	514,564	5%	2,889,708	30%	8,203,548	84%	1,552,954	16%	9,756,502
Kingwood College	984,128	58%	448,768	27%	109,752	6%	558,520	33%	1,542,648	91%	146,650	9%	1,689,298
Montgomery College	1,242,368	64%	291,936	15%	103,031	5%	394,967	20%	1,637,335	85%	292,376	15%	1,929,711
North Harris College	1,860,752	45%	1,247,736	30%	249,809	6%	1,497,545	36%	3,358,297	81%	802,698	19%	4,160,995
Tomball College	1,226,592	62%	386,704	20%	51,972	3%	438,676	22%	1,665,268	84%	311,230	16%	1,976,498
Northeast Texas Community College	588,864	62%	264,688	28%	41,888	4%	306,576	33%	895,440	95%	46,864	5%	942,304
Odessa College	1,039,552	46%	799,536	35%	184,455	8%	983,991	43%	2,023,543	89%	244,823	11%	2,268,366
Panola College	486,432	50%	377,696	39%	38,448	4%	416,144	43%	902,576	93%	64,650	7%	967,226
Paris Junior College	747,312	45%	505,412	31%	93,671	6%	599,083	36%	1,346,395	81%	308,608	19%	1,655,003
Ranger College	255,840	57%	150,752	33%	6,217	1%	156,969	35%	412,809	92%	37,360	8%	450,169
San Jacinto College District	4,271,408	49%	3,212,232	37%	448,813	5%	3,661,045	42%	7,932,453	91%	815,436	9%	8,747,889
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,237,184	50%	1,638,922	36%	282,077	6%	1,920,999	43%	4,158,183	92%	354,356	8%	4,512,539
San Jacinto College - North Campus	766,456	38%	867,384	44%	130,176	7%	997,560	50%	1,764,016	89%	227,738	11%	1,991,754
San Jacinto College - South Campus	1,267,768	57%	705,926	31%	36,560	2%	742,486	33%	2,010,254	90%	233,342	10%	2,243,596
South Plains College	1,793,976	54%	1,104,160	34%	93,978	3%	1,198,138	36%	2,992,114	91%	300,688	9%	3,292,802
South Texas Community College	2,690,000	53%	1,330,384	26%	151,633	3%	1,482,017	29%	4,172,017	83%	869,764	17%	5,041,781
Southwest Texas Junior College	935,296	57%	434,368	26%	80,328	5%	514,696	31%	1,449,992	88%	191,872	12%	1,641,864
Tarrant County College District	6,320,800	61%	2,342,528	23%	479,915	5%	2,822,443	27%	9,143,243	89%	1,163,356	11%	10,306,599
Northeast Campus	2,139,616	64%	814,176	24%	99,585	3%	913,761	27%	3,053,377	91%	312,656	9%	3,366,033
Northwest Campus	861,536	50%	394,016	23%	240,331	14%	634,347	37%	1,495,883	87%	225,558	13%	1,721,441
South Campus	1,516,512	56%	774,624	29%	118,453	4%	893,077	33%	2,409,589	90%	278,798	10%	2,688,387
Southeast Campus	1,803,136	71%	359,712	14%	21,546	1%	381,258	15%	2,184,394	86%	346,344	14%	2,530,738
Temple College	804,376	54%	569,171	38%	33,198	2%	602,369	40%	1,406,745	94%	86,427	6%	1,493,172
Texarkana College	934,616	43%	693,940	32%	439,944	20%	1,133,884	52%	2,068,500	94%	125,872	6%	2,194,372
Texas Southmost College	1,974,816	65%	490,784	16%	121,259	4%	612,043	20%	2,586,859	85%	454,956	15%	3,041,815
Texas State Technical College System	1,201,332	15%	6,082,388	75%	163,040	2%	6,245,428	77%	7,446,760	92%	636,849	8%	8,083,609
Harlingen	712,376	28%	1,569,876	62%	65,852	3%	1,635,728	64%	2,348,104	92%	196,020	8%	2,544,124
Marshall	53,328	12%	318,724	74%	1,586	0%	320,310	74%	373,638	86%	59,760	14%	433,398
Waco	330,544	9%	3,067,084	83%	4,982	0%	3,072,066	83%	3,402,610	92%	311,664	8%	3,714,274
West Texas	105,084	8%	1,126,704	81%	90,620	7%	1,217,324	87%	1,322,408	95%	69,405	5%	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	1,177,456	47%	1,140,940	45%	32,984	1%	1,173,924	47%	2,351,380	94%	161,432	6%	2,512,812
Tyler Junior College	2,214,816	54%	1,338,480	32%	197,236	5%	1,535,716	37%	3,750,532	91%	387,083	9%	4,137,615
Vernon College	417,440	31%	617,232	46%	249,347	18%	866,579	64%	1,284,019	95%	71,168	5%	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	897,856	48%	691,824	37%	170,122	9%	861,946	46%	1,759,802	94%	112,900	6%	1,872,702
Weatherford College	743,104	52%	390,992	27%	152,438	11%	543,430	38%	1,286,534	90%	137,152	10%	1,423,686
Western Texas College	345,648	51%	184,624	27%	75,815	11%	260,439	39%	606,087	90%	65,504	10%	671,591
Wharton County Junior College	1,328,176	65%	480,852	24%	100,994	5%	581,846	29%	1,910,022	94%	119,497	6%	2,029,519
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	104,380,513	50%	63,381,503	31%	14,635,323	7%	78,016,826	37%	182,397,339	88%	25,771,986	12%	208,169,325

Source CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	College Level										Developmental Education		Institution Total
			Workforce Education										
	Academic		Technical		Continuing Education		Total		Total				
Alamo Community College District	15,965.50	62%	4,570.13	18%	598.95	2%	5,169.09	20%	21,134.59	82%	4,737.99	18%	25,872.58
Northwest Vista College	1,134.33	77%	74.43	5%	19.42	1%	93.86	6%	1,228.19	83%	246.66	17%	1,474.84
Palo Alto College	3,188.70	73%	255.93	6%	66.05	2%	321.98	7%	3,510.68	80%	862.95	20%	4,373.63
San Antonio College	8,788.63	61%	2,462.57	17%	404.74	3%	2,867.31	20%	11,655.94	81%	2,713.48	19%	14,369.43
St. Philip's College	2,853.83	50%	1,777.20	31%	108.74	2%	1,885.94	33%	4,739.78	84%	914.90	16%	5,654.68
Alvin Community College	1,722.50	57%	884.57	29%	138.22	5%	1,022.79	34%	2,745.29	90%	292.93	10%	3,038.22
Amarillo College	3,041.53	50%	1,633.40	27%	725.75	12%	2,359.15	39%	5,400.68	89%	642.00	11%	6,042.68
Angelina College	1,749.13	55%	818.20	26%	249.17	8%	1,067.37	34%	2,816.50	89%	349.05	11%	3,165.55
Austin Community College	12,077.57	70%	3,282.30	19%	336.56	2%	3,618.86	21%	15,696.43	91%	1,504.15	9%	17,200.57
Blinn College	8,134.33	88%	661.83	7%	79.20	1%	741.03	8%	8,875.37	96%	359.84	4%	9,235.21
Brazosport College	1,111.77	50%	851.90	38%	67.05	3%	918.95	41%	2,030.71	91%	188.70	9%	2,219.41
Central Texas College	3,098.83	47%	2,331.07	35%	489.14	7%	2,820.21	43%	5,919.04	90%	679.53	10%	6,598.57
Cisco Junior College	1,405.23	72%	397.33	20%	8.71	0%	406.05	21%	1,811.28	92%	148.30	8%	1,959.58
Clarendon College	525.83	80%	77.13	12%	19.40	3%	96.54	15%	622.37	95%	31.93	5%	654.30
Coastal Bend College	1,168.70	49%	815.67	34%	142.36	6%	958.03	40%	2,126.73	90%	244.50	10%	2,371.23
College of the Mainland	1,321.30	52%	614.57	24%	291.34	11%	905.91	36%	2,227.21	87%	320.50	13%	2,547.71
Collin County Community College	5,655.83	69%	1,231.47	15%	423.70	5%	1,655.17	20%	7,311.00	89%	865.99	11%	8,177.00
Dallas County Community College District	18,611.73	54%	6,805.93	20%	2,258.77	7%	9,064.70	27%	27,676.43	81%	6,507.67	19%	34,184.10
Brookhaven College	3,143.03	59%	780.13	15%	240.79	5%	1,020.93	19%	4,163.96	78%	1,177.91	22%	5,341.87
Cedar Valley College	1,125.33	51%	452.00	21%	325.21	15%	777.21	35%	1,902.55	87%	296.59	13%	2,199.13
Eastfield College	3,029.57	57%	1,189.77	23%	314.91	6%	1,504.68	29%	4,534.24	86%	737.47	14%	5,271.71
El Centro College	946.90	27%	1,242.43	35%	609.38	17%	1,851.82	52%	2,800.72	78%	772.63	22%	3,573.34
Mountain View College	2,381.97	64%	470.97	13%	148.01	4%	618.97	17%	3,000.94	80%	735.34	20%	3,736.28
North Lake College	2,643.83	52%	1,384.57	27%	134.77	3%	1,519.34	30%	4,163.17	83%	878.49	17%	5,041.66
Richland College	5,339.10	59%	1,286.07	14%	485.69	5%	1,771.75	20%	7,110.85	79%	1,909.25	21%	9,020.10
Del Mar College	3,555.67	51%	2,216.20	32%	335.60	5%	2,551.80	37%	6,107.46	87%	879.03	13%	6,986.50
El Paso Community College District	6,144.23	43%	2,370.17	16%	715.33	5%	3,085.50	21%	9,229.73	64%	5,197.98	36%	14,427.71
Frank Phillips College	586.30	65%	183.23	20%	86.82	10%	270.05	30%	856.35	96%	39.73	4%	896.09
Galveston College	912.03	54%	290.40	17%	267.32	16%	557.72	33%	1,469.75	87%	216.03	13%	1,685.79
Grayson County College	1,572.10	64%	629.17	26%	128.91	5%	758.08	31%	2,330.18	95%	133.43	5%	2,463.60
Hill College	924.27	57%	462.07	28%	86.85	5%	548.92	34%	1,473.19	91%	151.03	9%	1,624.22
Houston Community College System	14,493.10	59%	5,902.07	24%	1,527.23	6%	7,429.30	30%	21,922.40	89%	2,829.92	11%	24,752.31
Howard County Junior College District	920.17	36%	437.90	17%	925.62	36%	1,363.52	53%	2,283.68	89%	275.75	11%	2,559.44
Howard College	909.33	37%	388.13	16%	925.62	37%	1,313.75	53%	2,223.08	90%	256.05	10%	2,479.14
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	10.83	13%	49.77	62%	0.00	0%	49.77	62%	60.60	75%	19.70	25%	80.30
Kilgore College	1,881.87	49%	812.27	21%	798.47	21%	1,610.74	42%	3,492.60	91%	336.03	9%	3,828.64
Lamar - Institute of Technology	311.50	17%	1,306.23	70%	140.29	7%	1,446.52	77%	1,758.02	94%	117.75	6%	1,875.78
Lamar State College - Orange	753.60	66%	277.93	24%	2.81	0%	280.74	25%	1,034.34	91%	105.63	9%	1,139.98
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	852.23	44%	689.00	36%	203.41	11%	892.41	46%	1,744.64	90%	188.75	10%	1,933.39
Laredo Community College	2,839.40	53%	1,278.77	24%	339.15	6%	1,617.91	30%	4,457.31	83%	900.69	17%	5,358.00
Lee College	1,954.60	47%	1,603.13	38%	121.98	3%	1,725.11	41%	3,679.71	88%	513.45	12%	4,193.16
McLennan Community College	2,660.50	61%	1,156.87	27%	176.81	4%	1,333.67	31%	3,994.17	92%	366.93	8%	4,361.10
Midland College	2,017.87	62%	887.30	27%	135.61	4%	1,022.91	31%	3,040.78	93%	213.70	7%	3,254.48
Navarro College	1,857.83	61%	762.63	25%	114.06	4%	876.69	29%	2,734.52	89%	334.97	11%	3,069.49
North Central Texas College	2,120.83	70%	655.53	22%	26.56	1%	682.10	22%	2,802.93	92%	228.74	8%	3,031.67

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Enrollment by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	College Level												Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Workforce Education						Total						
			Technical		Continuing Education		Total								
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,581.33	62%	3,150.30	20%	571.74	4%	3,722.04	24%	13,303.37	86%	2,207.11	14%	15,510.48
Kingwood College	1,765.50	65%	544.43	20%	121.95	5%	666.38	25%	2,431.88	90%	264.28	10%	2,696.16
Montgomery College	2,235.27	71%	411.83	13%	114.48	4%	526.31	17%	2,761.58	87%	404.79	13%	3,166.37
North Harris College	3,296.47	52%	1,630.43	26%	277.57	4%	1,908.00	30%	5,204.47	83%	1,088.74	17%	6,293.21
Tomball College	2,284.10	68%	563.60	17%	57.75	2%	621.35	19%	2,905.45	87%	449.31	13%	3,354.75
Northeast Texas Community College	1,073.87	71%	314.67	21%	46.54	3%	361.21	24%	1,435.08	94%	86.90	6%	1,521.98
Odessa College	1,828.77	55%	849.13	26%	204.95	6%	1,054.08	32%	2,882.85	87%	424.21	13%	3,307.06
Panola College	841.40	62%	363.77	27%	42.72	3%	406.49	30%	1,247.89	92%	102.88	8%	1,350.77
Paris Junior College	1,155.10	55%	522.50	25%	104.08	5%	626.58	30%	1,781.68	84%	329.90	16%	2,111.58
Ranger College	438.63	66%	160.77	24%	6.91	1%	167.67	25%	606.31	91%	59.93	9%	666.24
San Jacinto College District	7,570.97	55%	4,133.97	30%	498.68	4%	4,632.65	34%	12,203.61	89%	1,534.99	11%	13,738.61
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,966.27	56%	2,074.70	30%	313.42	4%	2,388.12	34%	6,354.39	90%	678.16	10%	7,032.55
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,357.53	44%	1,137.20	37%	144.64	5%	1,281.84	42%	2,639.37	86%	420.37	14%	3,059.75
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,247.17	62%	922.07	25%	40.62	1%	962.69	26%	3,209.86	88%	436.46	12%	3,646.32
South Plains College	3,186.80	62%	1,367.97	26%	104.42	2%	1,472.39	28%	4,659.19	90%	511.73	10%	5,170.92
South Texas Community College	4,823.50	60%	1,618.10	20%	168.48	2%	1,786.58	22%	6,610.08	82%	1,444.18	18%	8,054.26
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,673.57	64%	489.83	19%	89.25	3%	579.09	22%	2,252.65	87%	342.90	13%	2,595.55
Tarrant County College District	11,596.07	65%	3,407.43	19%	533.24	3%	3,940.67	22%	15,536.74	87%	2,231.36	13%	17,768.10
Northeast Campus	3,871.30	67%	1,148.27	20%	110.65	2%	1,258.92	22%	5,130.22	89%	651.37	11%	5,781.58
Northwest Campus	1,597.50	56%	589.87	21%	267.03	9%	856.90	30%	2,454.40	86%	394.06	14%	2,848.46
South Campus	2,803.67	61%	1,084.33	24%	131.61	3%	1,215.95	27%	4,019.61	88%	558.85	12%	4,578.47
Southeast Campus	3,323.60	73%	584.97	13%	23.94	1%	608.91	13%	3,932.51	86%	627.08	14%	4,559.59
Temple College	1,397.80	62%	650.07	29%	36.89	2%	686.95	31%	2,084.75	93%	153.43	7%	2,238.19
Texarkana College	1,627.23	55%	697.63	23%	488.83	16%	1,186.46	40%	2,813.69	94%	170.70	6%	2,984.39
Texas Southmost College	3,755.97	70%	700.70	13%	134.73	3%	835.43	16%	4,591.40	86%	762.31	14%	5,353.71
Texas State Technical College System	2,324.87	25%	5,862.07	63%	181.16	2%	6,043.22	65%	8,368.09	89%	994.32	11%	9,362.41
Harlingen	1,327.63	41%	1,504.23	47%	73.17	2%	1,577.40	49%	2,905.04	90%	312.67	10%	3,217.70
Marshall	110.03	21%	318.00	61%	1.76	0%	319.76	61%	429.80	83%	90.20	17%	520.00
Waco	671.77	16%	2,918.60	72%	5.54	0%	2,924.14	72%	3,595.90	88%	475.80	12%	4,071.70
West Texas	215.43	14%	1,121.23	72%	100.69	6%	1,221.92	79%	1,437.36	93%	115.65	7%	1,553.01
Trinity Valley Community College	2,022.00	57%	1,209.37	34%	36.65	1%	1,246.02	35%	3,268.02	92%	285.32	8%	3,553.33
Tyler Junior College	3,882.07	60%	1,650.23	26%	219.15	3%	1,869.38	29%	5,751.45	89%	708.86	11%	6,460.31
Vernon College	764.30	41%	704.23	37%	277.05	15%	981.29	52%	1,745.59	93%	134.93	7%	1,880.52
Victoria College, The	1,557.87	55%	825.13	29%	189.02	7%	1,014.16	36%	2,572.02	92%	235.03	8%	2,807.06
Weatherford College	1,341.10	61%	476.57	22%	169.38	8%	645.94	29%	1,987.04	90%	224.87	10%	2,211.91
Western Texas College	570.93	60%	216.60	23%	84.24	9%	300.84	31%	871.77	91%	87.00	9%	958.77
Wharton County Junior College	2,496.33	75%	550.60	16%	112.22	3%	662.82	20%	3,159.15	94%	191.16	6%	3,350.31
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	187,458.37	58%	76,818.00	24%	16,261.47	5%	93,079.47	29%	280,537.84	87%	43,126.67	13%	323,664.51

Source: CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
Alamo Community College District	478,965	63%	137,104	18%	616,069	82%	139,779	18%	755,848
Northwest Vista College	34,030	78%	2,233	5%	36,263	83%	7,229	17%	43,492
Palo Alto College	95,661	74%	7,678	6%	103,339	80%	25,768	20%	129,107
San Antonio College	263,659	63%	73,877	18%	337,536	81%	79,536	19%	417,072
St. Philip's College	85,615	52%	53,316	32%	138,931	84%	27,246	16%	166,177
Alvin Community College	51,675	60%	26,537	31%	78,212	90%	8,472	10%	86,684
Amarillo College	91,246	57%	49,002	31%	140,248	88%	19,260	12%	159,508
Angelina College	52,474	60%	24,546	28%	77,020	88%	10,407	12%	87,427
Austin Community College	362,327	72%	98,469	19%	460,796	91%	45,057	9%	505,853
Blinn College	244,030	89%	19,855	7%	263,885	96%	10,707	4%	274,592
Brazosport College	33,353	52%	25,557	40%	58,910	91%	5,661	9%	64,571
Central Texas College	92,965	51%	69,932	38%	162,897	89%	20,386	11%	183,283
Cisco Junior College	42,157	72%	11,920	20%	54,077	92%	4,449	8%	58,526
Clarendon College	15,775	83%	2,314	12%	18,089	95%	958	5%	19,047
Coastal Bend College	35,061	52%	24,470	37%	59,531	89%	7,335	11%	66,866
College of the Mainland	39,639	59%	18,437	27%	58,076	86%	9,615	14%	67,691
Collin County Community College District	169,675	74%	36,944	16%	206,619	90%	22,244	10%	228,863
Dallas County Community College District	558,352	61%	204,178	22%	762,530	83%	158,973	17%	921,503
Brookhaven College	94,291	64%	23,404	16%	117,695	80%	30,236	20%	147,931
Cedar Valley College	33,760	61%	13,560	25%	47,320	86%	8,007	14%	55,327
Eastfield College	90,887	61%	35,693	24%	126,580	85%	21,735	15%	148,315
El Centro College	28,467	35%	37,273	46%	65,740	81%	15,725	19%	81,465
Mountain View College	71,459	69%	14,129	14%	85,588	82%	18,246	18%	103,834
North Lake College	79,315	58%	41,537	30%	120,852	88%	16,362	12%	137,214
Richland College	160,173	65%	38,582	16%	198,755	80%	48,662	20%	247,417
Del Mar College	106,670	53%	66,486	33%	173,156	87%	26,371	13%	199,527
El Paso Community College District	184,327	49%	71,105	19%	255,432	67%	124,089	33%	379,521
Frank Phillips College	17,589	73%	5,497	23%	23,086	95%	1,163	5%	24,249
Galveston College	27,361	66%	8,712	21%	36,073	86%	5,695	14%	41,768
Grayson County College	47,163	67%	18,875	27%	66,038	94%	3,958	6%	69,996
Hill College	27,728	60%	13,862	30%	41,590	90%	4,531	10%	46,121
Houston Community College System	434,793	62%	177,062	25%	611,855	88%	83,841	12%	695,696
Howard County Junior College District	27,605	62%	13,137	29%	40,742	91%	3,816	9%	44,558
Howard College	27,280	65%	11,644	28%	38,924	92%	3,225	8%	42,149
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	325	13%	1,493	62%	1,818	75%	591	25%	2,409
Kilgore College	56,456	62%	24,368	27%	80,824	89%	10,040	11%	90,864
Lamar - Institute of Technology	9,345	18%	39,187	75%	48,532	93%	3,507	7%	52,039
Lamar State College - Orange	22,608	66%	8,338	24%	30,946	91%	3,169	9%	34,115
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	25,567	49%	20,670	40%	46,237	89%	5,573	11%	51,810
Laredo Community College	85,182	57%	38,363	26%	123,545	82%	26,812	18%	150,357
Lee College	58,638	48%	48,094	39%	106,732	88%	15,181	12%	121,913
McLennan Community College	79,815	64%	34,706	28%	114,521	91%	10,783	9%	125,304
Midland College	60,536	65%	26,619	28%	87,155	93%	6,411	7%	93,566
Navarro College	55,735	63%	22,879	26%	78,614	89%	10,049	11%	88,663
North Central Texas College	63,625	71%	19,666	22%	83,291	92%	6,846	8%	90,137

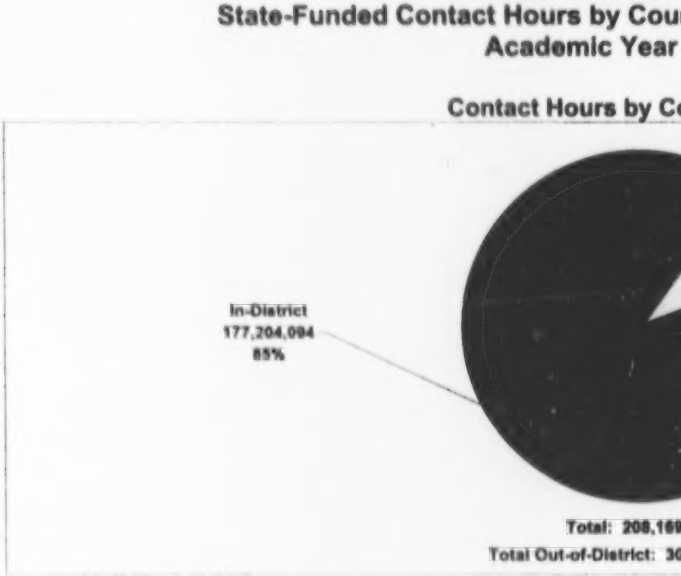
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Semester Credit Hours by Course Type
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	College Level						Developmental Education		Institution Total
	Academic		Technical		Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	287,440	65%	94,509	21%	381,949	86%	61,916	14%	443,865
Kingwood College	52,965	69%	16,333	21%	69,298	90%	7,871	10%	77,169
Montgomery College	67,058	73%	12,355	13%	79,413	87%	12,134	13%	91,547
North Harris College	98,894	56%	48,913	28%	147,807	84%	29,020	16%	176,827
Tomball College	68,523	70%	16,906	17%	85,431	87%	12,891	13%	98,322
Northeast Texas Community College	32,216	73%	9,440	21%	41,656	94%	2,607	6%	44,263
Odessa College	54,863	60%	25,474	28%	80,337	89%	10,371	11%	90,708
Panola College	25,242	65%	10,913	28%	36,155	94%	2,436	6%	38,591
Paris Junior College	34,653	58%	15,675	26%	50,328	84%	9,897	16%	60,225
Ranger College	13,159	67%	4,823	24%	17,982	91%	1,798	9%	19,780
San Jacinto College District	227,129	57%	124,019	31%	351,148	89%	44,555	11%	395,703
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	118,988	59%	62,241	31%	181,229	90%	19,958	10%	201,187
San Jacinto College - North Campus	40,726	47%	34,116	39%	74,842	86%	12,157	14%	86,999
San Jacinto College - South Campus	67,415	63%	27,662	26%	95,077	88%	12,440	12%	107,517
South Plains College	95,604	63%	41,039	27%	136,643	90%	15,352	10%	151,995
South Texas Community College	144,705	61%	48,543	21%	193,248	82%	43,218	18%	236,466
Southwest Texas Junior College	50,207	67%	14,695	20%	64,902	86%	10,287	14%	75,189
Tarrant County College District	347,882	68%	102,223	20%	450,105	88%	60,445	12%	510,550
Northeast Campus	116,139	68%	34,448	20%	150,587	89%	19,541	11%	170,128
Northwest Campus	47,925	64%	17,696	24%	65,621	88%	9,221	12%	74,842
South Campus	84,110	63%	32,530	25%	116,640	88%	16,067	12%	132,707
Southeast Campus	99,708	75%	17,549	13%	117,257	88%	15,616	12%	132,873
Temple College	41,934	63%	19,502	30%	61,436	93%	4,603	7%	66,039
Texarkana College	48,817	65%	20,929	28%	69,746	93%	5,121	7%	74,867
Texas Southmost College	112,679	73%	21,021	14%	133,700	86%	21,089	14%	154,789
Texas State Technical College System	69,746	25%	175,862	64%	245,608	89%	29,748	11%	275,356
Harlingen	39,829	42%	45,127	48%	84,956	90%	9,300	10%	94,256
Marshall	3,301	21%	9,540	61%	12,841	83%	2,706	17%	15,547
Waco	20,153	17%	87,558	72%	107,711	88%	14,274	12%	121,985
West Texas	6,463	15%	33,637	77%	40,100	92%	3,468	8%	43,568
Trinity Valley Community College	60,660	58%	36,281	35%	96,941	92%	8,195	8%	105,136
Tyler Junior College	116,462	62%	49,507	26%	165,969	89%	21,261	11%	187,230
Vernon College	22,929	48%	21,127	44%	44,056	92%	3,728	8%	47,784
Victoria College, The	46,736	60%	24,754	32%	71,490	91%	7,045	9%	78,535
Weatherford College	40,233	66%	14,297	23%	54,530	89%	6,746	11%	61,276
Western Texas College	17,128	65%	6,498	25%	23,626	90%	2,610	10%	26,236
Wharton County Junior College	74,890	77%	16,518	17%	91,408	94%	5,712	6%	97,120
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,623,751	62%	2,304,540	25%	7,928,291	87%	1,193,878	13%	9,122,169

Source: CBM004

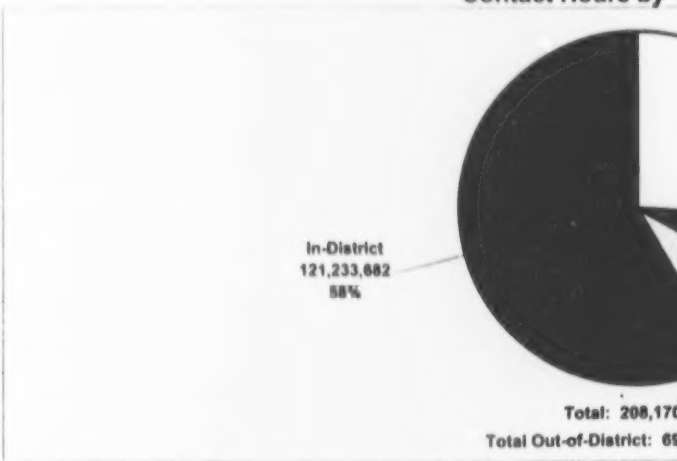
Texas Public Community a
2001 Statewide
State-Funded Contact Hours by Cou
Academic Year

Contact Hours by C



Source: CBM004 and CBM00C
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

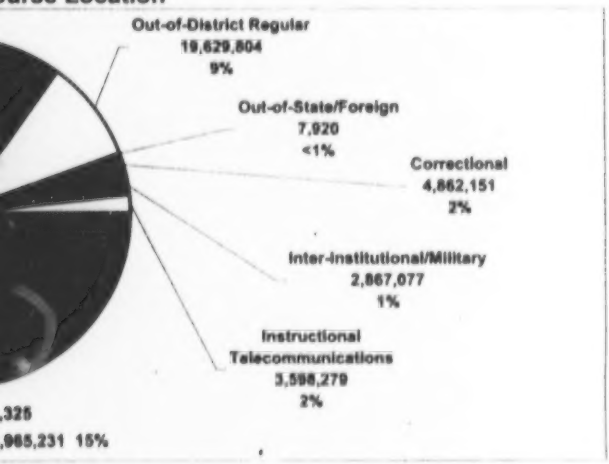
Contact Hours by



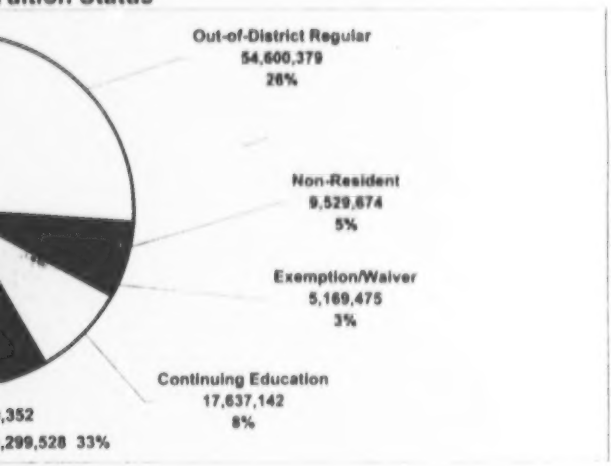
Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

ıd Technical Colleges
Factbook
rse Location and Tuition Status
1999-2000

ourse Location



Tuition Status



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District												Institution Total
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications		Total		
Alamo Community College District	14,401,862	95%	41,936	0%	0	0%	3,216	0%	285,136	2%	505,104	3%	835,392	5%	15,237,054
Northwest Vista College	822,184	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,568	1%	5,568	1%	827,752
Palo Alto College	2,197,584	92%	2,352	0%	0	0%	3,216	0%	97,168	4%	78,432	3%	181,168	8%	2,378,752
San Antonio College	7,843,964	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,984	1%	318,320	4%	378,304	5%	8,222,268
St. Philip's College	3,537,930	93%	39,584	1%	0	0%	0	0%	127,984	3%	102,784	3%	270,352	7%	3,808,282
Alvin Community College	1,514,831	72%	169,345	8%	0	0%	392,666	19%	0	0%	16,112	1%	578,123	28%	2,092,954
Amarillo College	4,079,331	93%	137,709	3%	0	0%	100,208	2%	0	0%	79,072	2%	316,989	7%	4,396,320
Angelina College	1,735,981	87%	108,723	5%	0	0%	7,296	0%	131,568	7%	3,552	0%	251,139	13%	1,987,120
Austin Community College	8,638,407	87%	973,423	10%	0	0%	8,156	0%	0	0%	311,920	3%	1,293,499	13%	9,931,906
Blinn College	1,462,309	27%	3,846,110	71%	0	0%	79,200	1%	4,608	0%	1,008	0%	3,932,926	73%	5,395,235
Brazosport College	1,505,054	97%	320	0%	0	0%	0	0%	29,912	2%	18,240	1%	48,472	3%	1,553,526
Central Texas College	3,062,620	68%	0	0%	0	0%	245,856	5%	1,091,207	24%	100,032	2%	1,437,095	32%	4,499,715
Cisco Junior College	359,545	30%	829,657	69%	0	0%	0	0%	8,736	1%	5,712	0%	844,105	70%	1,203,650
Clarendon College	199,607	50%	56,560	14%	0	0%	24,688	6%	110,913	28%	4,080	1%	196,241	50%	395,848
Coastal Bend College	823,709	49%	747,676	44%	0	0%	111,168	7%	768	0%	192	0%	859,804	51%	1,683,513
College of the Mainland	1,695,978	98%	38,855	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,200	0%	40,055	2%	1,736,033
Collin County Community College District	5,173,973	97%	55,512	1%	3,040	0%	0	0%	0	0%	92,624	2%	151,176	3%	5,325,149
Dallas County Community College District	20,907,903	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	475,450	2%	475,450	2%	21,383,353
Brookhaven College	3,185,316	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,440	2%	59,440	2%	3,244,756
Cedar Valley College	1,399,891	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	34,152	2%	34,152	2%	1,434,043
Eastfield College	3,122,176	96%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	118,976	4%	118,976	4%	3,241,152
El Centro College	2,638,433	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	22,128	1%	22,128	1%	2,660,561
Mountain View College	2,178,151	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	26,050	1%	26,050	1%	2,204,201
North Lake College	3,144,660	98%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	57,328	2%	57,328	2%	3,201,988
Richland College	5,239,276	97%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	157,376	3%	157,376	3%	5,396,652
Del Mar College	4,564,728	96%	42,022	1%	0	0%	0	0%	6,662	0%	162,784	3%	211,468	4%	4,776,196
El Paso Community College District	8,876,260	99%	0	0%	0	0%	22,710	0%	77,056	1%	0	0%	99,766	1%	8,976,026
Frank Phillips College	538,632	87%	17,427	3%	2,800	0%	0	0%	38,072	6%	24,164	4%	82,463	13%	621,095
Galveston College	1,229,803	100%	3,024	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	3,024	0%	1,232,827
Grayson County College	1,528,494	95%	18,608	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	59,552	4%	78,160	5%	1,606,654
Hill College	550,686	44%	687,405	55%	0	0%	0	0%	576	0%	5,600	0%	693,581	56%	1,244,267
Houston Community College System	12,422,958	77%	2,386,441	15%	528	0%	662,338	4%	426,208	3%	149,360	1%	3,624,875	23%	16,047,833
Howard County Junior College District	635,669	32%	542,076	28%	0	0%	711,436	36%	11,872	1%	55,760	3%	1,321,144	68%	1,956,813
Howard College	578,505	30%	542,076	29%	0	0%	711,436	37%	11,872	1%	55,760	3%	1,321,144	70%	1,899,649
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	57,164	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	57,164
Kilgore College	1,871,089	68%	550,636	20%	0	0%	317,277	11%	480	0%	21,024	1%	889,417	32%	2,760,506
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,202,958	94%	47,670	4%	0	0%	34,560	3%	0	0%	0	0%	82,230	6%	1,285,188
Lamar State College - Orange	698,816	95%	26,800	4%	0	0%	0	0%	624	0%	11,680	2%	39,104	5%	737,922
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	989,860	80%	9,232	1%	0	0%	231,652	19%	48	0%	4,816	0%	245,748	20%	1,235,608
Laredo Community College	3,310,580	99%	1,152	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,296	0%	15,840	0%	18,288	1%	3,328,868
Lee College	1,853,543	66%	3,221	0%	0	0%	799,554	29%	111,943	4%	23,600	1%	938,318	34%	2,791,861
McLennan Community College	2,808,496	98%	43,376	2%	1,552	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	44,928	2%	2,853,424
Midland College	2,043,572	95%	91,054	4%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	18,896	1%	109,950	5%	2,153,522
Navarro College	1,307,219	63%	727,983	35%	0	0%	0	0%	21,776	1%	24,400	1%	774,159	37%	2,081,378
North Central Texas College	735,084	41%	962,148	54%	0	0%	0	0%	68,384	4%	5,760	0%	1,036,292	59%	1,771,376

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District												Institution Total
			Regular		Out-of-State/ Foreign		Correctional		Inter-Institutional/ Military		Instructional Telecommunications		Total		
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	9,665,826	99%	88,604	1%	0	0%	0	0%	1,728	0%	344	0%	90,676	1%	9,756,502
Kingwood College	1,683,094	100%	5,572	0%	0	0%	0	0%	288	0%	344	0%	6,204	0%	1,689,298
Montgomery College	1,929,711	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,929,711
North Harris College	4,159,507	100%	1,488	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,488	0%	4,160,995
Tomball College	1,893,514	96%	81,544	4%	0	0%	0	0%	1,440	0%	0	0%	82,984	4%	1,976,498
Northeast Texas Community College	898,949	95%	26,779	3%	0	0%	0	0%	16,576	2%	0	0%	43,355	5%	942,304
Odessa College	2,033,044	90%	169,866	7%	0	0%	0	0%	13,088	1%	52,368	2%	235,322	10%	2,268,366
Panola College	719,428	74%	189,490	20%	0	0%	0	0%	38,196	4%	20,112	2%	247,798	26%	967,226
Paris Junior College	1,164,126	70%	490,877	30%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	490,877	30%	1,655,003
Ranger College	247,350	55%	184,510	41%	0	0%	0	0%	13,989	3%	4,320	1%	202,819	45%	450,169
San Jacinto College District	8,565,120	98%	68,001	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	114,768	1%	182,769	2%	8,747,889
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4,394,546	97%	65,049	1%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	52,944	1%	117,993	3%	4,512,539
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,962,714	99%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	29,040	1%	29,040	1%	1,991,754
San Jacinto College - South Campus	2,207,860	98%	2,952	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	32,784	1%	35,736	2%	2,243,596
South Plains College	1,952,306	59%	1,340,496	41%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	1,340,496	41%	3,292,802
South Texas Community College	5,041,781	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	5,041,781
Southwest Texas Junior College	836,642	51%	699,678	43%	0	0%	31,736	2%	24,096	1%	49,712	3%	805,222	49%	1,641,864
Tarrant County College District	9,713,575	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	593,024	6%	593,024	6%	10,306,599
Northeast Campus	3,187,793	95%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	178,240	5%	178,240	5%	3,366,033
Northwest Campus	1,623,393	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	98,048	6%	98,048	6%	1,721,441
South Campus	2,519,315	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	169,072	6%	169,072	6%	2,688,387
Southeast Campus	2,383,074	94%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	147,664	6%	147,664	6%	2,530,738
Temple College	1,311,207	88%	92,265	6%	0	0%	0	0%	23,044	2%	66,656	4%	181,965	12%	1,493,172
Texarkana College	1,811,938	83%	11,008	1%	0	0%	327,826	15%	41,920	2%	1,680	0%	382,434	17%	2,194,372
Texas Southmost College	2,947,533	97%	88,282	3%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	6,000	0%	94,282	3%	3,041,815
Texas State Technical College System	7,417,483	92%	666,126	8%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	666,126	8%	8,083,609
Harlingen	2,544,124	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	2,544,124
Marshall	433,398	100%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	433,398
Waco	3,641,986	98%	72,288	2%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	72,288	2%	3,714,274
West Texas	797,975	57%	593,838	43%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	0	0%	593,838	43%	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	1,404,179	56%	452,649	18%	0	0%	612,752	24%	0	0%	43,232	2%	1,108,633	44%	2,512,812
Tyler Junior College	3,799,096	92%	62,064	1%	0	0%	0	0%	528	0%	275,927	7%	338,519	8%	4,137,615
Vernon College	484,360	36%	647,051	48%	0	0%	1,248	0%	222,528	16%	0	0%	870,827	64%	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	1,598,553	85%	160,144	9%	0	0%	0	0%	20,507	1%	93,498	5%	274,149	15%	1,872,702
Weatherford College	1,313,038	92%	37,008	3%	0	0%	3,968	0%	22,056	2%	47,616	3%	110,648	8%	1,423,686
Western Texas College	484,360	72%	54,591	8%	0	0%	132,640	20%	0	0%	0	0%	187,231	28%	671,591
Wharton County Junior College	1,064,841	52%	932,214	46%	0	0%	0	0%	976	0%	31,488	2%	964,678	48%	2,029,519
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	177,204,094	85%	19,629,804	9%	7,920	<1%	4,862,151	2%	2,867,077	1%	3,598,279	2%	30,965,231	15%	208,169,325

Source CBM004 and CBM00C

Texas Public Commun
2001 State
State-Funded Contac
Academic

Institution	In-District		Out-of-District		N
Alamo Community College District	12,747,579	84%	1,201,944	8%	
Northwest Vista College	746,036	90%	34,768	4%	
Palo Alto College	1,917,904	81%	319,136	13%	
San Antonio College	6,864,856	83%	560,512	7%	
St Philip's College	3,218,783	85%	287,528	8%	
Alvin Community College	733,282	35%	1,209,360	58%	
Amarillo College	2,516,536	57%	1,125,300	26%	
Angelina College	860,696	43%	864,626	44%	
Austin Community College	6,973,152	70%	1,950,520	20%	
Blinn College	288,156	5%	4,836,642	90%	
Brazosport College	830,872	54%	629,928	41%	
Central Texas College	1,669,128	37%	818,680	18%	
Cisco Junior College	54,512	5%	1,047,360	87%	
Clarendon College	59,104	15%	283,648	72%	
Coastal Bend College	471,950	28%	1,048,895	62%	
College of the Mainland	1,184,161	68%	283,432	16%	
Collin County Community College District	3,478,567	65%	905,616	17%	
Dallas County Community College District	14,692,286	69%	2,214,562	10%	1,
Brookhaven College	1,969,696	61%	666,549	21%	
Cedar Valley College	944,024	66%	151,320	11%	
Eastfield College	2,591,276	80%	294,289	9%	
El Centro College	1,539,084	58%	221,682	8%	
Mountain View College	1,832,280	83%	96,176	4%	
North Lake College	1,834,284	57%	547,464	17%	
Richland College	3,981,642	74%	237,082	4%	
Del Mar College	3,275,120	69%	974,166	20%	
El Paso Community College District	5,349,280	60%	0	0%	
Frank Phillips College	220,024	35%	283,320	46%	
Galveston College	912,871	74%	0	0%	
Grayson County College	1,139,028	71%	251,627	16%	
Hill College	618,460	50%	446,752	36%	
Houston Community College System	6,054,810	38%	6,787,481	42%	1,
Howard County Junior College District	298,752	15%	584,862	30%	
Howard College	295,472	16%	578,958	31%	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,280	6%	5,904	10%	
Kilgore College	626,526	23%	1,311,536	48%	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,113,896	87%	2,464	0%	
Lamar State College - Orange	609,616	83%	1,392	0%	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,026,208	83%	0	0%	
Laredo Community College	2,641,804	79%	233,196	7%	
[illegible] College	1,125,824	40%	1,342,848	48%	
McLennan Community College	2,208,176	77%	396,160	14%	
Midland College	1,518,480	71%	457,376	21%	
Navarro College	0	0%	0	0%	1,
North Central Texas College	357,920	20%	1,275,304	72%	

y and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook
Hours by Tuition Status
ear 1999-2000

CH/Credit								Institution
-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total		CEU Total		Total
9,041	2%	388,792	3%	14,627,356	96%	609,971	4%	15,237,327
0,545	1%	13,984	2%	805,333	97%	22,600	3%	827,933
3,768	1%	61,888	3%	2,315,696	97%	63,179	3%	2,378,875
5,344	3%	141,006	2%	7,801,720	95%	420,294	5%	8,222,014
3,384	1%	171,912	5%	3,704,607	97%	103,898	3%	3,808,505
3,976	1%	0	0%	1,959,618	94%	133,854	6%	2,093,472
4,624	2%	16,268	0%	3,742,728	85%	653,321	15%	4,396,049
1,794	2%	3,392	0%	1,760,508	89%	226,188	11%	1,986,696
0,260	4%	302,648	3%	9,626,580	97%	305,232	3%	9,931,812
5,965	4%	560	0%	5,321,323	99%	74,186	1%	5,395,509
4,896	1%	15,712	1%	1,491,408	96%	60,342	4%	1,551,750
0,480	4%	1,410,688	31%	4,058,976	90%	440,188	10%	4,499,164
5,488	2%	68,464	6%	1,195,824	99%	7,842	1%	1,203,666
5,680	9%	0	0%	378,432	95%	17,926	5%	396,358
4,000	1%	9,536	1%	1,554,381	92%	128,799	8%	1,683,180
6,520	0%	0	0%	1,474,113	85%	262,202	15%	1,736,315
7,568	8%	0	0%	4,831,751	91%	493,408	9%	5,325,159
5,999	6%	0	0%	18,262,847	85%	3,120,476	15%	21,383,323
8,837	7%	0	0%	2,875,082	89%	369,707	11%	3,244,789
9,288	1%	0	0%	1,114,632	78%	319,395	22%	1,434,027
9,968	2%	0	0%	2,945,533	91%	295,066	9%	3,240,599
7,784	5%	0	0%	1,888,550	71%	772,035	29%	2,660,585
8,064	1%	0	0%	1,956,520	89%	247,381	11%	2,203,901
9,728	12%	0	0%	2,781,476	87%	420,836	13%	3,202,312
2,330	9%	0	0%	4,701,054	87%	696,056	13%	5,397,110
4,272	3%	81,168	2%	4,474,726	94%	301,990	6%	4,776,716
3,760	5%	1,583,680	18%	7,376,720	82%	1,599,642	18%	8,976,362
8,216	6%	368	0%	541,928	87%	78,642	13%	620,570
4,368	4%	11,360	1%	968,599	79%	264,320	21%	1,232,919
9,024	6%	0	0%	1,489,679	93%	117,363	7%	1,607,042
1,272	7%	18,880	2%	1,165,364	94%	78,167	6%	1,243,531
2,641	10%	136,179	1%	14,641,111	91%	1,406,643	9%	16,047,754
1,020	1%	83,328	4%	987,962	51%	966,709	49%	1,954,671
1,728	1%	44,896	2%	931,054	49%	966,709	51%	1,897,763
9,292	16%	38,432	68%	56,908	100%	0	0%	56,908
1,280	4%	0	0%	2,039,342	74%	719,852	26%	2,759,194
0	0%	41,704	3%	1,158,064	90%	126,828	10%	1,284,892
0	0%	123,760	17%	734,768	100%	2,530	0%	737,298
3,232	1%	10,368	1%	1,049,808	85%	185,752	15%	1,235,560
8,760	4%	2,560	0%	3,016,320	91%	311,492	9%	3,327,812
5,440	2%	151,360	5%	2,675,472	96%	116,338	4%	2,791,810
0,944	2%	15,728	1%	2,691,008	94%	165,872	6%	2,856,880
8,752	2%	7,024	0%	2,031,632	94%	122,050	6%	2,153,682
6,888	94%	11,840	1%	1,978,728	95%	103,110	5%	2,081,838
6,784	6%	7,216	0%	1,747,224	99%	24,524	1%	1,771,748

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	SCH/Credit										CEU Total		Institution Total
	In-District		Out-of-District		Non-Resident		Exemption/Waiver		SCH Total				
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	7,584,970	78%	1,280,302	13%	244,692	3%	0	0%	9,109,964	93%	643,077	7%	9,753,041
Kingwood College	1,397,200	83%	164,248	10%	15,592	1%	0	0%	1,577,040	93%	111,474	7%	1,688,514
Montgomery College	1,610,828	83%	176,416	9%	39,088	2%	0	0%	1,826,332	95%	103,333	5%	1,929,665
North Harris College	3,358,394	81%	298,458	7%	144,572	3%	0	0%	3,801,424	91%	358,741	9%	4,160,165
Tomball College	1,218,548	62%	641,180	32%	45,440	2%	0	0%	1,905,168	96%	69,529	4%	1,974,697
Northeast Texas Community College	523,152	56%	350,384	37%	16,384	2%	5,088	1%	895,008	95%	42,722	5%	937,730
Odessa College	1,395,888	62%	539,048	24%	63,024	3%	15,296	1%	2,013,256	89%	255,266	11%	2,268,522
Panola College	271,776	28%	627,008	65%	9,696	1%	288	0%	908,768	94%	57,962	6%	966,730
Paris Junior College	328,148	20%	1,165,066	70%	64,646	4%	3,680	0%	1,561,540	94%	93,655	6%	1,655,195
Ranger College	21,712	5%	406,176	90%	15,552	3%	0	0%	443,440	99%	6,274	1%	449,714
San Jacinto College District	4,714,964	54%	3,133,234	36%	342,004	4%	64,242	1%	8,254,444	94%	494,360	6%	8,748,804
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	2,762,314	61%	1,270,630	28%	152,688	3%	33,342	1%	4,218,974	93%	293,922	7%	4,512,896
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,204,354	60%	571,866	29%	55,776	3%	15,988	1%	1,847,984	93%	143,802	7%	1,991,786
San Jacinto College - South Campus	748,296	33%	1,290,738	58%	133,540	6%	14,912	1%	2,187,486	97%	56,636	3%	2,244,122
South Plains College	378,596	11%	2,711,121	82%	98,296	3%	10,796	0%	3,198,809	97%	94,121	3%	3,292,930
South Texas Community College	4,827,824	96%	51,024	1%	7,648	0%	0	0%	4,886,496	97%	154,877	3%	5,041,373
Southwest Texas Junior College	514,144	31%	1,024,176	62%	23,328	1%	0	0%	1,561,648	95%	79,973	5%	1,641,621
Tarrant County College District	8,477,304	82%	772,944	7%	126,528	1%	256,560	2%	9,633,336	93%	674,791	7%	10,308,127
Northeast Campus	2,995,136	89%	148,464	4%	41,200	1%	82,112	2%	3,266,912	97%	99,585	3%	3,366,497
Northwest Campus	1,188,848	69%	129,488	8%	13,280	1%	71,808	4%	1,403,424	82%	318,353	18%	1,721,777
South Campus	2,164,384	80%	291,920	11%	28,912	1%	64,224	2%	2,549,440	95%	139,411	5%	2,688,851
Southeast Campus	2,128,936	84%	203,072	8%	43,136	2%	38,416	2%	2,413,560	95%	117,442	5%	2,531,002
Temple College	588,963	39%	831,334	56%	9,848	1%	29,674	2%	1,459,819	98%	33,128	2%	1,492,947
Texarkana College	240,200	11%	1,508,808	69%	3,208	0%	1,936	0%	1,754,152	80%	439,349	20%	2,193,501
Texas Southmost College	2,500,200	82%	323,192	11%	15,960	1%	27,328	1%	2,866,680	94%	175,147	6%	3,041,827
Texas State Technical College System	7,733,144	96%	0	0%	103,832	1%	91,708	1%	7,928,684	98%	165,485	2%	8,094,169
Harlingen	2,454,940	96%	0	0%	10,840	0%	15,132	1%	2,480,912	97%	68,252	3%	2,549,164
Marshall	420,340	97%	0	0%	11,808	3%	0	0%	432,148	100%	1,586	0%	433,734
Waco	3,578,904	96%	0	0%	67,864	2%	67,708	2%	3,714,476	100%	4,982	0%	3,719,458
West Texas	1,278,960	92%	0	0%	13,320	1%	8,868	1%	1,301,148	93%	90,665	7%	1,391,813
Trinity Valley Community College	1,175,320	47%	1,223,227	49%	38,088	2%	35,608	1%	2,472,243	98%	43,942	2%	2,516,185
Tyler Junior College	1,809,050	44%	2,026,765	49%	103,748	3%	144	0%	3,939,707	95%	198,092	5%	4,137,799
Vernon College	159,152	12%	861,936	64%	32,800	2%	42,352	3%	1,096,240	81%	258,947	19%	1,355,187
Victoria College, The	904,512	48%	724,496	39%	12,416	1%	58,096	3%	1,699,520	91%	170,302	9%	1,869,822
Weatherford College	607,008	43%	645,808	45%	13,824	1%	4,608	0%	1,271,248	89%	152,438	11%	1,423,686
Western Texas College	292,560	44%	266,352	40%	17,376	3%	19,488	3%	595,776	89%	75,987	11%	671,763
Wharton County Junior College	528,319	26%	1,358,981	67%	40,832	2%	0	0%	1,928,132	95%	101,488	5%	2,029,620
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	121,233,682	58%	54,600,379	26%	9,529,674	5%	5,169,475	3%	190,533,210	92%	17,637,142	8%	208,170,352

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	Index**
Alamo Community College District	835,392	5%	15,237,054	1,879,777	12%	15,237,327	11
Northwest Vista College	5,568	1%	827,752	59,297	7%	827,933	7
Palo Alto College	181,168	8%	2,378,752	397,792	17%	2,378,875	14
San Antonio College	378,304	5%	8,222,268	936,864	11%	8,222,014	10
St. Philip's College	270,352	7%	3,808,282	485,824	13%	3,808,505	10
Alvin Community College	578,123	28%	2,092,954	1,226,336	59%	2,093,472	49
Amarillo College	316,989	7%	4,396,320	1,226,192	28%	4,396,049	25
Angelina College	251,139	13%	1,987,120	899,812	45%	1,986,696	41
Austin Community College	1,293,499	13%	9,931,906	2,653,428	27%	9,931,812	22
Blinn College	3,932,926	73%	5,395,235	5,033,167	93%	5,395,509	69
Brazosport College	48,472	3%	1,553,526	660,536	43%	1,551,750	42
Central Texas College	1,437,095	32%	4,499,715	2,389,848	53%	4,499,164	42
Cisco Junior College	844,105	70%	1,203,650	1,141,312	95%	1,203,666	71
Clarendon College	196,241	50%	395,848	319,328	81%	396,358	64
Coastal Bend College	859,804	51%	1,683,513	1,082,431	64%	1,683,180	47
College of the Mainland	40,055	2%	1,736,033	289,952	17%	1,736,315	16
Collin County Community College District	151,176	3%	5,325,149	1,353,184	25%	5,325,159	24
Dallas County Community College District	475,450	2%	21,383,353	3,570,561	17%	21,383,323	16
Brookhaven College	59,440	2%	3,244,756	905,386	28%	3,244,789	27
Cedar Valley College	34,152	2%	1,434,043	170,608	12%	1,434,027	11
Eastfield College	118,976	4%	3,241,152	354,257	11%	3,240,599	10
El Centro College	22,128	1%	2,660,561	349,466	13%	2,660,585	13
Mountain View College	26,050	1%	2,204,201	124,240	6%	2,203,901	5
North Lake College	57,328	2%	3,201,988	947,192	30%	3,202,312	29
Richland College	157,376	3%	5,396,652	719,412	13%	5,397,110	12
Del Mar College	211,468	4%	4,776,196	1,199,606	25%	4,776,716	24
El Paso Community College District	99,766	1%	8,976,026	2,027,440	23%	8,976,362	22
Frank Phillips College	82,463	13%	621,095	321,904	52%	620,570	47
Galveston College	3,024	0%	1,232,827	55,728	5%	1,232,919	4
Grayson County College	78,160	5%	1,606,654	350,651	22%	1,607,042	20
Hill College	693,581	56%	1,244,267	546,904	44%	1,243,531	41
Houston Community College System	3,624,875	23%	16,047,833	8,586,301	54%	16,047,754	46
Howard County Junior College District	1,321,144	68%	1,956,813	689,210	35%	1,954,671	56
Howard College	1,321,144	70%	1,899,649	635,582	33%	1,897,763	58
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	57,164	53,628	94%	56,908	94
Kilgore College	889,417	32%	2,760,506	1,412,816	51%	2,759,194	40
Lamar - Institute of Technology	82,230	6%	1,285,188	44,168	3%	1,284,892	5
Lamar State College - Orange	39,104	5%	737,922	125,152	17%	737,298	15
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	245,748	20%	1,235,608	23,600	2%	1,235,560	19
Laredo Community College	18,288	1%	3,328,868	374,516	11%	3,327,812	11
Lee College	938,318	34%	2,791,861	1,549,648	56%	2,791,810	44
McLennan Community College	44,928	2%	2,853,424	482,832	17%	2,856,880	16
Midland College	109,950	5%	2,153,522	513,152	24%	2,153,682	22
Navarro College	774,159	37%	2,081,378	1,978,728	95%	2,081,838	83
North Central Texas College	1,036,292	59%	1,771,376	1,389,304	78%	1,771,748	59

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Out-of-District Contact Hours by Course Location and Tuition Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Course Location			Tuition Status (of Student)			
	Out-of-District		Institution Total	Out-of-District*		Institution Total	Index**
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	90,676	1%	9,756,502	1,524,994	16%	9,753,041	15
Kingwood College	6,204	0%	1,689,298	179,840	11%	1,688,514	11
Montgomery College	0	0%	1,929,711	215,504	11%	1,929,665	11
North Harris College	1,488	0%	4,160,995	443,030	11%	4,160,165	11
Tomball College	82,984	4%	1,976,498	686,620	35%	1,974,697	33
Northeast Texas Community College	43,355	5%	942,304	371,856	40%	937,730	38
Odessa College	235,322	10%	2,268,366	617,368	27%	2,268,522	24
Panola College	247,798	26%	967,226	636,992	66%	966,730	57
Paris Junior College	490,877	30%	1,655,003	1,233,392	75%	1,655,195	65
Ranger College	202,819	45%	450,169	421,728	94%	449,714	79
San Jacinto College District	182,769	2%	8,747,889	3,539,480	40%	8,748,804	40
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	117,993	3%	4,512,539	1,456,660	32%	4,512,896	31
San Jacinto College - North Campus	29,040	1%	1,991,754	643,630	32%	1,991,786	32
San Jacinto College - South Campus	35,736	2%	2,243,596	1,439,190	64%	2,244,122	64
South Plains College	1,340,496	41%	3,292,802	2,820,213	86%	3,292,930	72
South Texas Community College	0	0%	5,041,781	58,672	1%	5,041,373	1
Southwest Texas Junior College	805,222	49%	1,641,864	1,047,504	64%	1,641,621	47
Tarrant County College District	593,024	6%	10,306,599	1,156,032	11%	10,308,127	9
Northeast Campus	178,240	5%	3,366,033	271,776	8%	3,366,497	6
Northwest Campus	98,048	6%	1,721,441	214,576	12%	1,721,777	11
South Campus	169,072	6%	2,688,387	385,056	14%	2,688,851	12
Southeast Campus	147,664	6%	2,530,738	284,624	11%	2,531,002	9
Temple College	181,965	12%	1,493,172	870,856	58%	1,492,947	54
Texarkana College	382,434	17%	2,194,372	1,513,952	69%	2,193,501	63
Texas Southmost College	94,282	3%	3,041,815	366,480	12%	3,041,827	11
Texas State Technical College System	666,126	8%	8,083,609	195,540	2%	8,094,169	7
Harlingen	0	0%	2,544,124	25,972	1%	2,549,164	1
Marshall	0	0%	433,398	11,808	3%	433,734	3
Waco	72,288	2%	3,714,274	135,572	4%	3,719,458	3
West Texas	593,838	43%	1,391,813	22,188	2%	1,391,813	42
Trinity Valley Community College	1,108,633	44%	2,512,812	1,296,923	52%	2,516,185	37
Tyler Junior College	338,519	8%	4,137,615	2,130,657	51%	4,137,799	49
Vernon College	870,827	64%	1,355,187	937,088	69%	1,355,187	48
Victoria College, The	274,149	15%	1,872,702	795,008	43%	1,889,822	38
Weatherford College	110,648	8%	1,423,686	664,240	47%	1,423,686	44
Western Texas College	187,231	28%	671,591	303,216	45%	671,763	36
Wharton County Junior College	964,678	48%	2,029,519	1,399,813	69%	2,029,620	53
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	30,965,231	15%	208,169,325	69,299,528	33%	208,170,352	28
						Minimum	1
						Maximum	94

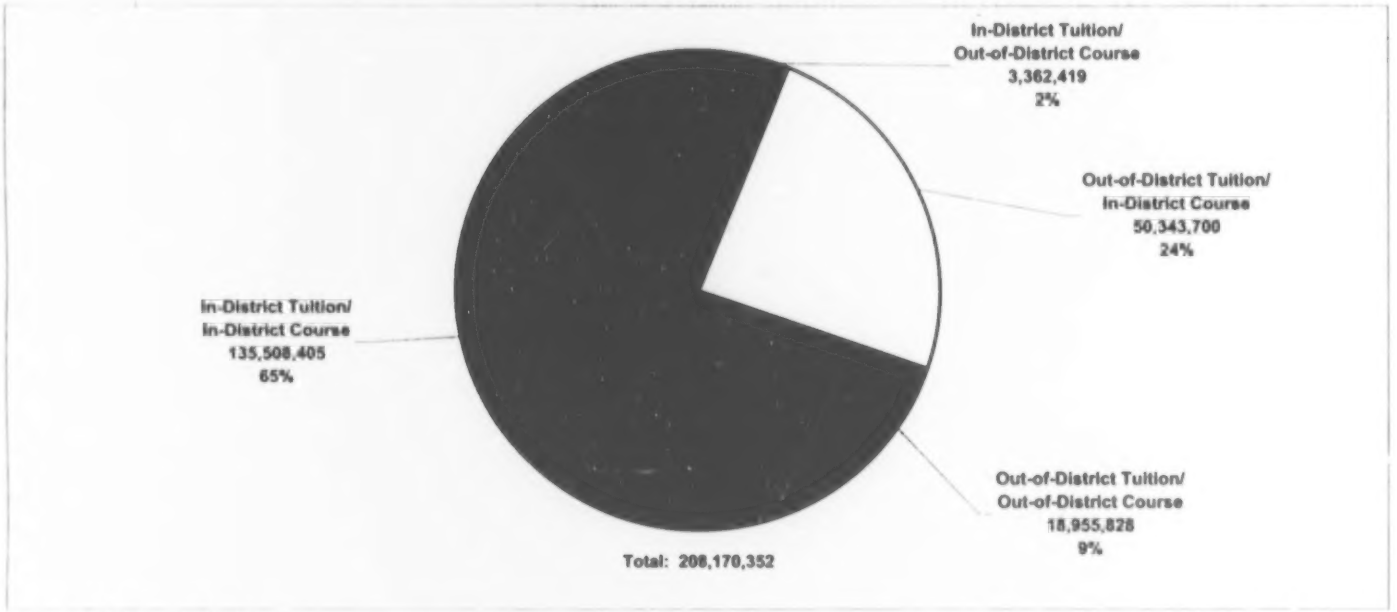
Source: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004 and CBM00C

Note: The institution total contact hours are summarized from different sources and may not match due to reporting variances within tolerances.

*Out-of-District Tuition Status includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.

**Index values can range from 0 to 100 and represent the relationhip between an institution's Out-of-District course offerings and enrollment. The index value is based upon the sum and the difference of the Out-of-District percentages, with equal weight given to both the sum and the difference.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2000 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM001 and CBM00A

	In-District	%	Out-of-District	%	Total
Tuition Status	138,870,824	67%	69,299,528	33%	208,170,352
Course Location	185,852,105	89%	22,318,247	11%	208,170,352

Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers.
Continuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
State-Funded Contact Hours by Tuition Status by Course Location
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	In-District Tuition						Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total				
	Course Location						Course Location						Course Location				
	In-District		Out-of-District		Total		In-District		Out-of-District		Total		In-District		Out-of-District		Total
Alamo Community College District	13,336,811	100%	20,739	0%	13,357,550	88%	1,858,704	99%	21,073	1%	1,879,777	12%	15,195,515	100%	41,812	0%	15,237,327
Northwest Vista College	768,568	100%	68	0%	768,636	93%	59,296	100%	1	0%	59,297	7%	827,864	100%	69	0%	827,933
Palo Alto College	1,981,083	100%	0	0%	1,981,083	83%	395,440	99%	2,352	1%	397,792	17%	2,376,523	100%	2,352	0%	2,378,875
San Antonio College	7,285,150	100%	0	0%	7,285,150	89%	936,864	100%	0	0%	936,864	11%	8,222,014	100%	0	0%	8,222,014
St. Philip's College	3,302,010	99%	20,671	1%	3,322,681	87%	467,104	96%	18,720	4%	485,824	13%	3,769,114	99%	39,391	1%	3,808,505
Alvin Community College	826,672	95%	40,464	5%	867,136	41%	731,824	60%	494,512	40%	1,226,336	59%	1,558,496	74%	534,976	26%	2,093,472
Amarillo College	3,154,801	100%	15,056	0%	3,169,857	72%	1,086,768	89%	139,424	11%	1,226,192	28%	4,241,569	96%	154,480	4%	4,396,049
Angelina College	1,071,508	99%	15,376	1%	1,086,884	55%	719,252	80%	180,560	20%	899,812	45%	1,790,760	90%	195,936	10%	1,986,696
Austin Community College	6,450,192	89%	828,192	11%	7,278,384	73%	2,198,628	83%	454,800	17%	2,653,428	27%	8,648,820	87%	1,282,992	13%	9,931,812
Blinn College	325,334	90%	37,008	10%	362,342	7%	1,025,853	20%	4,007,314	80%	5,033,167	93%	1,351,187	25%	4,044,322	75%	5,395,509
Brazosport College	889,630	100%	1,584	0%	891,214	57%	634,776	96%	25,760	4%	660,536	43%	1,524,406	98%	27,344	2%	1,551,750
Central Texas College	2,108,740	100%	576	0%	2,109,316	47%	2,052,280	86%	337,568	14%	2,389,848	53%	4,161,020	92%	338,144	8%	4,499,164
Cisco Junior College	56,018	90%	6,336	10%	62,354	5%	310,832	27%	830,480	73%	1,141,312	95%	366,850	30%	836,816	70%	1,203,666
Clarendon College	74,918	97%	2,112	3%	77,030	19%	260,800	82%	58,528	18%	319,328	81%	335,718	85%	60,640	15%	396,358
Coastal Bend College	579,949	97%	20,800	3%	600,749	36%	466,437	43%	615,994	57%	1,082,431	64%	1,046,386	62%	636,794	38%	1,683,180
College of the Mainland	1,434,779	99%	11,584	1%	1,446,363	83%	273,240	94%	16,712	6%	289,952	17%	1,708,019	98%	28,296	2%	1,736,315
Collin County Community College District	3,910,359	98%	61,616	2%	3,971,975	75%	1,280,704	95%	72,480	5%	1,353,184	25%	5,191,063	97%	134,096	3%	5,325,159
Dallas County Community College District	17,428,142	98%	384,620	2%	17,812,762	83%	3,484,093	98%	86,468	2%	3,570,561	17%	20,912,235	98%	471,088	2%	21,383,323
Brookhaven College	2,298,043	98%	41,360	2%	2,339,403	72%	887,306	98%	18,080	2%	905,386	28%	3,185,349	98%	59,440	2%	3,244,789
Cedar Valley College	1,233,851	98%	29,568	2%	1,263,419	88%	166,224	97%	4,384	3%	170,608	12%	1,400,075	98%	33,952	2%	1,434,027
Eastfield College	2,790,058	97%	96,284	3%	2,886,342	89%	331,565	94%	22,692	6%	354,257	11%	3,121,623	96%	118,976	4%	3,240,599
El Centro College	2,291,359	99%	19,760	1%	2,311,119	87%	347,098	99%	2,368	1%	349,466	13%	2,638,457	99%	22,128	1%	2,660,585
Mountain View College	2,056,125	99%	23,536	1%	2,079,661	94%	122,784	99%	1,456	1%	124,240	6%	2,178,909	99%	24,992	1%	2,203,901
North Lake College	2,212,704	98%	42,416	2%	2,255,120	70%	932,280	98%	14,912	2%	947,192	30%	3,144,984	98%	57,328	2%	3,202,312
Richland College	4,546,002	97%	131,696	3%	4,677,698	87%	696,836	97%	22,576	3%	719,412	13%	5,242,838	97%	154,272	3%	5,397,110
Del Mar College	3,575,750	100%	1,360	0%	3,577,110	75%	1,174,342	98%	25,264	2%	1,199,606	25%	4,750,092	99%	26,624	1%	4,776,716
El Paso Community College District	6,909,482	99%	39,440	1%	6,948,922	77%	1,990,576	98%	36,864	2%	2,027,440	23%	8,900,058	99%	76,304	1%	8,976,362
Frank Phillips College	296,202	99%	2,464	1%	298,666	48%	277,200	86%	44,704	14%	321,904	52%	573,402	92%	47,168	8%	620,570
Galveston College	1,174,215	100%	2,976	0%	1,177,191	95%	55,728	100%	0	0%	55,728	5%	1,229,943	100%	2,976	0%	1,232,919
Grayson County College	1,233,735	98%	22,656	2%	1,256,391	78%	330,075	94%	20,576	6%	350,651	22%	1,563,810	97%	43,232	3%	1,607,042
Hill College	300,759	43%	395,868	57%	696,627	56%	317,144	58%	229,760	42%	546,904	44%	617,903	50%	625,628	50%	1,243,531
Houston Community College System	6,914,749	93%	546,704	7%	7,461,453	46%	6,191,309	72%	2,394,992	28%	8,586,301	54%	13,106,058	82%	2,941,696	18%	16,047,754
Howard County Junior College District	1,265,093	100%	368	0%	1,265,461	65%	262,298	38%	426,912	62%	689,210	35%	1,527,391	78%	427,280	22%	1,954,671
Howard College	1,261,813	100%	368	0%	1,262,181	67%	208,670	33%	426,912	67%	635,582	33%	1,470,483	77%	427,280	23%	1,897,763
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	3,280	100%	0	0%	3,280	6%	53,628	100%	0	0%	53,628	94%	56,908	100%	0	0%	56,908
Kilgore College	1,263,300	94%	83,078	6%	1,346,378	49%	1,115,810	79%	297,006	21%	1,412,816	51%	2,379,110	86%	380,084	14%	2,759,194
Lamar - Institute of Technology	1,239,716	100%	1,008	0%	1,240,724	97%	44,056	100%	112	0%	44,168	3%	1,283,772	100%	1,120	0%	1,284,892
Lamar State College - Orange	591,426	97%	20,720	3%	612,146	83%	119,072	95%	6,080	5%	125,152	17%	710,498	96%	26,800	4%	737,298
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	1,134,360	94%	77,600	6%	1,211,960	98%	19,024	81%	4,576	19%	23,600	2%	1,153,384	93%	82,176	7%	1,235,560
Laredo Community College	2,949,168	100%	4,128	0%	2,953,296	89%	373,028	100%	1,488	0%	374,516	11%	3,322,196	100%	5,616	0%	3,327,812
Lee College	1,229,698	99%	12,464	1%	1,242,162	44%	583,248	44%	866,400	56%	1,549,648	56%	1,912,946	69%	878,864	31%	2,791,810
McLennan Community College	2,371,712	100%	2,336	0%	2,374,048	83%	440,240	91%	42,592	9%	482,832	17%	2,811,952	98%	44,928	2%	2,856,880
Midland College	1,638,754	100%	1,776	0%	1,640,530	76%	405,504	79%	107,648	21%	513,152	24%	2,044,258	95%	109,424	5%	2,153,682
Navarro College	103,110	100%	0	0%	103,110	5%	1,273,260	64%	705,468	36%	1,978,728	95%	1,376,370	66%	705,468	34%	2,081,838
North Central Texas College	347,420	91%	35,024	9%	382,444	22%	402,168	29%	987,136	71%	1,389,304	78%	749,588	42%	1,022,160	58%	1,771,748

Texas Public Communi
2001 Statev
State-Funded Contact Hours by
Academic Y

Institution	In-District Tuition				
	Course Location				
	In-District		Out-of-District		Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	8,200,167	100%	27,880	0%	8,228,047
Kingwood College	1,508,674	100%	0	0%	1,508,674
Montgomery College	1,714,161	100%	0	0%	1,714,161
North Harris College	3,717,135	100%	0	0%	3,717,135
Tomball College	1,260,197	98%	27,880	2%	1,288,077
Northeast Texas Community College	563,394	100%	2,480	0%	565,874
Odessa College	1,629,730	99%	21,424	1%	1,651,154
Panola College	316,778	96%	12,960	4%	329,738
Paris Junior College	420,283	100%	1,520	0%	421,803
Ranger College	27,746	99%	240	1%	27,986
San Jacinto College District	5,138,604	99%	70,720	1%	5,209,324
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3,016,284	99%	39,952	1%	3,056,236
San Jacinto College - North Campus	1,328,092	99%	20,064	1%	1,348,156
San Jacinto College - South Campus	794,228	99%	10,704	1%	804,932
South Plains College	439,021	93%	33,696	7%	472,717
South Texas Community College	4,982,701	100%	0	0%	4,982,701
Southwest Texas Junior College	582,341	98%	11,776	2%	594,117
Tarrant County College District	9,151,999	100%	96	0%	9,152,095
Northeast Campus	3,094,721	100%	0	0%	3,094,721
Northwest Campus	1,507,201	100%	0	0%	1,507,201
South Campus	2,303,747	100%	48	0%	2,303,795
Southeast Campus	2,246,330	100%	48	0%	2,246,378
Temple College	617,163	99%	4,928	1%	622,091
Texarkana College	677,901	100%	1,648	0%	679,549
Texas Southmost College	2,667,155	100%	8,192	0%	2,675,347
Texas State Technical College System	7,898,629	100%	0	0%	7,898,629
Harlingen	2,523,192	100%	0	0%	2,523,192
Marshall	421,926	100%	0	0%	421,926
Waco	3,583,886	100%	0	0%	3,583,886
West Texas	1,369,625	100%	0	0%	1,369,625
Trinity Valley Community College	976,386	80%	242,876	20%	1,219,262
Tyler Junior College	1,868,182	93%	138,960	7%	2,007,142
Vernon College	413,091	99%	5,008	1%	418,099
Victoria College, The	1,073,622	100%	1,192	0%	1,074,814
Weatherford College	730,086	96%	29,360	4%	759,446
Western Texas College	367,587	100%	960	0%	368,547
Wharton County Junior College	579,337	92%	50,470	8%	629,807
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	135,508,405	98%	3,362,419	2%	138,870,824

Source: CBM001 and CBM00A
Note: Out-of-District Tuition includes non-resident students and students granted tuition exemptions/waivers. C

y and Technical Colleges
de Factbook
uition Status by Course Location
ar 1999-2000

	Out-of-District Tuition						Institution Total				
	Course Location						Course Location				
	In-District		Out-of-District		Total		In-District		Out-of-District		Total
%	1,476,994	97%	48,000	3%	1,524,994	16%	9,677,161	99%	75,880	1%	9,753,041
%	174,752	97%	5,088	3%	179,840	11%	1,683,426	100%	5,088	0%	1,688,514
%	215,504	100%	0	0%	215,504	11%	1,929,665	100%	0	0%	1,929,665
%	443,030	100%	0	0%	443,030	11%	4,160,165	100%	0	0%	4,160,165
%	643,708	94%	42,912	6%	686,620	35%	1,903,905	96%	70,792	4%	1,974,697
%	355,840	96%	16,016	4%	371,856	40%	919,234	98%	18,496	2%	937,730
%	483,288	78%	134,080	22%	617,368	27%	2,113,018	93%	155,504	7%	2,268,522
%	435,248	68%	201,744	32%	636,992	66%	752,026	78%	214,704	22%	966,730
%	784,048	64%	449,344	36%	1,233,392	75%	1,204,331	73%	450,864	27%	1,655,195
%	224,784	53%	196,944	47%	421,728	94%	252,530	56%	197,184	44%	449,714
%	3,463,696	98%	75,784	2%	3,539,480	40%	8,602,300	98%	146,504	2%	8,748,804
%	1,411,932	97%	44,728	3%	1,456,660	32%	4,428,216	98%	84,680	2%	4,512,896
%	634,654	99%	8,976	1%	643,630	32%	1,962,746	99%	29,040	1%	1,991,786
%	1,417,110	98%	22,080	2%	1,439,190	64%	2,211,338	99%	32,784	1%	2,244,122
%	1,594,074	57%	1,226,139	43%	2,820,213	86%	2,033,095	62%	1,259,835	38%	3,292,930
%	58,672	100%	0	0%	58,672	1%	5,041,373	100%	0	0%	5,041,373
%	313,024	30%	734,480	70%	1,047,504	64%	895,365	55%	746,256	45%	1,641,621
%	1,155,984	100%	48	0%	1,156,032	11%	10,307,983	100%	144	0%	10,308,127
%	271,728	100%	48	0%	271,776	8%	3,366,449	100%	48	0%	3,366,497
%	214,576	100%	0	0%	214,576	12%	1,721,777	100%	0	0%	1,721,777
%	385,056	100%	0	0%	385,056	14%	2,688,803	100%	48	0%	2,688,851
%	284,624	100%	0	0%	284,624	11%	2,530,954	100%	48	0%	2,531,002
%	765,024	88%	105,832	12%	870,856	58%	1,382,187	93%	110,760	7%	1,492,947
%	1,460,992	97%	52,960	3%	1,513,952	69%	2,138,893	98%	54,608	2%	2,193,501
%	350,912	96%	15,568	4%	366,480	12%	3,018,067	99%	23,760	1%	3,041,827
%	195,540	100%	0	0%	195,540	2%	8,094,169	100%	0	0%	8,094,169
%	25,972	100%	0	0%	25,972	1%	2,549,164	100%	0	0%	2,549,164
%	11,808	100%	0	0%	11,808	3%	433,734	100%	0	0%	433,734
%	135,572	100%	0	0%	135,572	4%	3,719,458	100%	0	0%	3,719,458
%	22,188	100%	0	0%	22,188	2%	1,391,813	100%	0	0%	1,391,813
%	1,084,292	84%	212,631	16%	1,296,923	52%	2,060,678	82%	455,507	18%	2,516,185
%	1,935,622	91%	195,035	9%	2,130,657	51%	3,803,804	92%	333,995	8%	4,137,799
%	295,056	31%	642,032	69%	937,088	69%	708,147	52%	647,040	48%	1,355,187
%	636,204	80%	158,804	20%	795,008	43%	1,709,826	91%	159,996	9%	1,869,822
%	590,096	89%	74,144	11%	664,240	47%	1,320,182	93%	103,504	7%	1,423,686
%	259,104	85%	44,112	15%	303,216	45%	626,691	93%	45,072	7%	671,763
%	566,933	41%	832,880	59%	1,399,813	69%	1,146,270	56%	883,350	44%	2,029,620
%	50,343,700	73%	18,955,828	27%	69,299,528	33%	185,852,105	89%	22,318,247	11%	208,170,352

tinuing Education contact hours are included as In-District Tuition and In-District Course Location.

Section IX:

Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Degrees/Certificates Awarded

Texas public community and technical colleges award academic and technical associate degrees, as well as technical and workforce continuing education certificates. Data on graduation is reported once each academic year and includes awards made from the previous fall through the most recent summer terms.

- Of the 40,643 degrees and certificates awarded in 1999-2000, 61 percent were associate degrees and 39 percent were certificates. Technical awards constituted 69 percent, academic awards 29 percent, and workforce continuing education awards 2 percent of all degrees and certificates awarded. Females earned 58 percent of degrees and certificates and males earned 42 percent. Whites earned 57 percent of degrees and certificates, Hispanics earned 25 percent, Blacks earned 13 percent, while other ethnicities (Asian, Native American, International, unknown) earned 5 percent.

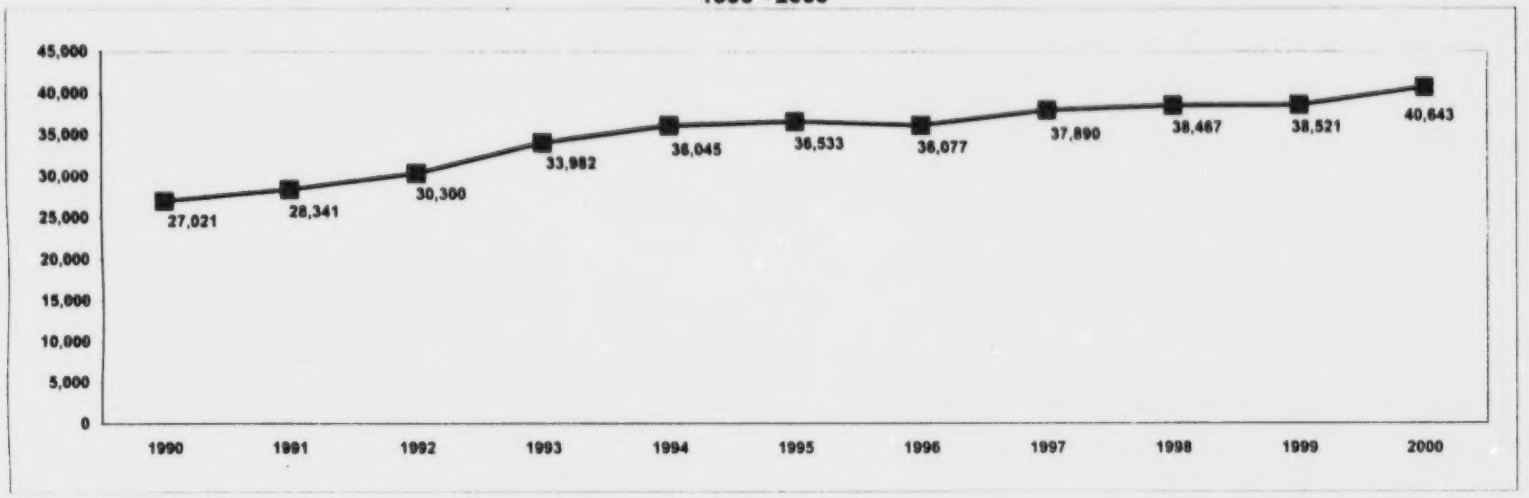
- The total number of degrees and certificates awarded grew 50 percent from 1989-1990 to 1999-2000. Technical certificates accounted for 56 percent of the growth over the decade, academic associate degrees accounted for 30 percent, and technical associate degrees accounted for 11 percent, while academic and workforce continuing education certificates contributed 3 percent of the growth.

- Females awarded certificates accounted for 30 percent of the growth, while males awarded certificates accounted for 29 percent. Females awarded associate degrees accounted for 31 percent of the growth over the decade, and males awarded associate degrees contributed 10 percent.

- Whites awarded certificates accounted for 28 percent of the growth, Hispanics awarded certificates accounted for 14 percent, Blacks awarded certificates accounted for 11 percent, and other ethnicities awarded certificates contributed 5 percent. Whites awarded associate degrees accounted for 9 percent, Hispanics awarded associate degrees accounted for 20 percent, Blacks awarded associate degrees accounted for 8 percent, and other ethnicities awarded associate degrees accounted for 5 percent of the growth over the decade.

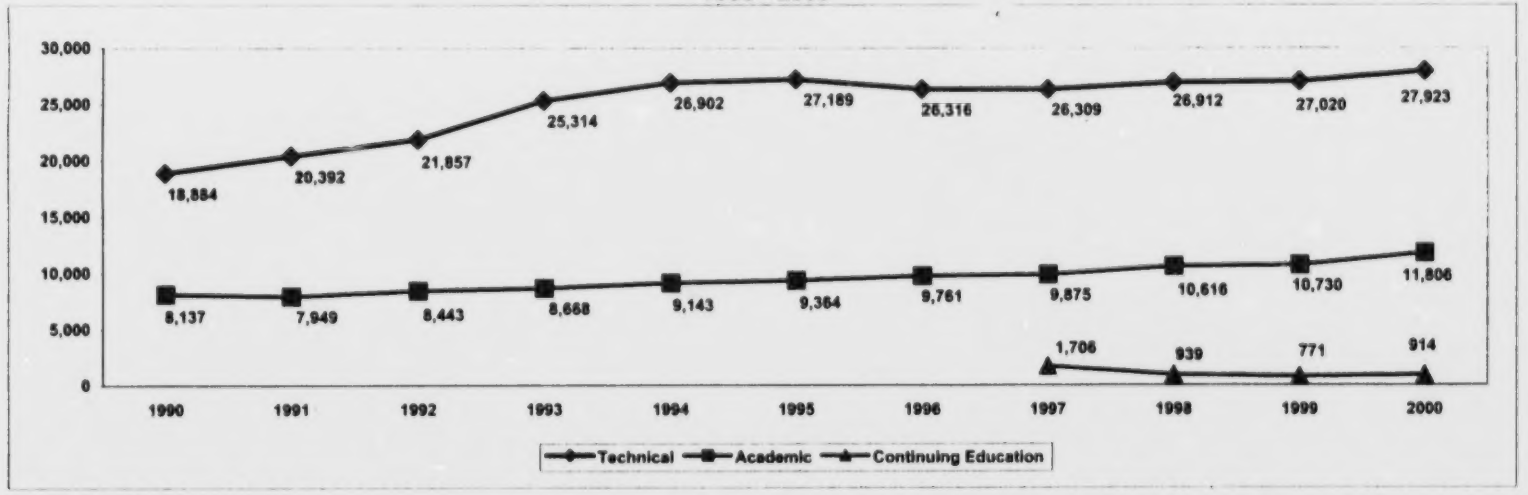
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2000

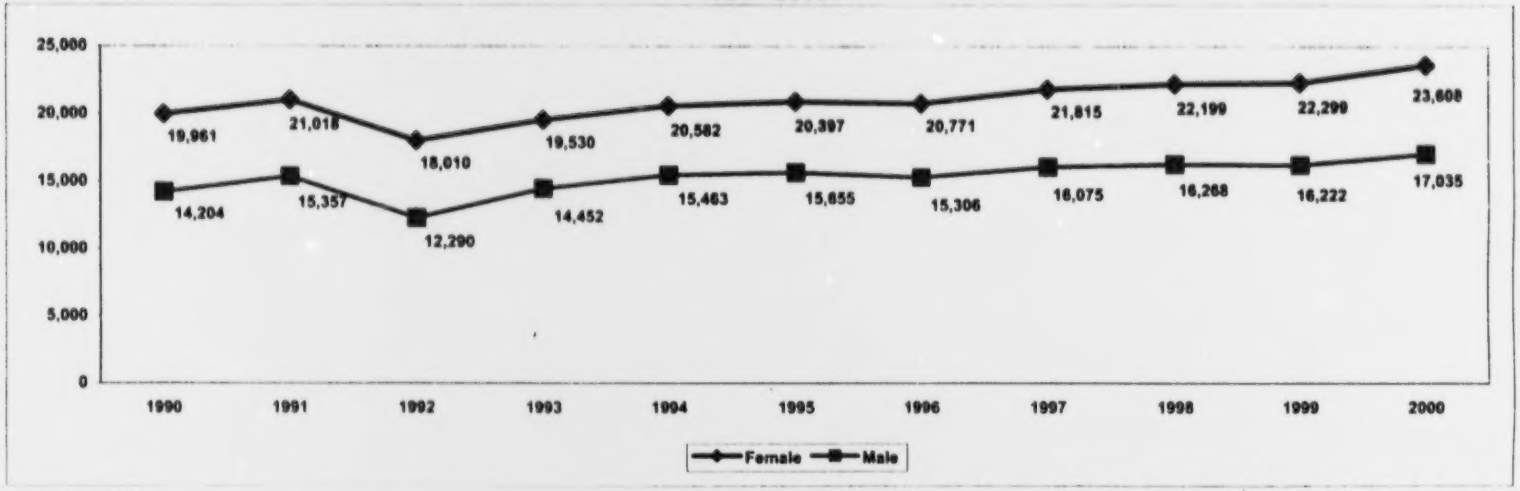


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education Students were not reported.

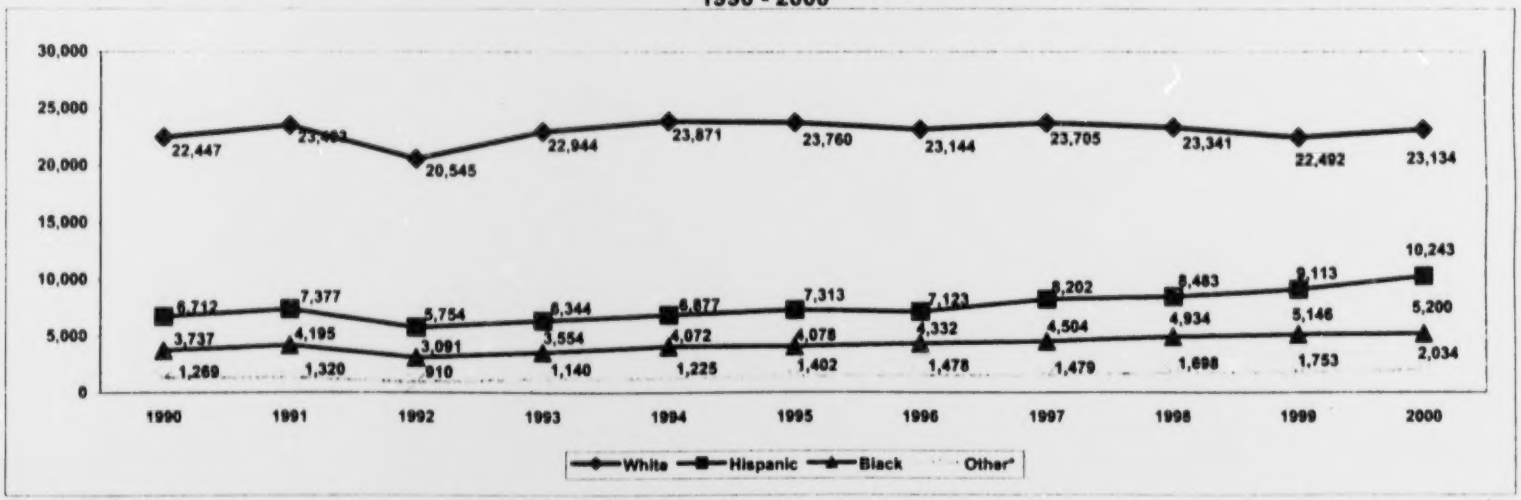
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

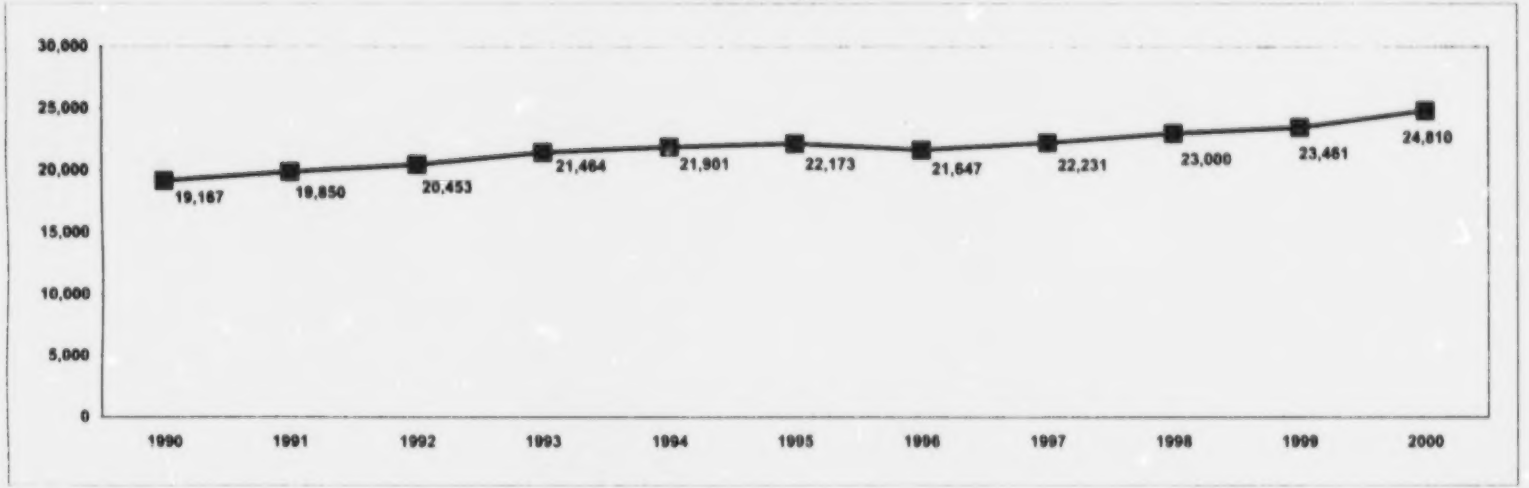
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009
*Asian, Native American, International
Note: Unknown (1998=11, 1999=17, 2000=32)

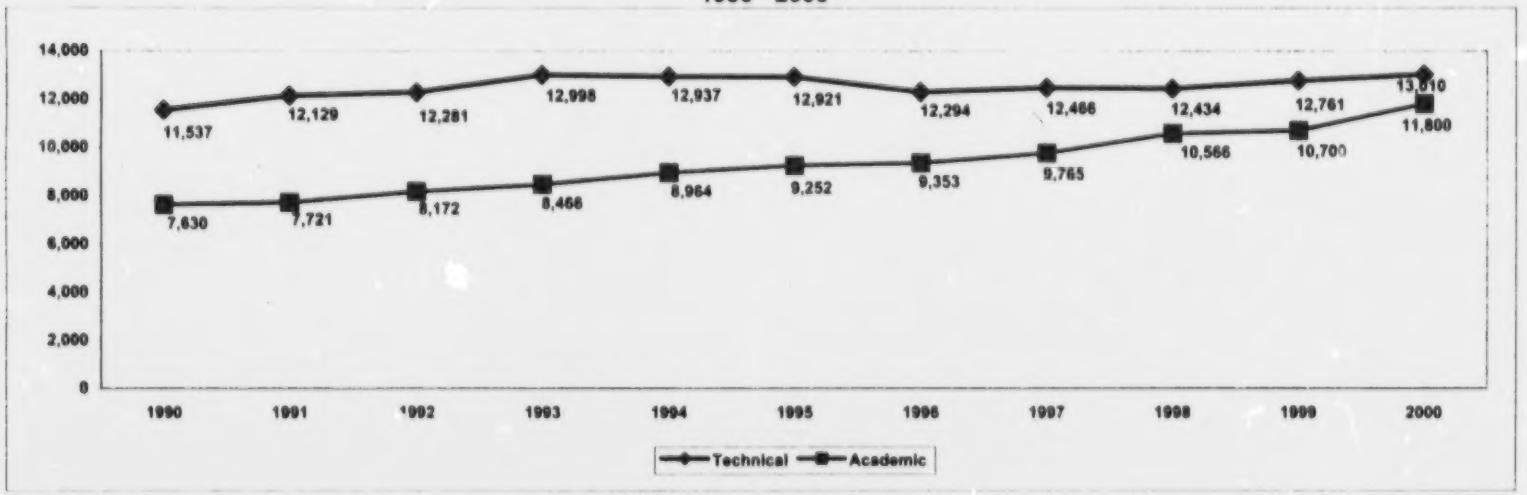
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees Awarded
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

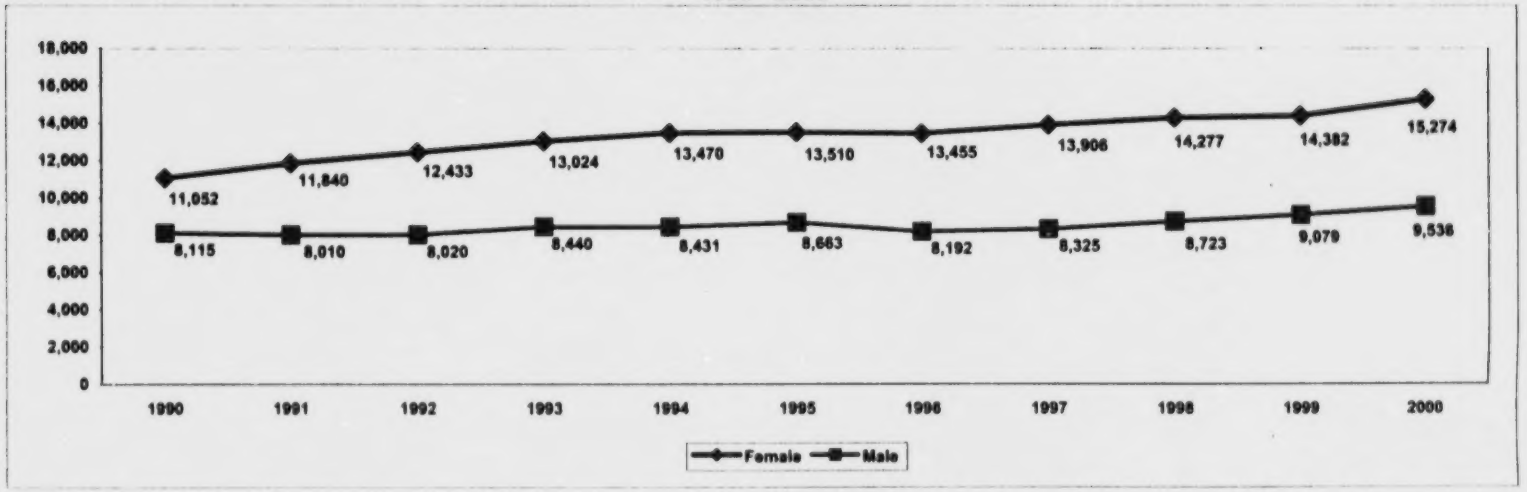
Degrees Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

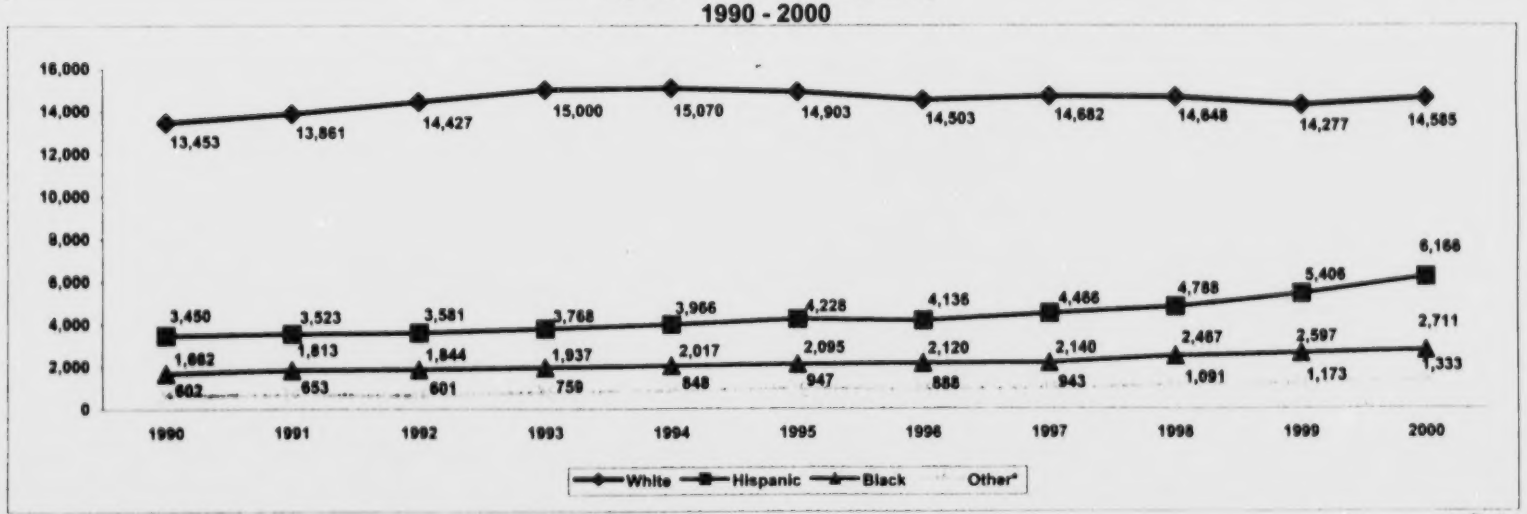
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Degrees Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

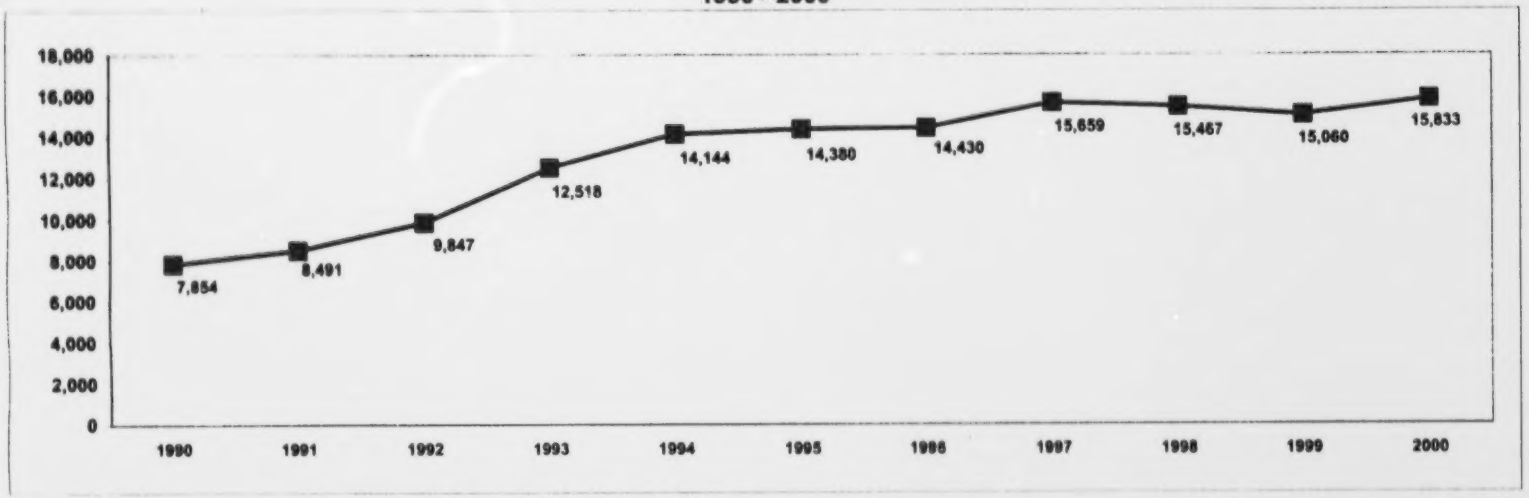
Degrees Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009
*Asian, Native American, International
Note: Unknown(1998=6, 1999=8, 2000=15)

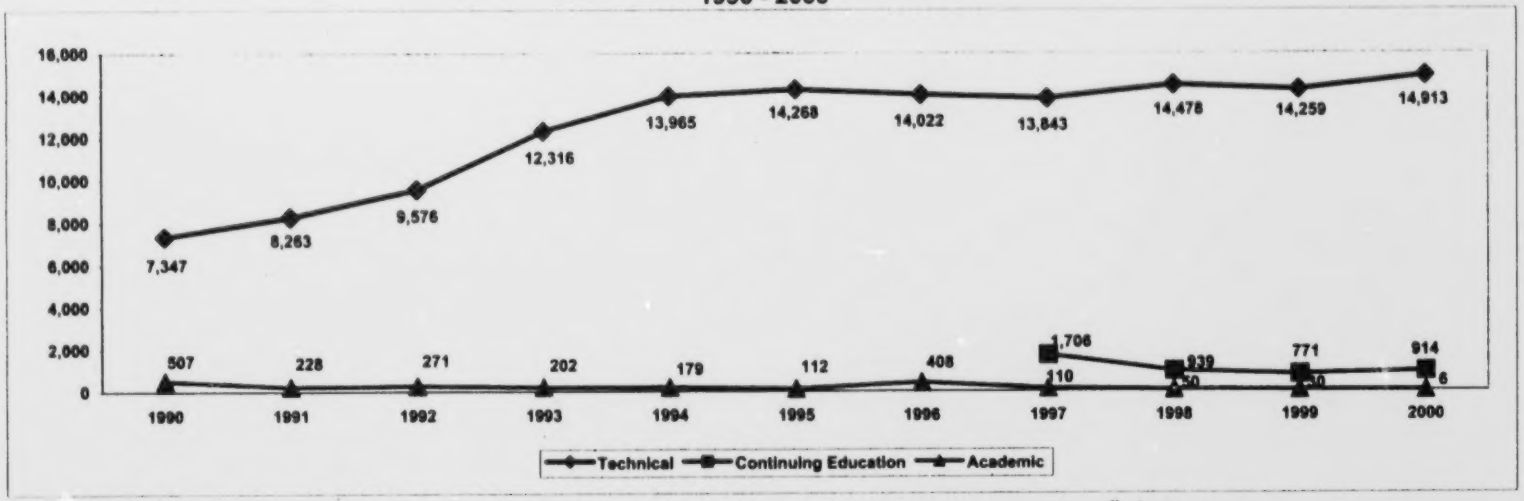
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Type of Major
1990 - 2000

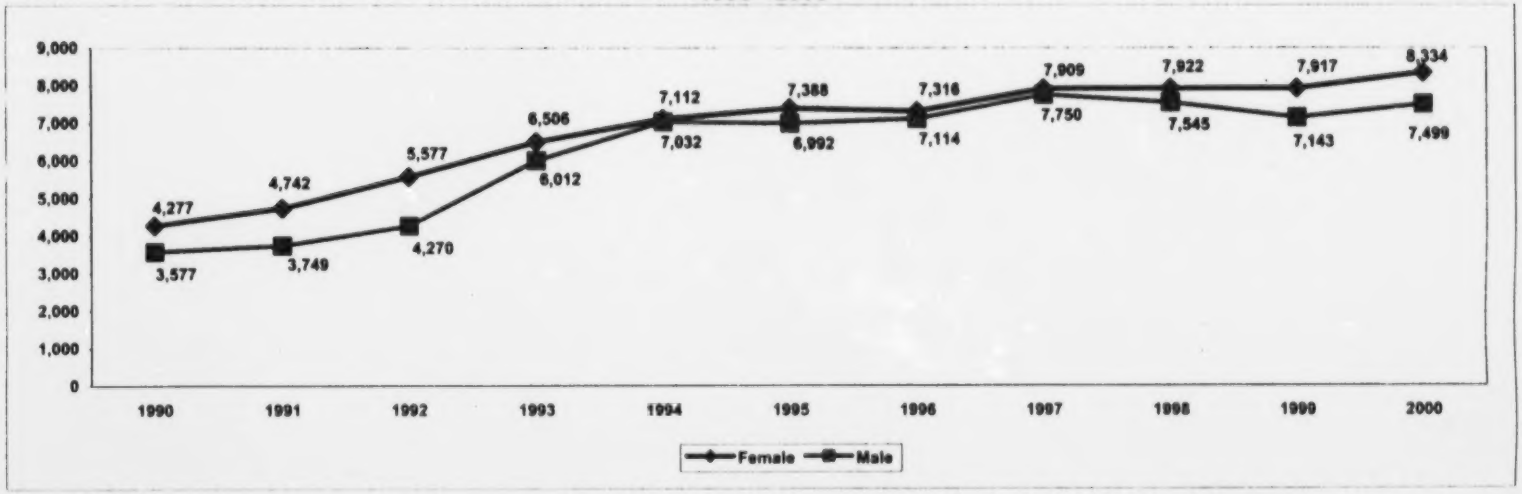


Source: CBM009

Note: Prior to 1997, Continuing Education students were not reported.

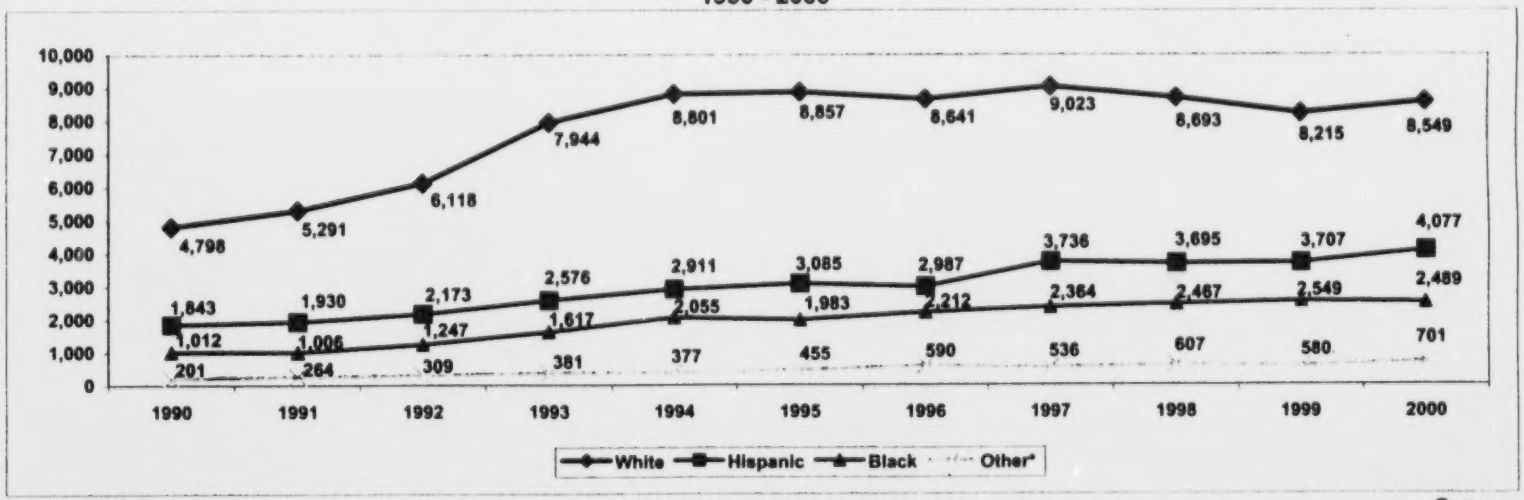
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Certificates Awarded by Gender
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009

Certificates Awarded by Ethnicity
1990 - 2000



Source: CBM009
*Asian, Native American, International
Note: Unknown (1998=5, 1999=9, 2000=17)

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1996-1997 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
Alamo Community College District	413	5	875	549	472	0	741	581	522	0	882	624	599	0	911	611
Northwest Vista College	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	17	1	0	11	2	17	0	0	6
Palo Alto College	160	0	28	31	188	0	24	52	158	0	35	96	201	0	52	59
San Antonio College	117	5	533	148	148	0	457	171	223	0	499	219	222	0	493	164
St. Philip's College	136	0	314	370	135	0	260	341	140	0	337	307	159	0	366	382
Alvin Community College	136	0	201	463	158	0	136	408	184	0	145	242	149	0	130	223
Amarillo College	112	0	404	394	129	0	356	347	140	0	377	359	166	0	378	402
Angelina College	73	56	158	213	84	23	175	148	74	0	169	213	74	0	152	167
Austin Community College	326	0	530	311	326	0	526	232	296	0	504	298	267	0	513	303
Blinn College	255	2	110	134	347	0	111	135	372	3	127	127	390	0	123	132
Brazosport College	80	0	81	192	87	0	94	199	88	0	78	199	83	0	91	183
Central Texas College	439	0	276	612	442	0	280	552	433	3	278	589	442	0	283	517
Cisco Junior College	114	0	35	118	130	0	38	92	124	0	23	153	135	0	32	158
Clarendon College	71	0	4	74	49	0	11	52	69	0	8	43	62	5	7	39
Coastal Bend College	76	0	115	390	76	1	107	354	97	0	111	367	121	0	111	332
College of the Mainland	146	3	107	87	103	0	104	169	107	0	85	158	119	0	78	163
Collin County Community College District	222	1	111	162	333	0	133	253	368	0	146	256	418	0	129	284
Dallas County Community College District	1,237	0	983	745	1,275	0	1,008	695	1,199	0	944	740	1,181	0	873	830
Brookhaven College	180	0	98	26	180	0	80	41	164	0	98	39	142	0	79	66
Cedar Valley College	102	0	51	30	86	0	69	39	102	0	61	87	96	0	54	88
Eastfield College	217	0	158	61	266	0	197	158	252	0	215	140	200	0	159	108
El Centro College	51	0	388	441	50	0	372	267	57	0	352	210	67	0	282	287
Mountain View College	188	0	69	27	187	0	69	29	195	0	58	38	154	0	61	34
North Lake College	147	0	80	40	144	0	59	39	141	0	65	102	137	0	62	80
Richland College	352	0	139	120	362	0	162	122	288	0	95	124	385	0	176	167
Del Mar College	198	0	377	412	217	0	420	412	250	0	400	312	256	0	472	293
El Paso Community College District	182	2	487	215	196	0	494	221	227	0	532	230	372	0	585	233
Frank Phillips College	52	17	12	74	57	0	31	112	54	0	15	111	60	0	17	80
Galveston College	43	13	103	53	39	11	98	52	35	11	59	80	59	0	65	68
Grayson County College	97	0	183	365	142	0	213	258	140	0	182	208	192	0	175	264
Hill College	87	0	27	213	90	0	19	191	94	0	26	166	88	0	21	171
Houston Community College System	424	9	617	824	452	0	570	934	431	0	506	798	669	0	474	885
Howard County Junior College District	92	0	104	474	53	0	111	81	58	0	102	82	61	1	62	123
Howard College	91	0	101	461	53	0	106	72	58	0	99	74	60	1	61	114
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	1	0	3	13	0	0	5	9	0	0	3	8	1	0	1	9
Kilgore College	214	0	189	405	160	0	179	391	141	0	153	423	171	0	173	420
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	230	47	0	0	258	125	0	0	322	115	0	0	414	75
Lamar State College - Orange	39	0	55	91	30	0	72	90	25	0	73	97	26	0	95	90
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	39	0	125	153	44	0	114	162	46	0	142	172	49	0	163	177
Laredo Community College	172	0	242	236	169	0	239	208	180	0	269	210	199	0	288	211
Lee College	93	0	354	796	81	0	304	1,111	96	0	338	958	89	0	305	730
McLennan Community College	139	0	309	177	145	0	320	224	134	0	282	240	133	0	290	228
Midland College	117	0	148	193	171	0	156	156	148	0	147	128	193	0	160	227
Navarro College	163	0	168	188	159	6	161	167	160	0	145	161	160	0	155	239
North Central Texas College	109	0	205	112	121	0	139	99	130	0	139	97	112	0	141	87

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Number of Degrees/Certificates Awarded
Academic Years 1996-1997 through 1999-2000

Institution	Academic Year 1996-1997				Academic Year 1997-1998				Academic Year 1998-1999				Academic Year 1999-2000			
	Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical		Academic		Technical	
	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates	Degrees	Certificates
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	389	0	417	503	524	0	450	784	377	0	424	579	440	0	436	675
Kingwood College	60	0	53	193	116	0	50	241	61	0	56	150	73	0	57	156
Montgomery College	30	0	21	41	54	0	35	79	47	0	34	1	57	0	59	61
North Harris College	234	0	286	249	265	0	281	428	207	0	308	381	211	0	235	342
Tomball College	65	0	57	20	89	0	84	36	62	0	26	47	99	0	85	116
Northeast Texas Community College	101	0	46	91	113	0	45	127	113	0	46	110	112	0	45	82
Odessa College	99	0	169	194	100	0	205	204	101	0	184	228	92	0	191	269
Panola College	81	0	63	142	91	0	40	153	89	0	65	125	98	0	66	140
Paris Junior College	56	0	56	176	61	3	54	130	79	0	60	175	100	0	72	160
Ranger College	39	0	4	118	30	0	3	97	40	1	4	86	34	0	4	112
San Jacinto College District	532	0	508	825	498	0	548	678	496	0	587	723	545	0	544	975
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	321	0	354	416	267	0	384	256	297	0	408	301	314	0	342	388
San Jacinto College - North Campus	77	0	73	244	67	0	59	283	57	0	77	245	66	0	86	293
San Jacinto College - South Campus	134	0	81	165	164	0	105	139	142	0	102	177	165	0	116	294
South Plains College	218	0	253	182	201	1	217	190	202	1	192	170	183	0	175	173
South Texas Community College	10	0	39	205	91	0	71	233	129	0	131	276	232	0	231	356
Southwest Texas Junior College	189	0	53	83	222	0	52	83	184	0	54	83	185	0	63	108
Tarrant County College District	836	0	718	360	918	0	672	349	1,047	0	695	479	1,071	0	743	523
Northeast Campus	359	0	275	86	315	0	226	64	342	0	241	88	320	0	249	123
Northwest Campus	121	0	120	189	147	0	119	170	162	0	122	201	158	0	98	172
South Campus	263	0	299	79	257	0	308	92	255	0	288	136	198	0	307	137
Southeast Campus	93	0	24	6	199	0	19	23	288	0	44	54	395	0	89	91
Temple College	71	0	87	107	76	0	126	128	70	0	168	90	74	0	131	159
Texarkana College	108	2	130	264	118	5	94	259	135	11	111	361	137	0	109	388
Texas Southmost College	172	0	186	142	169	0	170	191	225	0	204	166	267	0	167	159
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	906	809	0	0	1,036	816	0	0	1,227	733	0	0	1,310	759
Harlingen	0	0	184	354	0	0	257	347	0	0	288	315	0	0	282	305
Marshall	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0	95	15
Waco	0	0	599	254	0	0	653	252	0	0	757	200	0	0	732	229
West Texas	0	0	123	201	0	0	126	217	0	0	182	218	0	0	201	210
Trinity Valley Community College	229	0	198	685	236	0	191	681	257	0	157	587	298	0	105	623
Tyler Junior College	332	0	256	278	436	0	292	295	357	0	308	300	386	0	283	307
Vernon College	25	0	110	259	23	0	108	200	74	0	65	231	77	0	73	241
Victoria College, The	93	0	123	199	66	0	142	201	48	0	173	219	65	0	174	228
Weatherford College	94	0	59	167	115	0	48	143	118	0	56	146	137	0	67	199
Western Texas College	51	0	13	147	55	0	16	122	50	0	19	105	66	0	23	94
Wharton County Junior College	80	0	147	141	86	0	138	142	87	0	122	102	106	0	134	152
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	9,765	110	12,466	15,549	10,566	50	12,434	15,417	10,700	30	12,761	15,030	11,800	6	13,010	15,827

Source: CBM009

Texas Public Commun
2001 State
Degrees/Certificates Awarde
Academic Y

Institution	ASSOCIA				
	Academic				
	Male	%	Female	%	Total
Alamo Community College District	197	33%	402	67%	59
Northwest Vista College	7	41%	10	59%	1
Palo Alto College	55	27%	148	73%	20
San Antonio College	81	36%	141	64%	22
St. Philip's College	54	34%	105	66%	15
Alvin Community College	78	51%	73	49%	14
Amarillo College	53	32%	113	68%	16
Angelina College	21	28%	53	72%	7
Austin Community College	101	38%	166	62%	26
Blinn College	170	44%	220	56%	39
Brazosport College	24	29%	59	71%	8
Central Texas College	229	52%	213	48%	44
Cisco Junior College	34	25%	101	75%	13
Clarendon College	24	39%	38	61%	6
Coastal Bend College	50	41%	71	59%	12
College of the Mainland	30	25%	89	75%	11
Collin County Community College District	137	33%	281	67%	41
Dallas County Community College District	398	34%	783	66%	1,18
Brookhaven College	49	35%	93	65%	14
Cedar Valley College	26	27%	70	73%	9
Eastfield College	61	31%	139	70%	20
El Centro College	21	31%	46	69%	6
Mountain View College	47	31%	107	69%	15
North Lake College	41	30%	96	70%	13
Richland College	153	40%	232	60%	38
Del Mar College	97	38%	159	62%	25
El Paso Community College District	120	32%	252	68%	37
Frank Phillips College	23	38%	37	62%	6
Galveston College	18	31%	41	69%	5
Grayson County College	67	35%	125	65%	19
Hill College	29	33%	59	67%	8
Houston Community College System	202	30%	467	70%	66
Howard County Junior College District	26	43%	35	57%	6
Howard College	26	43%	34	57%	6
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0%	1	100%	
Kilgore College	57	33%	114	67%	17
Lamar - institute of Technology	0	N/A	0	N/A	
Lamar State College - Orange	7	27%	19	73%	2
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	18	37%	31	63%	4
Laredo Community College	62	31%	137	69%	19
Lee College	58	65%	31	35%	8
McLennan Community College	46	35%	87	65%	13
Midland College	73	38%	120	62%	19
Navarro College	65	41%	95	59%	16
North Central Texas College	41	37%	71	63%	11

ity and Technical Colleges
wide Factbook
d by Type of Major and Gender
Year 1999-2000

E DEGREES						CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Technical										
Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	
431	47%	480	53%	911	256	42%	355	58%	611	2,121
0	N/A	0	N/A	0	2	33%	4	67%	6	23
26	50%	26	50%	52	10	17%	49	83%	59	312
203	41%	290	59%	493	44	27%	120	73%	164	879
202	55%	164	45%	366	200	52%	182	48%	382	907
44	34%	86	66%	130	169	76%	54	24%	223	502
123	33%	255	67%	378	245	61%	157	39%	402	946
53	35%	99	65%	152	91	54%	76	46%	167	393
231	45%	282	55%	513	155	51%	148	49%	303	1,083
26	21%	97	79%	123	8	6%	124	94%	132	645
49	54%	42	46%	91	126	69%	57	31%	183	357
109	39%	174	61%	283	238	46%	279	54%	517	1,242
15	47%	17	53%	32	77	49%	81	51%	158	325
5	71%	2	29%	7	20	45%	24	55%	44	113
31	28%	80	72%	111	223	67%	109	33%	332	564
43	55%	35	45%	78	66	40%	97	60%	163	360
38	29%	91	71%	129	133	47%	151	53%	284	831
333	38%	540	62%	873	461	56%	369	44%	830	2,884
42	53%	37	47%	79	19	29%	47	71%	66	287
15	28%	39	72%	54	47	53%	41	47%	88	238
93	58%	66	42%	159	63	58%	45	42%	108	467
48	17%	234	83%	282	196	68%	91	32%	287	636
29	48%	32	52%	61	11	32%	23	68%	34	249
31	50%	31	50%	62	58	73%	22	28%	80	279
75	43%	101	57%	176	67	40%	100	60%	167	728
153	32%	319	68%	472	138	47%	155	53%	293	1,021
203	35%	382	65%	585	58	25%	175	75%	233	1,190
8	47%	9	53%	17	27	34%	53	66%	80	157
16	25%	49	75%	65	17	25%	51	75%	68	192
64	37%	111	63%	175	159	60%	105	40%	264	631
10	48%	11	52%	21	53	31%	118	69%	171	280
155	33%	319	67%	474	390	44%	495	56%	885	2,028
13	21%	49	79%	62	27	22%	97	78%	124	247
13	21%	48	79%	61	23	20%	92	80%	115	236
0	0%	1	100%	1	4	44%	5	56%	9	11
53	31%	120	69%	173	269	64%	151	36%	420	764
262	63%	152	37%	414	62	83%	13	17%	75	489
11	12%	84	88%	95	4	4%	86	96%	90	211
47	29%	116	71%	163	48	27%	129	73%	177	389
122	43%	164	57%	286	66	31%	145	69%	211	696
210	69%	95	31%	305	493	68%	237	32%	730	1,124
62	21%	228	79%	290	70	31%	158	69%	228	651
46	29%	114	71%	160	137	60%	90	40%	227	580
49	32%	106	68%	155	27	11%	212	89%	239	554
35	25%	106	75%	141	20	23%	67	77%	87	340

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES										CERTIFICATES					Grand Totals
	Academic					Technical										
	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	Male	%	Female	%	Total	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	119	27%	321	73%	440	119	27%	317	73%	436	214	32%	461	68%	675	1,551
Kingwood College	24	33%	49	67%	73	12	21%	45	79%	57	33	21%	123	79%	156	286
Montgomery College	13	23%	44	77%	57	21	36%	38	64%	59	12	20%	49	80%	61	177
North Harris College	59	28%	152	72%	211	78	33%	157	67%	235	126	37%	216	63%	342	788
Tomball College	23	23%	76	77%	99	8	9%	77	91%	85	43	37%	73	63%	116	300
Northeast Texas Community College	36	32%	76	68%	112	13	29%	32	71%	45	20	24%	62	76%	82	239
Odessa College	30	33%	62	67%	92	76	40%	115	60%	191	138	51%	131	49%	269	552
Panola College	40	41%	58	59%	98	9	14%	57	86%	66	29	21%	111	79%	140	304
Paris Junior College	33	33%	67	67%	100	21	29%	51	71%	72	58	36%	102	64%	160	332
Ranger College	10	29%	24	71%	34	2	50%	2	50%	4	33	29%	79	71%	112	150
San Jacinto College District	192	35%	353	65%	545	232	43%	312	57%	544	467	48%	408	42%	975	2,064
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	112	36%	202	64%	314	148	43%	194	57%	342	211	54%	177	46%	388	1,044
San Jacinto College - North Campus	20	30%	46	70%	66	39	45%	47	55%	86	106	36%	187	64%	293	445
San Jacinto College - South Campus	60	36%	105	64%	165	45	39%	71	61%	116	150	51%	144	49%	294	575
South Plains College	63	34%	120	66%	183	79	45%	96	55%	175	52	30%	121	70%	173	531
South Texas Community College	71	31%	161	69%	232	80	35%	151	65%	231	130	37%	226	63%	356	819
Southwest Texas Junior College	56	30%	129	70%	185	22	35%	41	65%	63	41	38%	67	62%	108	356
Tarrant County College District	402	38%	669	62%	1,071	298	40%	445	60%	743	302	58%	221	42%	523	2,337
Northeast Campus	123	38%	197	62%	320	63	25%	186	75%	249	35	28%	88	72%	123	692
Northwest Campus	47	30%	111	70%	158	66	67%	32	33%	98	148	86%	24	14%	172	428
South Campus	59	30%	139	70%	198	129	42%	178	58%	307	79	58%	58	42%	137	642
Southeast Campus	173	44%	222	56%	395	40	45%	49	55%	89	40	44%	51	56%	91	575
Temple College	25	34%	49	66%	74	36	27%	95	73%	131	35	22%	124	78%	159	364
Texarkana College	40	29%	97	71%	137	30	28%	79	72%	109	226	58%	162	42%	388	634
Texas Southmost College	81	30%	186	70%	267	55	33%	112	67%	167	104	65%	55	35%	159	593
Texas State Technical College System	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	949	72%	361	28%	1,310	415	55%	344	45%	759	2,069
Harlingen	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	184	65%	98	35%	282	135	44%	170	56%	305	587
Marshall	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	76	80%	19	20%	95	15	100%	0	0%	15	110
Waco	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	558	76%	174	24%	732	154	67%	75	33%	229	961
West Texas	0	N/A	0	N/A	0	131	65%	70	35%	201	111	53%	99	47%	210	411
Trinity Valley Community College	154	52%	144	48%	298	23	22%	82	78%	105	479	77%	144	23%	623	1,026
Tyler Junior College	122	32%	264	68%	386	79	28%	204	72%	283	119	39%	188	61%	307	976
Vernon College	17	22%	60	78%	77	32	44%	41	56%	73	36	15%	205	85%	241	391
Victoria College, The	14	22%	51	78%	65	63	36%	111	64%	174	59	26%	169	74%	228	467
Weatherford College	47	34%	90	66%	137	30	45%	37	55%	67	68	34%	131	66%	199	403
Western Texas College	39	59%	27	41%	66	18	78%	5	22%	23	76	81%	18	19%	94	183
Wharton County Junior College	34	32%	72	68%	106	42	31%	92	69%	134	65	43%	87	57%	152	392
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	5,315	45%	9,783	83%	11,800	7,302	56%	9,676	74%	13,010	9,385	59%	10,234	65%	15,833	40,643

Source: CBM009

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Ethnicity
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES												CERTIFICATES						Grand Total
	Academic						Technical												
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	
Alamo Community College District	188	57	334	20	0	599	388	78	425	20	0	911	174	50	367	20	0	611	2,121
Northwest Vista College	9	0	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	1	0	6	23
Palo Alto College	47	5	146	3	0	201	25	0	25	2	0	52	14	2	41	2	0	59	312
San Antonio College	98	9	103	12	0	222	210	26	243	14	0	493	44	15	99	6	0	164	879
St. Philip's College	34	43	77	5	0	159	153	52	157	4	0	366	114	33	224	11	0	382	907
Alvin Community College	116	14	18	1	0	149	97	7	22	4	0	130	120	59	39	5	0	223	502
Amarillo College	128	10	18	10	0	166	294	6	42	36	0	378	235	46	66	55	0	402	946
Angelina College	52	14	8	0	0	74	111	28	8	5	0	152	118	31	14	4	0	167	393
Austin Community College	165	19	55	28	0	267	347	31	94	41	0	513	200	19	51	33	0	303	1,083
Blinn College	308	32	26	24	0	390	106	9	5	3	0	123	90	23	14	5	0	132	645
Brazosport College	61	6	15	1	0	83	61	8	19	3	0	91	100	13	68	2	0	183	357
Central Texas College	206	147	56	33	0	442	163	73	23	24	0	283	234	177	75	31	0	517	1,242
Cisco Junior College	109	10	14	2	0	135	29	0	3	0	0	32	130	9	19	0	0	158	325
Clarendon College	54	3	4	1	0	62	6	0	1	0	0	7	41	0	2	1	0	44	113
Coastal Bend College	56	12	51	2	0	121	51	3	55	2	0	111	78	65	183	6	0	332	564
College of the Mainland	77	18	20	4	0	119	51	12	11	4	0	78	115	23	20	5	0	163	360
Collin County Community College District	328	18	28	44	0	418	103	2	4	20	0	129	223	9	7	45	0	284	831
Dallas County Community College District	638	234	194	114	1	1,181	452	199	112	107	3	873	459	179	140	47	5	830	2,884
Brookhaven College	89	17	23	13	0	142	44	12	12	11	0	79	31	15	13	7	0	66	287
Cedar Valley College	47	39	8	2	0	96	36	14	3	1	0	54	39	35	12	1	1	88	238
Eastfield College	122	29	37	12	0	200	77	44	18	19	1	159	54	29	21	3	1	108	467
El Centro College	20	33	12	2	0	67	154	65	42	21	0	282	193	54	39	0	1	287	636
Mountain View College	50	46	46	12	0	154	29	18	8	6	0	61	21	4	8	1	0	34	249
North Lake College	88	17	13	19	0	137	34	9	6	13	0	62	44	10	17	9	0	80	279
Richland College	222	53	55	54	1	385	78	37	23	36	2	176	77	32	30	26	2	167	728
Del Mar College	106	2	139	9	0	256	190	5	262	15	0	472	103	8	174	8	0	293	1,021
El Paso Community College District	56	23	285	8	0	372	89	27	456	13	0	585	23	5	199	6	0	233	1,190
Frank Phillips College	49	1	7	3	0	60	16	0	0	1	0	17	68	3	7	2	0	80	157
Galveston College	28	9	18	4	0	59	38	10	13	4	0	65	31	17	16	4	0	68	192
Grayson County College	173	11	2	6	0	192	161	3	5	6	0	175	233	11	9	11	0	264	631
Hill College	77	3	5	3	0	88	17	0	3	1	0	21	132	12	19	8	0	171	280
Houston Community College System	167	209	188	105	0	669	167	131	80	96	0	474	237	307	205	134	2	885	2,028
Howard County Junior College District	35	6	19	1	0	61	47	0	14	1	0	62	77	8	39	0	0	124	247
Howard College	35	6	18	1	0	60	46	0	14	1	0	61	73	5	37	0	0	115	236
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	0	0	9	11
Kilgore College	124	23	9	15	0	171	136	29	4	4	0	173	330	71	15	4	0	420	764
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	83	17	16	0	414	57	14	2	2	0	75	489
Lamar State College - Orange	22	3	0	1	0	26	81	10	3	1	0	95	68	21	1	0	0	90	211
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	25	18	6	0	0	49	92	43	16	12	0	163	87	64	12	14	0	177	389
Laredo Community College	6	0	190	3	0	199	9	1	271	5	0	286	1	0	205	5	0	211	696
Lee College	49	19	19	2	0	89	190	71	41	3	0	305	364	186	172	7	1	730	1,124
McLennan Community College	93	20	10	10	0	133	226	33	25	6	0	290	152	50	20	6	0	228	651
Midland College	114	18	58	3	0	193	107	6	42	5	0	160	127	9	84	7	0	227	580
Navarro College	108	21	7	24	0	160	114	8	9	24	0	155	157	45	26	11	0	239	554
North Central Texas College	98	4	7	3	0	112	125	5	5	6	0	141	73	10	4	0	0	87	340

Texas Public Community a
2001 Statewide
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by
Academic Yea

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGR						
	Academic						
	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	331	30	58	14	7	440	31
Kingwood College	64	1	8	0	0	73	4
Montgomery College	51	3	2	1	0	57	5
North Harris College	132	25	39	9	6	211	15
Tomball College	84	1	9	4	1	99	6
Northeast Texas Community College	97	7	7	1	0	112	3
Odessa College	57	7	26	2	0	92	12
Panola College	81	15	0	2	0	98	5
Paris Junior College	76	18	2	4	0	100	6
Ranger College	27	2	3	2	0	34	
San Jacinto College District	362	32	102	49	0	545	35
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	217	13	57	27	0	314	23
San Jacinto College - North Campus	36	6	19	5	0	66	5
San Jacinto College - South Campus	109	13	26	17	0	165	7
South Plains College	143	7	31	2	0	183	12
South Texas Community College	9	1	222	0	0	232	1
Southwest Texas Junior College	29	2	154	0	0	185	1
Tarrant County College District	755	123	129	64	0	1,071	58
Northeast Campus	259	22	23	16	0	320	20
Northwest Campus	102	2	46	8	0	158	7
South Campus	137	40	17	4	0	198	23
Southeast Campus	257	59	43	36	0	395	6
Temple College	59	5	9	1	0	74	10
Texarkana College	111	22	3	1	0	137	8
Texas Southmost College	9	1	256	1	0	267	
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Trinity Valley Community College	211	66	15	6	0	298	9
Tyler Junior College	287	74	12	13	0	386	22
Vernon College	54	4	16	3	0	77	5
Victoria College, The	49	1	15	0	0	65	12
Weatherford College	124	3	2	8	0	137	6
Western Texas College	47	7	8	4	0	66	2
Wharton County Junior College	68	9	25	4	0	106	10
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,923	1,845	3,407	907	16	11,800	10,38

Source: CBM009

nd Technical Colleges
Factbook
Type of Major and Ethnicity
1999-2000

EES						CERTIFICATES						
Technical												Grand
	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	White	Black	Hispanic	Other	Unknown	Total	Total
3	35	39	42	4	436	429	120	74	48	4	675	1,551
	7	8	1	0	57	114	27	10	4	1	156	286
	4	2	3	0	59	44	7	6	4	0	61	177
7	23	21	31	3	235	183	73	48	35	3	342	788
3	1	8	7	1	85	88	13	10	5	0	116	300
	4	1	1	0	45	85	13	4	0	0	82	239
3	4	60	4	0	191	138	17	113	1	0	269	552
	6	0	1	0	66	87	46	5	2	0	140	304
3	5	2	2	0	72	133	21	0	6	0	160	332
3	1	0	0	0	4	82	16	10	4	0	112	150
5	55	86	48	0	544	559	138	213	65	0	975	2,064
0	28	55	29	0	342	261	21	92	14	0	388	1,044
1	13	19	3	0	86	151	78	49	15	0	293	445
4	14	12	16	0	116	147	39	72	36	0	294	575
2	11	39	3	0	175	103	14	54	2	0	173	531
2	0	218	1	0	231	14	0	338	4	0	356	819
5	1	46	0	0	63	16	1	89	2	0	108	356
2	61	60	40	0	743	404	42	43	34	0	523	2,337
1	19	17	12	0	249	95	10	6	12	0	123	692
9	8	8	3	0	98	157	5	10	0	0	172	428
5	26	26	19	0	307	87	18	19	13	0	137	642
5	8	9	6	0	89	65	9	8	9	0	91	575
4	12	13	2	0	131	97	37	22	3	0	159	364
7	19	3	0	0	109	238	94	53	3	0	388	634
7	1	157	2	0	167	3	0	152	4	0	159	593
3	82	356	19	0	1,310	349	37	366	7	0	759	2,069
4	1	246	1	0	282	19	1	281	4	0	305	587
5	16	3	0	0	95	10	5	0	0	0	15	110
3	64	72	13	0	732	173	18	36	2	0	229	961
0	1	35	5	0	201	147	13	49	1	0	210	411
2	8	2	3	0	105	342	207	67	7	0	623	1,026
4	45	11	3	0	283	232	59	11	5	0	307	976
9	5	5	4	0	73	175	26	30	10	0	241	391
4	4	45	1	0	174	131	14	80	3	0	228	487
0	1	6	0	0	67	173	4	16	1	5	199	403
1	0	2	0	0	23	54	20	20	0	0	94	183
0	10	20	4	0	134	88	19	43	2	0	152	392
8	1,723	3,928	925	14	13,010	10,826	3,013	4,952	902	26	15,833	40,643

Texas Public Communi
2001 Statev
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by T
Academic Y

Institution	ASSOCIATE D								
	Academic								
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Ec D
Alamo Community College District	169	27	18	12	55	10	0	217	2
Northwest Vista College	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	8	
Palo Alto College	56	10	6	1	21	5	0	73	
San Antonio College	60	12	6	5	16	5	0	78	1
St. Philip's College	46	4	5	5	17	0	0	58	
Alvin Community College	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	
Amarillo College	37	12	11	7	26	0	1	63	1
Angelina College	35	2	9	1	0	0	0	38	
Austin Community College	38	4	0	0	2	0	0	42	
Blinn College	16	8	11	0	10	0	16	36	
Brazosport College	19	0	7	5	0	0	0	22	
Central Texas College	58	8	20	41	144	1	45	187	
Cisco Junior College	45	0	10	2	11	0	0	62	
Clarendon College	23	2	2	1	9	5	3	33	
Coastal Bend College	46	1	15	3	36	0	21	65	
College of the Mainland	21	14	8	0	19	0	0	46	
Collin County Community College District	53	18	0	44	8	44	0	109	
Dallas County Community College District	6	103	25	15	11	114	0	239	
Brookhaven College	0	16	2	0	2	9	0	26	
Cedar Valley College	0	10	3	7	1	6	0	23	
Eastfield College	0	18	3	0	2	17	0	37	
El Centro College	0	7	1	0	0	8	0	14	
Mountain View College	6	18	5	4	3	22	0	46	
North Lake College	0	8	1	1	1	11	0	20	
Richland College	0	26	10	3	2	41	0	73	
Del Mar College	54	12	48	14	41	3	0	125	1
El Paso Community College District	190	82	17	0	88	19	0	244	3
Frank Phillips College	14	0	6	2	9	1	0	25	
Galveston College	26	5	4	0	39	4	0	45	
Grayson County College	62	11	10	3	21	0	0	83	
Hill College	56	1	9	0	2	0	0	58	
Houston Community College System	274	50	61	27	186	1	0	386	1
Howard County Junior College District	20	3	3	1	10	1	0	28	
Howard College	20	2	3	1	10	0	0	27	
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
Kilgore College	31	9	1	1	7	0	0	38	
Lamar - Institute of Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Lamar State College - Orange	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	5	
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	14	0	10	4	6	1	3	23	
Laredo Community College	109	3	0	1	14	13	0	117	1
Lee College	20	6	2	0	0	0	29	23	
McLennan Community College	36	2	1	0	54	0	0	70	1
Midland College	135	6	25	8	8	0	0	140	1
Navarro College	43	0	8	10	33	0	0	62	

ty and Technical Colleges
vide Factbook
ype of Major and Special Populations
ear 1999-2000

EGREES								CERTIFICATES								
		Technical														
on s	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Undup Grand Total
00	29	11	11	72	9	0	274	217	24	24	19	90	27	0	284	775
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	9
12	2	1	0	2	0	0	15	23	4	3	0	8	4	0	28	116
08	15	6	7	49	8	0	153	55	4	4	3	52	21	0	89	320
80	12	4	4	21	1	0	106	138	15	17	16	30	2	0	166	330
0	0	10	8	0	0	0	16	1	0	8	5	0	1	0	14	33
58	9	34	30	53	0	0	212	123	18	41	35	126	1	110	216	491
85	10	22	2	1	0	0	90	70	12	24	9	11	1	0	80	208
81	16	0	0	14	0	0	102	39	14	0	0	23	0	0	69	213
11	2	8	0	0	0	0	20	32	4	30	0	15	0	27	62	118
24	2	7	8	1	0	0	29	37	1	17	8	7	0	0	48	99
80	5	35	59	96	0	4	176	116	8	55	101	110	3	127	228	591
12	0	3	1	1	0	0	15	42	0	9	11	36	1	0	82	159
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	20	4	5	6	33	1	0	42	79
55	0	17	4	38	0	2	72	79	5	86	9	97	0	190	185	322
12	13	9	0	11	0	0	26	35	19	17	0	62	0	0	78	150
20	9	0	17	4	15	0	37	38	20	2	45	26	48	0	91	237
0	76	20	12	3	79	0	180	1	65	25	10	92	72	0	233	652
0	13	0	0	2	8	0	22	0	8	0	1	6	6	0	20	68
0	6	0	2	0	6	0	14	0	11	4	0	18	6	0	33	70
0	10	4	2	0	10	0	26	0	7	3	2	19	14	0	37	100
0	22	7	1	1	24	0	51	0	12	14	3	29	19	0	70	135
0	8	1	2	0	3	0	12	1	6	2	0	3	1	0	10	68
0	7	1	2	0	7	0	17	0	7	0	0	5	6	0	18	55
0	10	7	3	0	21	0	38	0	14	2	4	12	20	0	45	156
80	34	134	34	100	12	0	314	114	25	82	24	114	14	0	206	645
20	179	69	0	133	49	0	413	133	64	32	1	75	39	0	176	833
10	2	2	1	2	1	0	13	37	3	12	7	17	5	0	55	93
31	5	13	0	35	2	0	50	38	3	22	0	46	5	0	56	151
77	12	22	14	18	0	0	90	79	18	27	13	37	0	0	110	283
12	2	1	1	0	0	0	12	86	15	23	13	3	0	0	94	164
67	39	45	23	91	2	0	255	326	72	58	45	194	9	0	463	1,104
36	1	13	3	9	0	0	41	51	10	29	3	12	10	0	61	130
35	1	12	3	9	0	0	40	46	2	29	3	11	2	0	52	119
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	8	0	0	1	8	0	9	11
49	7	10	3	10	0	0	60	106	23	26	13	18	0	0	130	228
12	15	26	11	14	3	0	139	12	3	3	1	9	1	0	18	157
14	0	12	8	4	0	0	26	19	0	14	5	5	1	0	29	60
67	0	27	7	14	6	0	86	80	0	38	11	44	5	21	111	220
57	7	3	6	41	39	0	179	124	5	8	2	109	106	0	160	456
76	10	28	0	5	0	88	103	181	22	65	0	456	41	297	527	653
00	13	6	1	142	2	0	191	71	20	1	0	68	2	0	106	367
08	3	19	6	6	0	0	110	148	11	38	12	13	1	0	157	407
48	1	15	19	25	1	0	76	73	1	26	29	77	2	0	136	274

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Degrees/Certificates Awarded by Type of Major and Special Populations
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	ASSOCIATE DEGREES																CERTIFICATES								Undup Grand Total
	Academic								Technical																
	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	Econ Dis	Dis-abled	Single Prt	Disp Hmkr	Acad Dis	LEP	Incar	Undup Total	
North Central Texas College	48	12	11	14	1	0	0	57	62	10	19	37	0	0	0	80	56	5	21	25	3	1	0	67	204
North Harris Montgomery Community College Distric	95	26	17	7	224	6	0	263	120	27	20	14	237	23	0	285	259	48	60	36	311	32	0	450	998
Kingwood College	21	3	1	0	36	1	0	44	26	4	0	0	36	2	0	43	76	10	4	1	76	2	0	109	196
Montgomery College	12	5	1	0	31	2	0	34	16	4	1	0	27	3	0	33	32	2	3	2	39	1	0	46	113
North Harris College	46	14	14	4	102	3	0	124	55	14	18	13	130	14	0	160	115	31	53	30	152	22	0	232	516
Tomball College	16	4	1	3	55	0	0	61	23	5	1	1	44	4	0	49	36	5	0	3	44	7	0	63	173
Northeast Texas Community College	23	3	4	2	0	0	0	28	18	1	9	1	0	0	0	21	14	1	15	2	20	1	0	40	89
Odessa College	22	4	8	6	5	6	0	38	78	23	33	19	5	10	0	106	119	32	37	27	41	26	0	169	313
Panola College	31	6	6	4	5	0	0	43	33	3	10	15	1	0	0	41	95	3	30	26	6	0	0	109	193
Paris Junior College	38	5	14	5	10	0	0	47	43	3	16	9	9	0	0	47	110	8	37	19	28	0	0	123	217
Ranger College	10	0	3	8	2	0	0	14	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	27	0	6	7	22	2	0	34	49
San Jacinto College District	62	0	32	0	0	1	0	83	87	0	60	2	3	0	0	128	179	1	80	1	156	2	0	322	533
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	27	0	14	0	0	1	0	39	54	0	35	2	1	0	0	76	42	0	31	1	52	0	0	96	213
San Jacinto College - North Campus	11	0	5	0	0	0	0	14	21	0	16	0	1	0	0	32	92	1	28	0	71	2	0	142	188
San Jacinto College - South Campus	24	0	13	0	0	0	0	30	12	0	9	0	1	0	0	20	45	0	21	0	33	0	0	82	132
South Plains College	73	1	3	4	0	0	0	74	78	5	18	7	1	0	0	80	107	5	27	7	7	0	0	111	265
South Texas Community College	155	15	16	7	59	6	0	169	162	20	15	7	59	6	0	178	276	23	29	12	188	11	0	295	642
Southwest Texas Junior College	94	93	0	0	20	0	0	124	37	38	0	0	14	0	0	47	64	60	0	0	26	0	0	82	253
Tarrant County College District	382	28	0	0	212	1	0	535	300	44	0	0	127	4	0	396	120	25	14	4	90	7	0	204	1,135
Northeast Campus	90	6	0	0	77	0	0	155	111	24	0	0	45	1	0	145	30	10	4	2	23	3	0	51	351
Northwest Campus	81	4	0	0	30	1	0	95	31	3	0	0	11	0	0	41	19	4	10	2	5	0	0	37	173
South Campus	88	5	0	0	29	0	0	106	131	11	0	0	50	3	0	185	43	9	0	0	29	3	0	65	336
Southeast Campus	123	13	0	0	76	0	0	179	27	6	0	0	21	0	0	45	28	2	0	0	33	1	0	51	275
Temple College	17	2	1	0	8	0	0	20	59	14	11	4	9	0	0	71	89	17	7	9	50	1	0	114	205
Texarkana College	54	0	15	1	33	2	0	73	47	6	44	12	14	2	0	75	78	14	197	29	35	8	101	252	400
Texas Southmost College	143	2	0	0	4	0	0	145	92	1	0	0	7	0	0	92	90	2	0	0	9	1	0	90	327
Texas State Technical College System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	814	80	196	77	75	32	0	899	503	53	124	48	80	12	0	541	1,440
Harlingen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	4	37	12	21	15	0	209	223	6	52	20	46	6	0	233	442
Marshall	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	9	0	9	0	0	57	9	0	0	0	2	0	0	9	66
Waco	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	431	62	113	49	30	17	0	490	120	30	33	16	23	5	0	142	632
West Texas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	14	37	16	15	0	0	143	151	17	39	12	9	1	0	157	300
Trinity Valley Community College	118	13	31	37	40	6	72	146	56	9	28	37	19	0	0	78	159	16	53	60	199	14	434	294	518
Tyler Junior College	99	87	22	77	48	1	0	173	122	109	46	110	46	1	0	178	105	103	64	93	80	0	0	197	548
Vernon College	23	62	5	0	9	0	0	65	29	67	4	0	1	0	0	68	110	130	36	13	96	6	0	211	344
Victoria College, The	18	1	14	7	2	6	0	26	56	7	55	50	23	31	0	109	105	7	56	53	29	9	0	145	280
Weatherford College	31	5	6	9	4	0	0	42	27	4	6	3	0	0	0	30	110	17	30	34	24	0	0	132	204
Western Texas College	14	18	4	4	17	3	22	30	7	8	1	3	7	1	0	12	14	24	4	9	22	15	67	47	89
Wharton County Junior College	10	12	2	3	27	1	0	44	28	7	12	8	41	2	0	74	45	6	12	11	32	0	0	75	193
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3,779	944	636	421	2,037	379	212	4,873	6,019	1,215	1,531	813	2,095	470	94	6,507	6,475	1,291	2,118	1,064	4,320	679	1,374	8,411	19,791

Source: CBM001, CBM009 and CBM00A

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	AA/AS.	AAS.	Certificate SCH	Certificate CEU	Total
01.01	Agricultural Business and Production	488	441	91	1,020	90.0	64.7	7.5	162.3	33	30	43	0	106
01.02	Agricultural Mechanization	2	34	105	141	20.6	25.6	14.5	60.6	0	3	11	0	14
01.03	Agricultural Production/Workers and Managers	30	24	0	54	0.0	42.2	1.7	43.9	0	4	2	0	6
01.04	Agricultural and Food Products Processing Operations and Management	0	22	0	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	2	16	0	18
01.05	Agricultural Supplies Retailing and Wholesaling	0	72	9	81	0.0	23.6	0.3	23.9	0	4	0	0	4
01.06	Horticulture Services Operations and Management	41	937	892	1,870	26.7	257.4	173.3	457.4	1	66	159	13	239
02.01	Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences	1,599	0	24	1,623	0.0	3.9	0.0	3.9	22	0	0	0	22
02.02	Animal Sciences	41	57	4	102	107.1	44.0	0.1	151.2	7	7	1	0	15
02.03	Food Sciences and Technology	0	72	0	72	8.9	7.8	0.0	16.7	0	5	4	0	9
02.04	Plant Sciences	7	1	1,093	1,101	55.9	71.8	85.0	212.7	0	0	0	0	0
02.05	Soil Sciences	0	0	0	0	0.0	17.7	0.0	17.7	0	0	0	0	0
03.01	Natural Resources Conservation	14	0	0	14	607.8	9.0	0.0	616.8	1	0	0	0	1
03.04	Forest Production and Processing	12	0	0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
03.05	Forestry and Related Sciences	25	34	32	91	0.7	31.5	0.4	32.6	0	2	12	0	14
03.06	Wildlife and Wildlands Management	50	0	13	63	22.3	0.0	0.2	22.5	0	0	0	0	0
03.99	Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources, Other	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
04.02	Architecture	850	0	0	850	47.7	9.5	0.0	57.2	2	0	0	0	2
04.03	City/Urban, Community, and Regional Planning	0	0	0	0	0.0	2.4	0.0	2.4	0	0	0	0	0
04.04	Architectural Environmental Design	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
04.05	Interior Architecture	5	51	0	56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
04.06	Landscape Architecture	1	0	0	1	0.0	40.8	0.0	40.8	0	0	0	0	0
05.01	Area Studies	21	0	0	21	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1
05.02	Ethnic and Cultural Studies	12	0	0	12	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	2	0	0	0	2
08.01	Apparel and Accessories Marketing Operations	17	416	0	433	1.6	28.7	0.0	30.3	0	9	22	0	31
08.02	Business and Personal Services Marketing Operations	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
08.03	Entrepreneurship	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
08.05	Floristry Marketing Operations	0	0	344	344	0.0	7.1	23.9	30.9	0	0	0	0	0
08.07	General Retailing and Wholesaling Operations and Skills	0	331	158	489	44.8	120.5	12.0	177.3	0	12	11	0	23
08.10	Insurance Marketing Operations	0	0	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
08.11	Tourism and Travel Services Marketing Operations	0	165	0	165	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.7	0	12	4	0	16
08.12	Vehicle and Petroleum Products Marketing Operations	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0
09.01	Communications, General	1,080	0	1,135	2,215	0.0	0.0	49.6	49.6	25	0	0	0	25
09.02	Advertising	77	0	0	77	40.2	12.1	0.0	52.3	1	0	0	0	1
09.04	Journalism and Mass Communications	1,364	0	0	1,364	569.0	0.0	0.0	569.0	26	0	0	0	26
09.05	Public Relations and Organizational Communications	37	0	181	218	0.0	5.2	4.4	9.6	0	0	0	0	0
09.07	Radio and Television Broadcasting	844	501	0	1,345	20.3	148.6	0.0	169.0	18	27	3	0	48
10.01	Communication Technologies	311	1,635	134	2,080	53.9	617.4	3.2	674.4	1	101	53	0	155
11.01	Computer and Information Sciences, General	4,113	7,980	22,329	34,422	3,658.4	5,484.3	924.6	10,067.4	71	339	585	0	995
11.02	Computer Programming	1,539	15,384	4,013	20,936	687.7	4,035.2	219.2	4,942.1	33	679	435	0	1,147
11.03	Data Processing Technology	17	1,633	13,396	15,046	0.0	1,696.6	655.8	2,352.4	0	82	234	0	316
11.04	Information Sciences and Systems	44	1,469	6,226	7,739	0.0	1,153.1	294.7	1,447.8	0	151	37	0	188
11.05	Computer Systems Analysis	0	0	106	106	0.0	201.0	9.2	210.2	0	0	0	0	0

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
				Continuing				Continuing				Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	AA/A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
11.07	Computer Science	1,831	42	1,085	2,958	0.0	853.3	20.0	873.4	20	0	0	0	20
11.99	Computer and Information Sciences, Other	1	0	0	1	0.0	438.2	0.0	438.2	0	0	0	0	0
12.02	Gaming and Sports Officiating Services	0	0	0	0	86.2	0.0	0.0	86.2	0	0	0	0	0
12.03	Funeral Services and Mortuary Science	0	221	0	221	0.0	65.4	0.0	65.4	0	35	0	0	35
12.04	Cosmetic Services	0	2,870	397	3,267	0.0	1,794.1	94.7	1,888.8	0	9	663	0	672
12.05	Culinary Arts and Related Services	0	941	5,898	6,839	0.0	523.4	110.8	634.2	0	76	63	0	139
12.99		50	0	0	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.01	Education, General	12,368	0	0	12,368	94.1	10.6	0.0	104.7	446	0	0	0	446
13.02	Bilingual/Bicultural Education	124	16	0	140	0.0	10.5	0.0	10.5	6	6	0	0	12
13.03	Curriculum and Instruction	24	0	6	30	0.0	19.2	2.6	21.8	30	0	0	0	30
13.04	Educational Administration and Supervision	274	0	0	274	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.05	Educational/Instructional Media Design	1	121	0	122	0.0	35.3	0.0	35.3	0	18	0	0	18
13.10	Special Education	982	49	0	1,031	11.5	7.8	0.0	19.3	4	0	0	0	4
13.11	Student Counseling and Personnel Services	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
13.12	General Teacher Education	5,741	0	1	5,742	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	158	0	0	0	158
13.13	Teacher Education, Specific Academic and Vocational Programs	3,387	18	10	3,415	0.0	38.4	0.4	38.8	60	1	2	0	63
13.15	Teacher Assistant/Aide	62	217	2,373	2,652	0.0	15.0	47.5	62.5	0	18	43	0	61
13.99	Education, Other	0	0	0	0	2.1	0.0	0.0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0
14.01	Engineering, General	5,211	0	1	5,212	19.4	0.0	0.0	19.4	57	0	0	0	57
14.02	Aerospace, Aeronautical, and Astronautical Engineering	17	788	0	805	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	1
14.04	Architectural Engineering	51	0	0	51	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.07	Chemical Engineering	41	0	0	41	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4	0	0	0	4
14.08	Civil Engineering	21	0	181	202	0.0	0.0	4.4	4.4	1	0	0	0	1
14.09	Computer Engineering	67	0	0	67	0.0	21.5	0.0	21.5	5	0	0	0	5
14.10	Electrical, Electronics, and Communication Engineering	106	0	0	106	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.11	Engineering Mechanics	36	0	0	36	47.5	0.0	0.0	47.5	0	0	0	0	0
14.17	Industrial Engineering	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.19	Mechanical Engineering	77	0	0	77	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.25	Petroleum Engineering	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
14.28	Textile Sciences and Engineering	0	0	7	7	0.0	14.4	0.0	14.4	0	0	0	0	0
14.31	Materials Science	0	0	0	0	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0
15.01	Architectural Engineering Technologies	0	205	8	213	11.6	10.9	1.8	24.3	0	7	12	0	19
15.02	Civil Engineering/Civil Technology	0	47	33	80	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
15.03	Electrical and Electronic Engineering-Related Technology	112	6,121	1,445	7,678	3.2	2,073.4	204.2	2,280.8	1	462	493	0	956
15.04	Electromechanical Instrumentation and Maintenance Technology	4	3,519	741	4,264	0.0	1,420.1	115.1	1,535.2	0	454	126	0	580
15.05	Environmental Control Technologies	0	1,179	2,851	4,030	0.0	1,670.2	349.6	2,019.8	0	93	128	13	234
15.06	Industrial Production Technologies	75	1,114	841	2,030	3.3	185.5	63.6	252.5	0	49	78	0	127
15.07	Quality Control and Safety Technologies	0	671	3,977	4,648	0.0	313.5	132.3	445.8	0	86	29	0	115
15.08	Mechanical Engineering-Related Technologies	1	117	0	118	0.0	17.0	0.0	17.0	0	26	12	0	38
15.09	Mining and Petroleum Technologies	0	27	951	978	0.0	29.4	35.1	64.5	0	2	2	0	4
15.10	Construction/Building Technology	0	1,287	501	1,788	0.0	236.4	109.0	345.3	0	15	19	0	34
15.11	Miscellaneous Engineering-Related Technologies	29	775	190	994	2.1	123.5	24.1	149.6	1	39	14	0	54

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
				Continuing				Continuing				Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	AA/AS	AAS	SCH	CEU	Total
16.01	Foreign Languages and Literatures	499	0	6,000	6,499	0.0	0.0	273.0	273.0	30	0	0	0	30
16.03	East and Southeast Asian Languages and Literatures	14	0	0	14	62.8	0.0	0.0	62.8	3	0	0	0	3
16.04	East European Languages and Literatures	8	0	0	8	8.3	0.0	0.0	8.3	1	0	0	0	1
16.05	Germanic Languages and Literatures	16	0	0	16	126.5	0.0	0.0	126.5	3	0	0	0	3
16.09	Romance Languages and Literatures	389	0	489	878	6,019.3	4.1	13.3	6,036.7	18	0	0	0	18
16.12	Classical and Ancient Near East Languages and Literatures	3	0	0	3	18.3	0.0	0.0	18.3	0	0	0	0	0
19.01	Home Economics, General	212	0	0	212	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1	0	0	0	1
19.04	Family/Consumer Resource Management	0	0	0	0	267.6	7.4	0.0	275.0	0	0	0	0	0
19.05	Foods and Nutrition Studies	2	0	0	2	821.6	64.9	0.0	886.5	0	0	0	0	0
19.06	Housing Studies	0	0	0	0	3.3	0.0	0.0	3.3	0	0	0	0	0
19.07	Individual and Family Development Studies	41	209	1,744	1,994	3.6	428.7	148.3	580.6	0	21	3	0	24
19.09	Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies	0	0	0	0	0.0	6.1	0.0	6.1	0	0	0	0	0
20.01	Consumer and Homemaking Education	0	182	100	282	4.1	179.5	2.0	185.6	0	6	42	0	48
20.02	Child Care and Guidance Workers and Managers	407	8,882	4,742	14,031	14.0	1,927.1	152.3	2,093.4	5	278	352	0	635
20.03	Clothing, Apparel, and Textile Workers and Managers	0	23	392	415	1.2	17.1	54.3	72.6	0	7	0	0	7
20.04	Institutional Food Workers and Administrators	37	586	3,471	4,094	0.0	138.7	137.7	276.4	0	43	75	0	118
20.05	Home Furnishings and Equipment Installers and Consultants	0	0	34	34	0.0	0.0	17.2	17.2	0	0	0	0	0
20.06	Custodial, Housekeeping, and Home Services Workers and Managers	0	0	356	356	0.0	0.1	105.6	105.7	0	0	0	18	18
21.01	Technology Education/Industrial Arts	15	0	0	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
22.01	Law and Legal Studies	974	3,445	93	4,512	1,154.0	1,148.5	5.8	2,308.3	17	333	50	0	400
23.01	English Language and Literature, General	3,029	0	7	3,036	3.0	119.2	0.0	122.2	104	0	0	0	104
23.03	Comparative Literature	65	0	0	65	2,433.4	0.0	0.0	2,433.4	2	0	0	0	2
23.04	English Composition	48	0	0	48	22,561.9	0.6	0.0	22,562.5	0	0	0	0	0
23.05	English Creative Writing	0	0	0	0	440.3	0.0	0.0	440.3	0	0	0	0	0
23.07	American Literature (United States)	60	0	0	60	1,869.0	0.0	0.0	1,869.0	19	0	0	0	19
23.08	English Literature (British and Commonwealth)	1	0	0	1	1,440.5	0.0	0.0	1,440.5	0	0	0	0	0
23.10	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	2,133	0	0	2,133	8,702.1	37.8	0.0	8,739.9	34	0	0	0	34
23.11	English Technical and Business Writing	2	90	541	633	980.2	145.4	65.4	1,191.0	0	3	1	0	4
23.99	English Language and Literature/Letters, Other	0	0	0	0	337.7	0.0	0.0	337.7	0	0	0	0	0
24.01	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies, and Humanities	144,869	0	18	144,887	1,577.4	1.9	0.0	1,579.3	7,196	0	0	0	7,196
24.99	Undeclared Major	15,851	0	0	15,851	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30	0	0	0	30
25.01	Library Science/Librarianship	8	0	0	8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
25.03	Library Assisting	0	0	47	47	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0	0	0	0	0
26.01	Biology, General	8,031	0	0	8,031	6,960.2	0.0	0.0	6,960.2	199	0	0	0	199
26.02	Biochemistry and Biophysics	6	0	0	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
26.03	Botany	0	0	0	0	650.3	0.1	0.0	650.4	0	0	0	0	0
26.05	Microbiology/Bacteriology	0	0	51	51	1,461.5	0.6	2.9	1,464.9	0	0	0	0	0
26.06	Miscellaneous Biological Specializations	25	0	2	27	20.6	237.6	5.2	263.4	0	0	0	0	0
26.07	Zoology	9	0	0	9	6,413.5	448.9	0.0	6,862.4	0	0	0	0	0
27.01	Mathematics	2,177	0	28	2,205	15,037.1	0.0	0.0	15,037.1	134	0	0	0	134
27.03	Applied Mathematics	1	0	947	948	2,913.6	572.0	164.2	3,649.8	0	0	0	0	0
27.05	Mathematical Statistics	0	0	0	0	818.2	0.6	0.0	818.8	0	0	0	0	0

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000

CIP	CIPName	Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
		Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	AA/AS.	AAS.	Certificate SCH	Certificate CEU	Total
30.01	Biological and Physical Sciences	1,168	0	0	1,168	0.0	107.7	0.0	107.7	6	0	0	0	6
30.11	Gerontology	0	0	77	77	0.0	8.0	2.5	10.5	0	0	0	0	0
30.12	Historic Preservation, Conservation, and Architectural History	0	0	0	0	37.5	0.0	0.0	37.5	0	0	0	0	0
30.15	Science, Technology, and Society	35	0	0	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6	0	0	0	6
30.99	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other	5,321	0	0	5,321	0.0	38.6	0.0	38.6	387	0	0	0	387
31.01	Parks, Recreation, and Leisure Studies	4	0	100	104	84.6	0.0	5.4	89.9	0	0	0	0	0
31.05	Health and Physical Education/Fitness	659	166	14	839	657.9	15.9	1.2	675.1	40	8	3	0	51
32.01	Basic Skills	1	0	27,525	27,526	39,611.6	184.4	3,330.7	43,126.7	0	0	0	0	0
36.01	Leisure and Recreational Activities	15	0	0	15	3,243.4	3.4	0.0	3,246.8	0	0	0	0	0
37.01	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement	11	0	0	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
38.01	Philosophy	44	0	0	44	2,540.5	7.7	0.0	2,548.2	0	0	0	0	0
38.02	Religion/Religious Studies	64	0	0	64	393.5	0.0	0.0	393.5	1	0	0	0	1
39.02	Bible/Biblical Studies	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
39.03	Missions/Missionary Studies and Misology	1	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
39.06	Theological and Ministerial Studies	12	0	0	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
40.01	Physical Sciences, General	244	0	0	244	327.9	2.4	0.0	330.3	10	0	0	0	10
40.02	Astronomy	3	0	0	3	522.9	0.0	0.0	522.9	0	0	0	0	0
40.04	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	2	0	0	2	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0
40.05	Chemistry	1,281	0	0	1,281	4,763.5	102.8	0.0	4,866.4	43	0	0	0	43
40.06	Geological and Related Sciences	226	0	0	226	1,915.8	3.2	0.0	1,919.0	4	0	0	0	4
40.07	Miscellaneous Physical Sciences	8	0	0	8	395.3	0.0	0.0	395.3	0	0	0	0	0
40.08	Physics	355	0	0	355	2,136.3	82.1	0.0	2,218.4	8	0	0	0	8
41.01	Biological Technologies	16	123	3	142	0.0	24.1	0.4	24.5	0	9	0	0	9
41.03	Physical Science Technologies	0	2,800	485	3,285	0.0	823.5	44.7	868.2	0	301	170	0	471
42.01	Psychology, General	7,880	0	2	7,882	8,423.8	45.6	0.1	8,469.5	199	0	0	0	199
42.02	Clinical Psychology	0	0	25	25	0.0	107.2	2.8	110.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.03	Cognitive Psychology and Psycholinguistics	0	0	0	0	98.8	0.0	0.0	98.8	0	0	0	0	0
42.06	Counseling Psychology	0	0	1,247	1,247	0.0	102.2	22.3	124.5	0	0	0	0	0
42.07	Developmental and Child Psychology	0	0	0	0	2,101.6	2.2	0.0	2,103.8	0	0	0	0	0
42.08	Experimental Psychology	18	0	0	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.09	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	0	0	125	125	0.0	51.6	13.4	65.0	0	0	0	0	0
42.11	Physiological Psychology/Psychobiology	0	0	0	0	0.0	4.8	0.0	4.8	0	0	0	0	0
42.16	Social Psychology	0	0	0	0	151.5	4.7	0.0	156.2	0	0	0	0	0
42.99	Psychology, Other	0	0	0	0	127.5	0.0	0.0	127.5	0	0	0	0	0
43.01	Criminal Justice and Corrections	2,134	13,346	27,310	42,790	1,539.2	1,379.3	2,545.1	5,463.7	113	525	450	363	1,451
43.02	Fire Protection	9	1,947	2,953	4,909	0.0	679.1	443.8	1,123.0	0	111	309	294	714
44.02	Community Organization, Resources, and Services	2	0	0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
44.04	Public Administration	94	219	47	360	0.0	56.8	0.9	57.7	1	13	16	0	30
44.07	Social Work	1,02-	26	126	1,176	99.9	167.7	0.0	267.6	79	10	0	0	89
45.01	Social Sciences, General	4,851	0	0	4,851	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	327	0	0	0	327
45.02	Anthropology	171	0	0	171	585.4	0.8	0.0	586.2	2	0	0	0	2
45.03	Archeology	3	0	0	3	52.6	0.0	0.0	52.6	0	0	0	0	0

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
												Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Continuing Education	Total	AA/A.S.	AAS.	SCH	CEU	Total
45.04	Criminology	132	0	0	132	275.9	22.6	0.0	298.5	1	0	0	0	1
45.06	Economics	579	0	0	579	5,936.4	16.0	0.0	5,952.4	11	0	0	0	11
45.07	Geography	78	22	0	100	931.8	23.5	0.0	955.3	1	1	0	0	2
45.08	History	1,948	0	0	1,948	19,781.5	0.0	0.0	19,781.5	61	0	0	0	61
45.09	International Relations and Affairs	1	0	0	1	5.2	0.0	0.0	5.2	0	0	0	0	0
45.10	Political Science and Government	892	0	0	892	16,025.3	0.0	0.0	16,025.3	16	0	0	0	16
45.11	Sociology	1,737	0	0	1,737	6,615.7	0.0	0.0	6,615.7	56	0	0	0	56
45.12	Urban Studies/Affairs	2	0	0	2	3.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0
45.99	Social Sciences, Other	3	0	0	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
46.01	Masons and Tile Setters	0	45	196	241	0.0	21.7	75.7	97.4	0	0	14	0	14
46.02	Carpenters	0	184	1,189	1,373	0.0	36.1	168.2	204.3	0	2	18	43	63
46.03	Electrical and Power Transmission Installers	55	1,203	3,011	4,269	0.0	583.2	512.6	1,095.8	0	35	145	37	217
46.04	Construction and Building Finishers and Managers	0	528	512	1,040	0.0	222.6	121.2	343.8	0	14	52	0	66
46.05	Plumbers and Pipefitters	0	268	3,417	3,685	0.0	113.8	310.3	424.1	0	1	41	0	42
47.01	Electrical and Electronics Equipment Installers and Repairers	7	1,490	1,108	2,605	0.0	201.1	178.0	379.1	0	85	87	0	172
47.02	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Repairers	150	2,435	492	3,077	0.0	50.7	39.3	90.0	0	53	656	36	745
47.03	Industrial Equipment Maintenance and Repairers	0	326	23	349	0.0	41.7	5.0	46.7	0	35	17	0	52
47.04	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers	0	112	535	647	0.0	116.4	48.8	165.2	0	1	18	0	19
47.05	Stationary Energy Sources Installers and Operators	0	0	481	481	0.0	2.3	34.5	36.8	0	0	0	0	0
47.06	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers	106	7,603	3,066	10,775	0.0	3,841.1	402.3	4,243.4	0	268	844	14	1,126
48.01	Drafting	232	6,417	1,609	8,258	118.3	2,431.0	173.3	2,722.6	8	503	431	27	969
48.02	Graphic and Printing Equipment Operators	0	903	926	1,829	0.0	525.5	117.2	642.7	0	23	74	0	97
48.03	Leatherworkers and Upholsterers	0	44	313	357	0.0	20.7	126.2	146.9	0	0	17	0	17
48.05	Precision Metal Workers	119	3,242	3,637	6,998	0.0	1,441.9	612.2	2,054.1	0	76	461	12	549
48.07	Woodworkers	0	0	247	247	0.0	31.3	118.0	149.3	0	0	0	0	0
49.01	Air Transportation Workers	0	926	151	1,077	0.0	376.7	6.7	383.4	0	37	35	0	72
49.02	Vehicle and Equipment Operators	0	225	4,373	4,598	0.0	84.7	806.6	891.2	0	0	45	0	45
50.01	Visual and Performing Arts	339	0	0	339	195.0	0.0	0.0	195.0	7	0	0	0	7
50.03	Dance	126	0	0	126	262.4	0.0	0.0	262.4	8	0	0	0	8
50.04	Design and Applied Arts	217	4,176	1,418	5,811	485.2	1,188.5	75.5	1,749.2	2	275	92	0	369
50.05	Drama/Theater Arts and Stagecraft	1,093	0	0	1,093	1,145.2	1.9	0.0	1,147.1	36	0	0	0	36
50.06	Film/Video and Photographic Arts	80	82	10	172	465.1	164.6	0.7	630.4	0	8	0	0	8
50.07	Fine Arts and Art Studies	3,235	0	85	3,320	4,704.2	37.7	4.6	4,746.5	62	0	0	0	62
50.09	Music	2,688	647	26	3,361	3,295.7	185.0	1.3	3,481.9	25	24	8	0	57
51.01	Chiropractic (Dc, Dcm)	11	0	0	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.02	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services	70	996	864	1,930	164.2	491.9	36.1	692.2	1	49	37	0	87
51.03	Community Health Services	359	428	0	787	820.3	84.4	0.5	905.2	6	18	0	0	24
51.04	Dentistry (Dds, Dmd)	775	0	3	778	0.0	13.9	0.6	14.5	1	0	0	0	1
51.05	Dental Clinical Sciences/Graduate Dentistry (Ms, Phd)	0	0	0	0	0.0	21.2	0.0	21.2	0	0	0	0	0
51.06	Dental Services	41	2,583	662	3,286	0.0	538.7	20.6	559.3	0	260	145	14	419
51.07	Health and Medical Administrative Services	221	2,390	1,673	4,284	10.1	1,151.3	127.6	1,289.0	0	130	289	0	419
51.08	Health and Medical Assistants	111	6,383	670	7,164	0.0	1,107.3	61.4	1,168.7	9	588	179	20	796

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Enrollment, Full-time Equivalent Students and Awards
Academic Year 1999-2000

		Declared Majors				Full-time Equivalent Students				Award				
				Continuing				Continuing				Certificate		
CIP	CIPName	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	Academic	Technical	Education	Total	AA/A.S.	A.A.S.	SCH	CEU	Total
51.09	Health and Medical Diagnostic and Treatment Services	135	11,629	13,038	24,802	0.0	3,776.8	805.7	4,582.5	0	880	688	0	1,568
51.10	Health and Medical Laboratory Technologies/Technicians	141	936	1,222	2,299	0.0	351.4	140.0	491.4	2	122	42	0	166
51.11	Health and Medical Preparatory Programs	3,794	0	0	3,794	0.0	5.2	0.0	5.2	38	0	0	0	38
51.12	Medicine (Md)	830	0	1	831	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2	0	0	0	2
51.13	Medical Basic Sciences	0	0	630	630	0.0	9.8	57.8	67.6	0	0	0	0	0
51.15	Mental Health Services	52	3,473	7,699	11,224	0.0	726.4	246.6	973.1	3	231	176	0	410
51.16	Nursing	4,617	32,629	13,765	51,011	0.0	8,192.6	671.1	8,863.7	148	2,476	2,828	10	5,462
51.17	Optometry	34	0	0	34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.18	Ophthalmic/Optometric Services	12	60	2	74	0.0	27.2	0.6	27.7	0	4	3	0	7
51.20	Pharmacy	158	0	348	506	0.0	23.9	13.0	36.9	1	0	0	0	1
51.22	Public Health	0	283	623	906	0.0	77.9	50.5	128.4	0	39	7	0	46
51.23	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services	722	65	0	787	0.0	30.8	0.0	30.8	8	3	1	0	12
51.24	Veterinary Medicine (Dvm)	112	0	0	112	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
51.27	Miscellaneous Health Sciences and Allied Health Services	0	62	0	62	0.0	5.2	0.0	5.2	0	6	0	0	6
51.99	Health Professions and Related Services, Other	874	0	260	1,134	0.0	34.0	8.9	42.9	37	0	0	0	37
52.01	Business	18,677	5,869	689	25,235	1,535.1	454.1	18.9	2,008.2	844	173	73	0	1,090
52.02	Business Administration and Management	9,001	12,583	6,533	28,117	0.0	1,569.9	277.0	1,846.9	274	568	278	0	1,120
52.03	Accounting	1,185	8,631	1,858	11,674	4,431.4	1,377.7	180.9	5,990.0	23	334	264	0	621
52.04	Administrative and Secretarial Services	717	11,898	8,636	21,251	171.0	6,131.1	885.4	7,187.5	49	543	1,543	0	2,135
52.05	Business Communications	0	608	403	1,011	0.0	223.2	72.4	295.6	0	10	9	0	19
52.06	Business/Managerial Economics	0	0	0	0	0.0	17.8	0.0	17.8	0	0	0	0	0
52.07	Enterprise Management and Operation	0	47	803	850	0.0	178.1	27.2	205.4	0	2	3	0	5
52.08	Financial Management and Services	46	2,209	1,797	4,052	0.0	202.9	186.7	389.6	0	30	37	0	67
52.09	Hospitality Services Management	9	1,464	712	2,185	0.0	342.6	69.0	411.6	0	48	92	0	140
52.10	Human Resources Management	3	24	1,057	1,084	0.0	618.2	44.1	662.3	0	3	1	0	4
52.11	International Business	35	355	202	592	0.0	161.3	23.4	184.7	0	16	3	0	19
52.12	Business Information and Data Processing Services	1,294	6,408	562	8,264	376.2	2,385.9	45.8	2,808.0	0	344	165	0	509
52.13	Business Quantitative Methods and Management Science	0	0	0	0	3.3	2.9	0.0	6.2	0	0	0	0	0
52.14	Marketing Management and Research	89	2,587	164	2,840	0.0	341.0	0.8	341.8	1	48	30	0	79
52.15	Real Estate	333	2,314	4,294	6,941	20.6	841.7	224.4	1,086.7	0	44	184	0	228
52.16	Taxation	0	0	20	20	0.0	111.3	0.8	112.1	0	0	0	0	0
99.99	Undeclared Major	80,802	84,199	0	165,001	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
	STATEWIDE SUMMARY	387,016	315,639	246,899	949,554	227,069.9	77,002.4	19,592.2	323,664.5	11,800	13,010	14,919	914	40,643

Sources: CBM001, CBM00A, CBM004, CBM00C and CBM009

Section X:

Faculty and Staff

Faculty and Staff

Community and technical college faculty are more diverse than in many other professions, but lag behind the representative diversity of their students. The typical faculty member is an older degreed professional working part-time teaching one or two classes.

- Of the 27,455 faculty members who taught during the 1999-2000 academic year, 52 percent were male, 48 percent were female, 79 percent were White, 12 percent were Hispanic, 6 percent were Black, and 3 percent were other races and ethnicities.

- The average faculty member was 52 years of age, and had taught for eight years, including three years at their current college. At six colleges, the faculty averaged 10 or more years teaching at that institution.

- Faculty members holding a doctorate comprised 12 percent of all faculty, 17 percent of full-time faculty, and 10 percent of part-time faculty. Masters recipients represented 53 percent of all faculty, 59 percent of full-time faculty, and 50 percent of part-time faculty. Similar percentages for other degree holders were: Bachelor (19, 15, 21); Associate (6, 6, 6); Certificate or less (2, 2, 2); and no degree (2, less than 1, 3).

- Sixty-nine percent of faculty members were part-time, while 31 percent were full-time for the entire year. At eight of the community colleges, 80 percent or more of the faculty were part-time. Part-time faculty taught 42 percent of the instructional load (as represented by full-time equivalent calculations for the entire year) compared to 58 percent for full-time faculty. At 16 of the community and technical colleges, part-time faculty taught 50 percent or more of the instructional load. At 12 of the colleges, full-time faculty taught 80 percent or more of the instructional load.

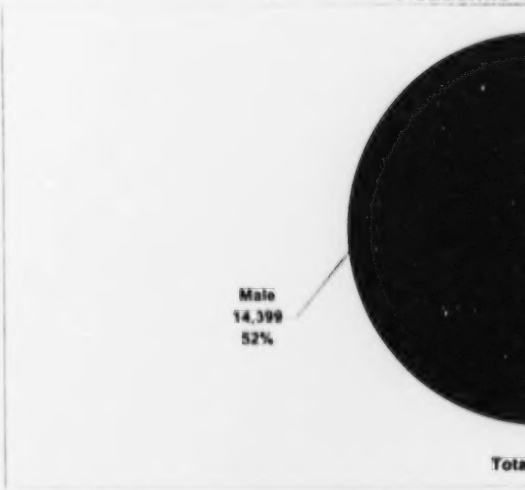
- During fall 1999, 22,981 faculty members taught at least one course. Each faculty member averaged 3.2 courses, 136 semester credit hours, and 2,761 contact hours. The majority of these faculty taught one or two courses.

- For the same semester, 10,711 faculty members were assigned to teaching for more than half-time, averaging 4.8 courses, 210 semester credit hours, and 4,318 contact hours. A third of these faculty members taught three or less courses, a third taught four or five courses, and a third taught six or more courses.

- The average faculty salary for full-time faculty during Fiscal Year 2001 (9 months) was $40,770. The lowest salary was $11,136 and the highest salary was $73,660.

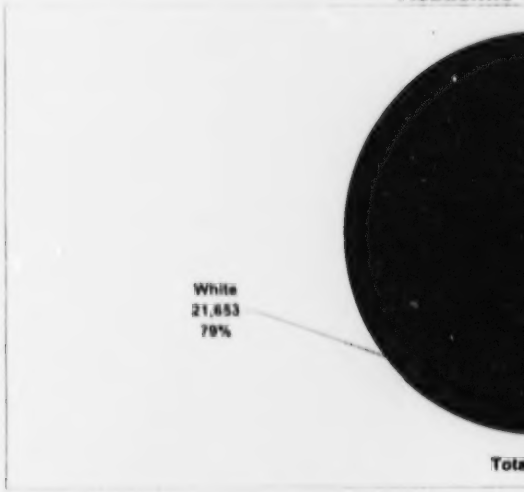
Texas Public Communi
2001 Statev

Faculty
Academic Y



Source: CBM008

Faculty
Academic Y

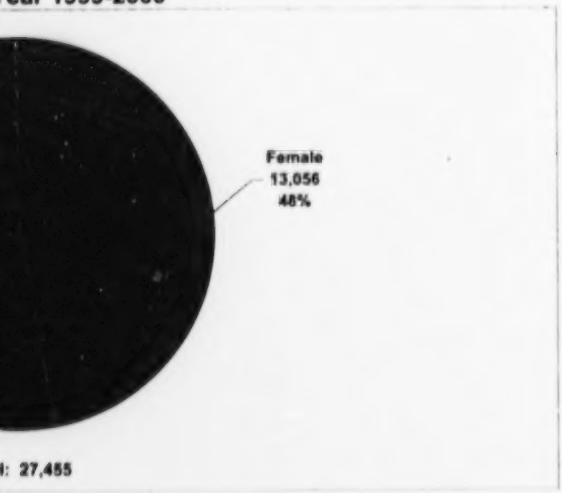


Source: CBM008

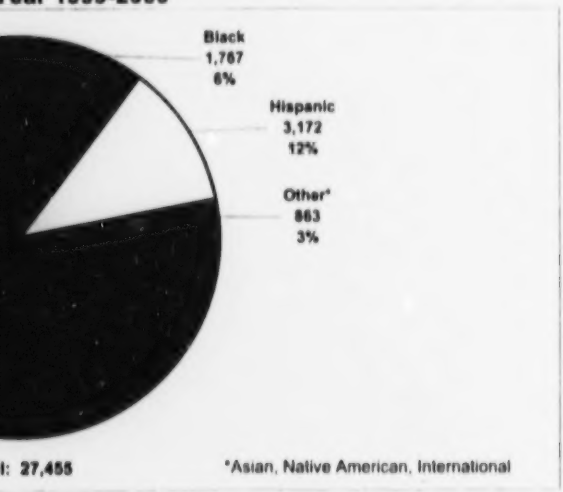
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

ty and Technical Colleges
vide Factbook

by Gender
Year 1999-2000



by Ethnicity
Year 1999-2000



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Alamo Community College District	833	635	79	66	271	203	26	15	10	3	0	0	1,219	922
Northwest Vista College	69	66	7	3	21	24	5	2	0	0	0	0	102	95
Palo Alto College	132	102	10	6	68	45	5	3	4	0	0	0	219	156
San Antonio College	442	348	17	15	100	89	12	9	4	2	0	0	575	463
St. Philip's College	190	119	45	42	82	45	4	1	2	1	0	0	323	208
Alvin Community College	132	110	1	4	4	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	139	119
Amarillo College	212	244	0	3	8	3	4	3	1	4	0	0	225	257
Angelina College	144	167	4	6	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	148	175
Austin Community College	747	617	41	29	90	60	35	29	7	4	1	5	921	744
Blinn College	235	237	5	15	6	13	10	1	1	0	0	1	257	267
Brazosport College	129	71	1	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	133	79
Central Texas College	182	151	13	25	11	7	1	6	2	1	0	0	209	190
Cisco Junior College	85	63	1	7	0	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	90	73
Clarendon College	39	55	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	56
Coastal Bend College	61	77	1	1	26	23	0	0	0	0	0	1	88	102
College of the Mainland	125	96	6	13	8	6	3	4	1	1	0	0	143	120
Collin County Community College District	364	355	12	13	17	16	11	16	2	4	1	1	407	405
Dallas County Community College District	1,362	1,263	162	163	98	78	73	49	17	13	3	0	1,715	1,566
Brookhaven College	192	259	17	19	14	10	9	8	2	1	1	0	235	297
Cedar Valley College	86	68	18	22	2	5	6	2	1	2	0	0	113	99
Eastfield College	253	161	30	22	18	20	14	6	4	3	0	0	319	212
El Centro College	127	147	20	39	7	9	3	5	2	3	1	0	160	203
Mountain View College	141	107	23	23	15	9	10	1	2	1	0	0	191	141
North Lake College	254	173	29	11	18	8	18	8	2	2	1	0	322	202
Richland College	309	348	25	27	24	17	13	19	4	1	0	0	375	412
Del Mar College	235	236	7	8	88	87	9	3	2	2	0	0	341	336
El Paso Community College District	304	304	12	29	313	290	12	10	4	3	11	5	656	641
Frank Phillips College	48	58	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	51	63
Galveston College	64	60	9	10	6	10	3	3	0	0	0	0	82	83
Grayson County College	107	82	1	3	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	110	90
Hill College	61	92	0	3	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	65	97
Houston Community College System	689	534	222	233	76	63	82	61	3	2	3	3	1,075	896
Howard County Junior College District	84	84	2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	91	88
Howard College	74	79	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	83
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	10	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	13	5
Kilgore College	104	119	2	4	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	109	124
Lamar - Institute of Technology	86	50	3	3	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	96	54
Lamar State College - Orange	39	73	0	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	42	77
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	59	81	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	89
Laredo Community College	49	32	1	1	138	92	6	3	0	1	2	1	196	130
Lee College	223	177	14	11	10	9	1	2	0	1	0	0	248	200
McLennan Community College	135	165	8	11	10	6	2	3	1	0	0	0	156	185
Midland College	120	138	6	5	14	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	141	146
Navarro College	142	135	5	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	148	141
North Central Texas College	133	147	4	4	3	5	3	0	2	0	0	0	145	156

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Ethnicity and Gender
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	White		Black		Hispanic		Asian		Native American		International		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	608	709	62	64	28	25	19	19	4	1	0	0	721	818
Kingwood College	108	143	12	5	7	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	132	155
Montgomery College	135	147	5	8	6	6	3	3	2	0	0	0	151	164
North Harris College	258	255	31	43	8	12	8	11	2	0	0	0	307	321
Tomball College	107	164	14	8	7	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	131	178
Northeast Texas Community College	69	64	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	66
Odessa College	144	138	2	2	11	9	2	1	0	2	0	0	159	152
Panola College	47	61	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	50	65
Paris Junior College	81	93	2	5	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	85	103
Ranger College	31	34	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	35
San Jacinto College District	468	453	29	40	41	24	12	16	3	0	0	1	553	534
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	230	187	13	13	16	12	7	8	2	0	0	0	268	220
San Jacinto College - North Campus	124	135	8	17	16	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	152	162
San Jacinto College - South Campus	114	131	8	10	9	5	2	5	0	0	0	1	133	152
South Plains College	177	186	1	4	13	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	192	195
South Texas Community College	152	122	5	3	178	112	17	13	1	1	1	0	354	251
Southwest Texas Junior College	60	63	1	0	58	35	1	1	0	1	0	0	120	100
Tarrant County College District	706	593	42	65	42	29	24	7	7	8	0	0	821	702
Northeast Campus	203	217	10	19	12	5	6	2	2	3	0	0	233	246
Northwest Campus	145	114	13	8	11	10	5	1	2	1	0	0	176	134
South Campus	192	144	10	23	5	8	2	0	2	3	0	0	211	178
Southeast Campus	166	118	9	15	14	6	11	4	1	1	0	0	201	144
Temple College	105	97	4	4	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	118	103
Texarkana College	92	91	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	93
Texas Southmost College	108	94	3	2	111	79	8	5	0	0	0	1	230	181
Texas State Technical College System	326	131	19	9	75	34	3	2	0	0	1	1	424	177
Harlingen	56	25	2	1	58	33	0	1	0	0	0	0	116	60
Marshall	29	8	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	37	10
Waco	179	59	11	6	9	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	200	67
West Texas	62	39	1	0	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	71	40
Trinity Valley Community College	129	88	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	133	91
Tyler Junior College	200	274	11	15	4	3	4	0	2	1	0	0	221	293
Vernon College	74	73	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	79	76
Victoria College, The	118	101	3	1	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	128	109
Weatherford College	88	80	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	81
Western Texas College	41	35	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	44	36
Wharton County Junior College	102	107	11	11	7	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	125	124
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	11,258	10,395	834	933	1,805	1,367	391	281	82	59	29	21	14,399	13,056

Source: CBM008

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Age and Years of Service
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
Alamo Community College District	2,141	51	9	9
Northwest Vista College	197	46	3	3
Palo Alto College	375	51	7	7
San Antonio College	1,038	52	11	11
St. Philip's College	531	53	8	9
Alvin Community College	258	55	8	9
Amarillo College	482	48	5	7
Angelina College	323	49	7	11
Austin Community College	1,665	48	0	0
Blinn College	524	68	3	4
Brazosport College	212	48	7	7
Central Texas College	399	49	8	11
Cisco Junior College	163	17	8	13
Clarendon College	97	51	7	16
Coastal Bend College	190	48	6	10
College of the Mainland	263	64	6	9
Collin County Community College District	812	63	5	7
Dallas County Community College District	3,281	49	5	6
Brookhaven College	532	48	5	6
Cedar Valley College	212	48	6	7
Eastfield College	531	54	5	6
El Centro College	363	49	6	7
Mountain View College	332	48	5	6
North Lake College	524	46	3	3
Richland College	787	49	6	7
Del Mar College	677	48	6	6
El Paso Community College District	1,297	48	8	8
Frank Phillips College	114	45	4	7
Galveston College	165	50	6	11
Grayson County College	200	48	7	12
Hill College	162	50	6	8
Houston Community College System	1,971	49	5	10
Howard County Junior College District	179	58	6	12
Howard College	161	59	6	12
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	18	43	6	8
Kilgore College	233	232	9	11
Lamar - Institute of Technology	150	47	8	8
Lamar State College - Orange	119	65	6	7
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	156	51	7	7
Laredo Community College	326	45	6	9
Lee College	448	47	4	10
McLennan Community College	341	49	8	8
Midland College	287	48	5	8
Navarro College	289	47	5	5
North Central Texas College	301	47	5	5

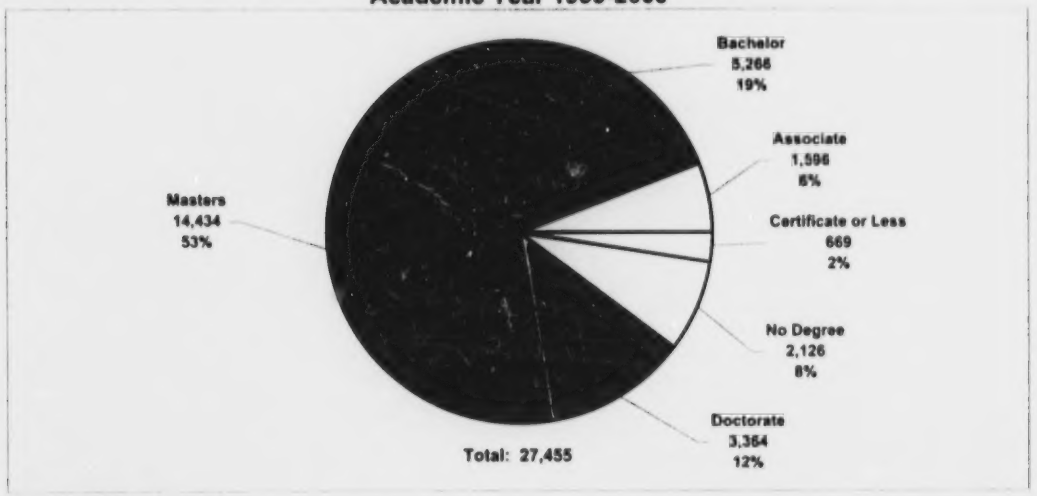
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Age and Years of Service
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Age	Average Years of Service at Current Institution	Average Years of Service - Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,539	54	4	5
Kingwood College	287	67	4	5
Montgomery College	315	47	2	2
North Harris College	628	51	5	6
Tomball College	309	54	3	4
Northeast Texas Community College	139	46	5	8
Odessa College	311	47	7	7
Panola College	115	49	6	12
Paris Junior College	188	48	8	12
Ranger College	66	49	7	13
San Jacinto College District	1,087	52	5	7
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	488	48	6	8
San Jacinto College - North Campus	314	58	4	5
San Jacinto College - South Campus	285	54	5	7
South Plains College	387	66	12	17
South Texas Community College	605	44	2	4
Southwest Texas Junior College	220	57	5	6
Tarrant County College District	1,523	49	9	13
Northeast Campus	479	49	10	14
Northwest Campus	310	48	8	13
South Campus	389	50	10	15
Southeast Campus	345	47	7	11
Temple College	221	48	4	6
Texarkana College	188	49	11	16
Texas Southmost College	411	47	9	9
Texas State Technical College System	601	48	8	8
Harlingen	176	48	9	9
Marshall	47	49	2	2
Waco	267	48	10	10
West Texas	111	48	6	6
Trinity Valley Community College	224	49	9	14
Tyler Junior College	514	56	8	13
Vernon College	155	49	6	10
Victoria College, The	237	49	7	13
Weatherford College	170	78	5	10
Western Texas College	80	47	7	10
Wharton County Junior College	249	48	7	7
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	27,455	52	6	8

Source CBM008

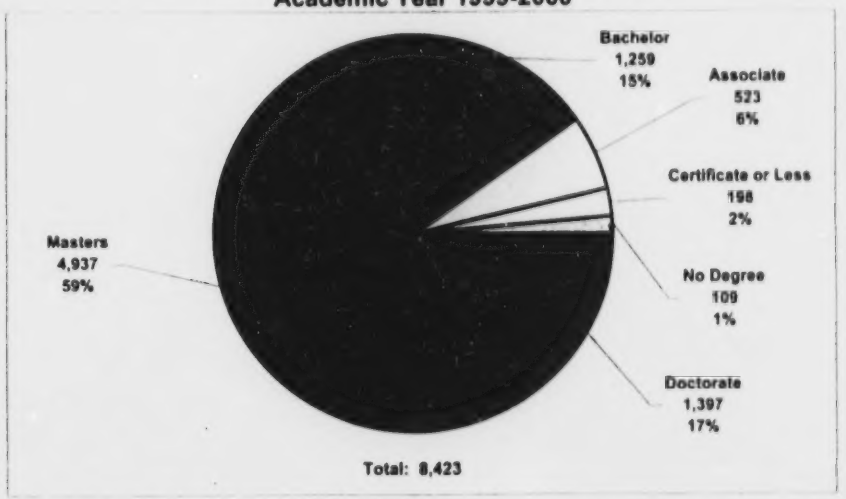
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned
Academic Year 1999-2000



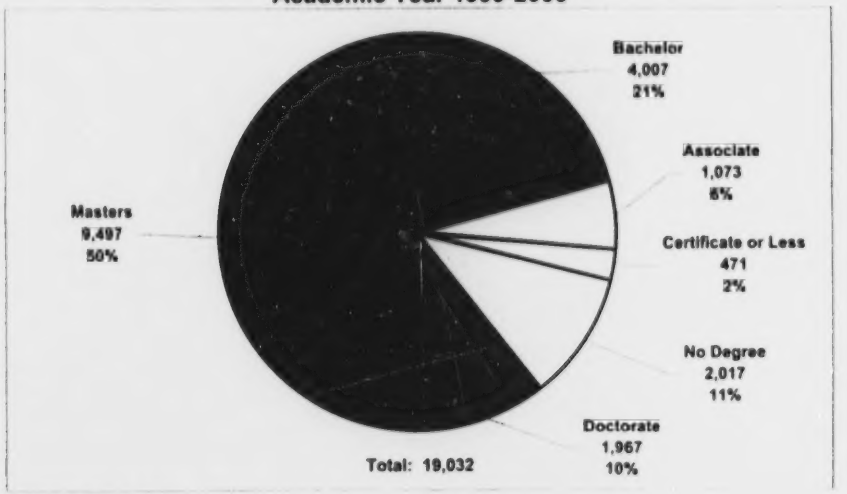
Source: CBM008

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000



Source: CBM008

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Alamo Community College District	75	143	472	1,046	61	266	11	60	1	6	0	0	620	1,521	2,141
Northwest Vista College	5	14	17	125	6	26	0	1	0	3	0	0	28	169	197
Palo Alto College	8	32	92	217	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	271	375
San Antonio College	45	67	299	474	34	108	0	10	0	1	0	0	378	660	1,038
St. Philip's College	17	30	64	230	17	110	11	49	1	2	0	0	110	421	531
Alvin Community College	23	10	42	101	7	11	6	28	0	0	0	30	78	180	258
Amarillo College	25	22	81	167	26	100	7	21	0	6	0	27	139	343	482
Angelina College	12	23	64	145	12	34	1	19	2	11	0	0	91	232	323
Austin Community College	99	131	148	545	41	248	0	0	0	0	35	418	323	1,342	1,665
Blinn College	37	80	131	215	6	50	2	2	0	0	1	0	177	347	524
Brazosport College	9	5	39	46	7	51	7	20	2	26	0	0	64	148	212
Central Texas College	20	21	84	153	16	65	12	18	4	4	1	1	137	262	399
Cisco Junior College	8	5	34	55	14	23	5	14	2	2	1	0	64	99	163
Clarendon College	1	3	19	51	4	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	26	71	97
Coastal Bend College	6	6	50	54	20	24	12	6	5	1	0	6	93	97	190
College of the Mainland	14	8	51	58	6	24	3	3	3	13	3	77	80	183	263
Collin County Community College District	35	60	105	277	22	102	6	19	0	0	13	173	181	631	812
Dallas County Community College District	162	218	392	1,039	78	397	23	123	0	8	19	822	674	2,607	3,281
Brookhaven College	24	34	56	184	11	66	2	6	0	0	1	148	94	438	532
Cedar Valley College	15	14	26	65	8	24	2	7	0	1	2	48	53	159	212
Eastfield College	26	37	67	174	11	54	6	32	0	0	5	119	115	416	531
El Centro College	15	29	66	93	13	49	2	20	0	2	0	74	96	267	363
Mountain View College	19	19	41	105	7	54	3	17	0	0	4	63	74	258	332
North Lake College	20	28	36	125	11	55	5	25	0	4	4	211	76	448	524
Richland College	43	57	100	293	17	95	3	16	0	1	3	159	166	621	787
Del Mar College	51	26	179	172	26	90	7	47	3	76	0	0	266	411	677
El Paso Community College District	42	62	202	526	26	274	13	81	9	62	0	0	292	1,005	1,297
Frank Phillips College	4	4	17	32	5	33	1	14	0	2	0	2	27	87	114
Galveston College	8	11	32	63	4	36	3	2	1	3	1	1	49	116	165
Grayson County College	10	18	58	71	7	20	6	4	2	4	0	0	83	117	200
Hill College	4	3	34	64	10	23	10	8	2	4	0	0	60	102	162
Houston Community College System	128	243	197	717	61	188	34	34	46	51	14	258	480	1,491	1,971
Howard County Junior College District	7	10	46	56	14	20	9	8	1	5	0	3	77	102	179
Howard College	7	10	40	49	10	20	9	8	0	5	0	3	66	95	161
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	6	7	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	11	7	18
Kilgore College	16	10	93	48	15	22	4	7	4	2	2	10	134	99	233
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3	16	23	24	17	24	16	24	1	1	0	1	60	90	150
Lamar State College - Orange	9	7	25	32	4	19	6	4	0	0	0	13	44	75	119
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	12	13	36	38	11	21	3	5	3	5	2	7	67	89	156
Laredo Community College	27	6	110	60	19	68	7	12	6	11	0	0	169	157	326
Lee College	23	31	77	138	22	84	14	44	2	3	0	10	138	310	448
McLennan Community College	27	28	100	96	18	40	12	15	1	2	2	0	160	181	341
Midland College	19	11	49	101	15	45	6	21	3	6	3	8	95	192	287
Navarro College	11	19	53	115	14	55	3	10	0	6	0	3	81	208	289
North Central Texas College	13	17	39	125	17	38	5	36	2	7	0	2	76	225	301

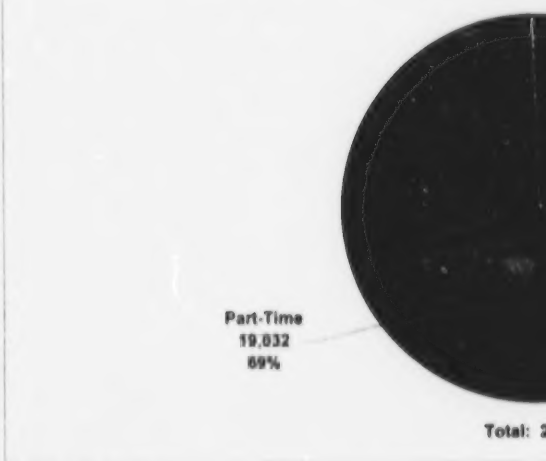
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Highest Degree/Certificate Earned and Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Doctorate		Masters		Bachelor		Associate		Certificate or Less		No Degree		Institution Total		
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	83	137	224	645	29	261	16	58	0	7	0	79	352	1,187	1,539
Kingwood College	17	25	33	127	10	46	3	11	0	1	0	14	63	224	287
Montgomery College	12	39	42	169	4	40	0	4	0	0	0	5	58	257	315
North Harris College	32	44	112	224	12	123	12	34	0	5	0	30	168	460	628
Tomball College	22	29	37	125	3	52	1	9	0	1	0	30	63	246	309
Northeast Texas Community College	14	7	25	52	5	22	1	8	1	4	0	0	46	93	139
Odessa College	16	18	59	88	27	50	12	26	0	15	0	0	114	197	311
Panola College	5	5	40	34	12	11	3	3	1	1	0	0	61	54	115
Paris Junior College	2	11	53	53	17	34	9	6	2	1	0	0	83	105	188
Ranger College	4	3	13	34	3	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	26	40	66
San Jacinto College District	76	59	224	361	41	162	33	107	2	18	0	4	376	711	1,087
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	24	23	134	154	19	63	16	42	1	11	0	1	194	294	488
San Jacinto College - North Campus	18	12	46	106	10	63	13	42	1	3	0	0	88	226	314
San Jacinto College - South Campus	34	24	44	101	12	36	4	23	0	4	0	3	94	191	285
South Plains College	15	13	141	119	29	35	14	12	4	2	0	3	203	184	387
South Texas Community College	24	54	24	37	133	325	6	1	0	0	1	0	188	417	605
Southwest Texas Junior College	8	8	64	82	7	39	2	9	1	0	0	0	82	138	220
Tarrant County College District	62	196	250	753	26	152	10	37	0	0	3	34	351	1,172	1,523
Northeast Campus	25	58	83	214	9	51	4	13	0	0	1	21	122	357	479
Northwest Campus	14	39	33	172	8	33	0	8	0	0	0	3	55	255	310
South Campus	8	49	82	179	7	37	6	14	0	0	0	7	103	286	389
Southeast Campus	15	50	52	188	2	31	0	2	0	0	2	3	71	274	345
Temple College	14	16	59	64	14	45	1	8	0	0	0	0	88	133	221
Texarkana College	9	6	61	69	12	17	4	1	4	5	0	0	90	98	188
Texas Southmost College	9	83	35	164	12	73	7	8	2	5	0	13	65	346	411
Texas State Technical College System	22	1	124	17	167	23	99	22	64	62	0	0	476	125	601
Harlingen	9	0	38	9	51	10	22	11	17	9	0	0	137	39	176
Marshall	2	1	6	0	17	0	3	1	4	13	0	0	32	15	47
Waco	9	0	55	4	62	9	68	8	33	19	0	0	227	40	267
West Texas	2	0	25	4	37	4	6	2	10	21	0	0	80	31	111
Trinity Valley Community College	14	7	87	56	11	32	6	2	4	2	3	0	125	99	224
Tyler Junior College	23	19	147	141	36	99	7	23	3	14	1	1	217	297	514
Vernon College	8	4	28	49	14	28	11	9	1	2	0	1	62	93	155
Victoria College, The	20	15	59	57	6	44	10	15	0	0	4	7	99	138	237
Weatherford College	8	7	55	74	5	13	2	3	1	1	0	1	71	99	170
Western Texas College	4	5	21	18	13	9	2	1	2	5	0	0	42	38	80
Wharton County Junior College	17	23	62	100	15	18	7	5	0	0	0	2	101	148	249
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	1,397	1,967	4,937	9,497	1,259	4,007	523	1,073	198	471	109	2,017	8,423	19,032	27,455

Source CBM008

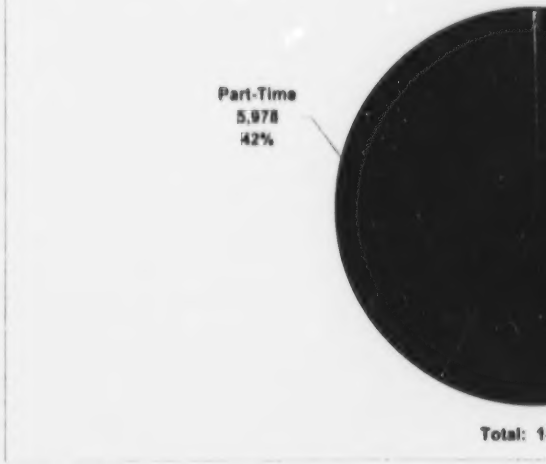
Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi

Faculty by Full-Tim
Academic Ye



Source: CBM008

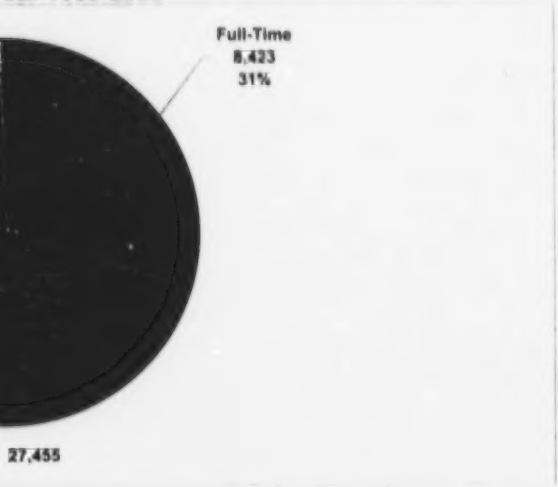
Full-Time Equivalent Faculty
Academic Ye



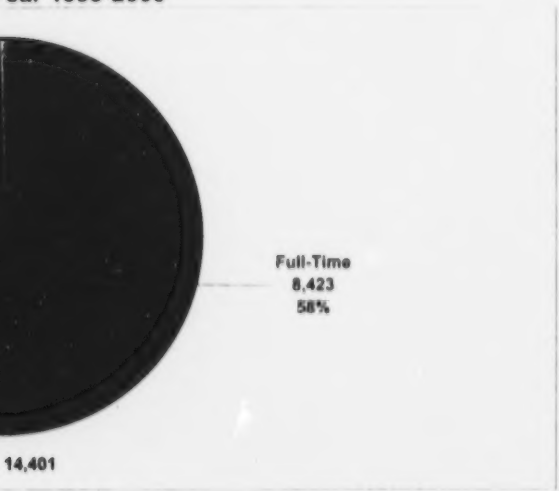
Source: CBM008

ty and Technical Colleges
vide Factbook

me/Part-Time Status
ear 1999-2000



y by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
ear 1999-2000



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	Part-Time
Alamo Community College District	620	29%	1,521	71%	2,141	620	54%	525	46%	1,145	58
Northwest Vista College	28	14%	169	86%	197	28	37%	48	63%	76	74
Palo Alto College	104	28%	271	72%	375	104	54%	89	46%	193	59
San Antonio College	378	36%	660	64%	1,038	378	62%	232	38%	610	51
St. Philip's College	110	21%	421	79%	531	110	41%	156	59%	266	69
Alvin Community College	78	30%	180	70%	258	78	67%	39	33%	117	51
Amarillo College	139	29%	343	71%	482	139	55%	114	45%	253	58
Angelina College	91	28%	232	72%	323	91	60%	60	40%	151	56
Austin Community College	323	19%	1,342	81%	1,665	323	38%	521	62%	844	71
Blinn College	177	34%	347	66%	524	177	56%	138	44%	315	55
Brazosport College	64	30%	148	70%	212	64	64%	36	36%	100	53
Central Texas College	137	34%	262	66%	399	137	62%	83	38%	220	52
Cisco Junior College	64	39%	99	61%	163	64	73%	24	27%	88	44
Clarendon College	26	27%	71	73%	97	26	55%	21	45%	47	59
Coastal Bend College	93	49%	97	51%	190	93	77%	27	23%	120	37
College of the Mainland	80	30%	183	70%	263	80	62%	49	38%	129	54
Collin County Community College District	181	22%	631	78%	812	181	45%	219	55%	400	66
Dallas County Community College District	674	21%	2,607	79%	3,281	674	44%	874	56%	1,548	68
Brookhaven College	94	18%	438	82%	532	94	41%	138	59%	232	71
Cedar Valley College	53	25%	159	75%	212	53	53%	47	47%	100	61
Eastfield College	115	22%	416	78%	531	115	41%	165	59%	280	69
El Centro College	96	26%	267	74%	363	96	51%	92	49%	188	61
Mountain View College	74	22%	258	78%	332	74	47%	84	53%	158	65
North Lake College	76	15%	448	85%	524	76	35%	141	65%	217	75
Richland College	166	21%	621	79%	787	166	45%	206	55%	372	67
Del Mar College	266	39%	411	61%	677	266	68%	128	32%	394	47
El Paso Community College District	292	23%	1,005	77%	1,297	292	53%	260	47%	552	62
Frank Phillips College	27	24%	87	76%	114	27	53%	24	47%	51	62
Galveston College	49	30%	116	70%	165	49	60%	33	40%	82	55
Grayson County College	83	42%	117	59%	200	83	73%	31	27%	114	43
Hill College	60	37%	102	63%	162	60	67%	30	33%	90	48
Houston Community College System	480	24%	1,491	76%	1,971	480	47%	549	53%	1,029	64
Howard County Junior College District	77	43%	102	57%	179	77	69%	35	31%	112	44
Howard College	66	41%	95	59%	161	66	67%	33	33%	99	46
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	11	61%	7	39%	18	11	85%	2	15%	13	27
Kilgore College	134	58%	99	42%	233	134	82%	29	18%	163	30
Lamar - Institute of Technology	60	40%	90	60%	150	60	66%	31	34%	91	47
Lamar State College - Orange	44	37%	75	63%	119	44	69%	19	31%	63	47
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	67	43%	89	57%	156	67	69%	30	31%	97	44
Laredo Community College	169	52%	157	48%	326	169	78%	47	22%	216	35
Lee College	138	31%	310	69%	448	138	60%	90	40%	228	54
McLennan Community College	160	47%	181	53%	341	160	76%	51	24%	211	39
Midland College	95	33%	192	67%	287	95	63%	56	37%	151	52
Navarro College	81	28%	208	72%	289	81	58%	59	42%	140	57
North Central Texas College	76	25%	225	75%	301	76	54%	65	46%	141	60

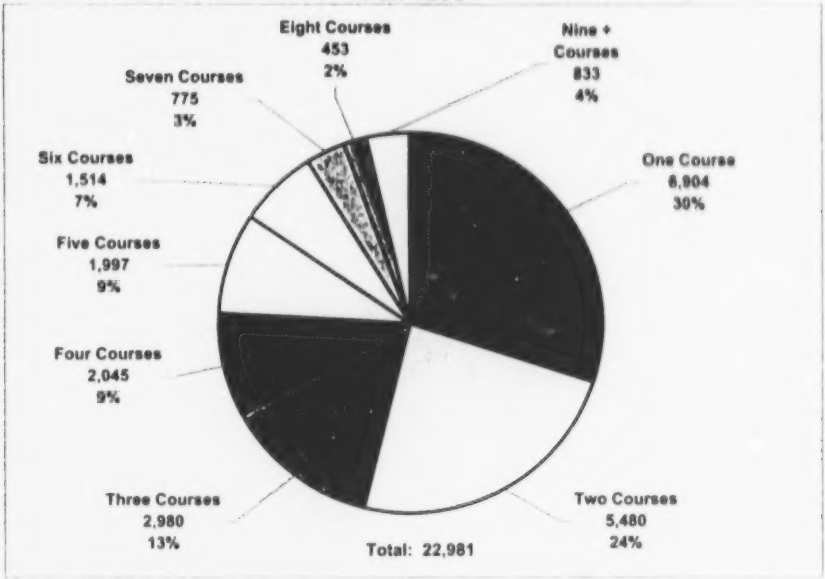
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty and Full-Time Equivalent by Full-Time/Part-Time Status
Academic Year 1999-2000

Institution	Faculty					Full-Time Equivalent					Index for
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Total	Full-Time		Part-Time		FTE-Total	Part-Time
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	352	23%	1,187	77%	1,539	352	50%	354	50%	706	64
Kingwood College	63	22%	224	78%	287	63	50%	63	50%	126	64
Montgomery College	58	18%	257	82%	315	58	42%	81	58%	139	70
North Harris College	168	27%	460	73%	628	168	55%	137	45%	305	59
Tomball College	63	20%	246	80%	309	63	46%	73	54%	136	67
Northeast Texas Community College	46	33%	93	67%	139	46	71%	19	29%	65	48
Odessa College	114	37%	197	63%	311	114	68%	53	32%	167	48
Panola College	61	53%	54	47%	115	61	81%	14	19%	75	33
Paris Junior College	83	44%	105	56%	188	83	71%	34	29%	117	43
Ranger College	26	39%	40	61%	66	26	71%	11	29%	37	45
San Jacinto College District	376	35%	711	65%	1,087	376	63%	224	37%	600	51
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	194	40%	294	60%	488	194	68%	91	32%	285	46
San Jacinto College - North Campus	88	28%	226	72%	314	88	55%	71	45%	159	58
San Jacinto College - South Campus	94	33%	191	67%	285	94	60%	62	40%	156	53
South Plains College	203	52%	184	48%	387	203	86%	32	14%	235	31
South Texas Community College	188	31%	417	69%	605	188	55%	155	45%	343	57
Southwest Texas Junior College	82	37%	138	63%	220	82	70%	35	30%	117	46
Tarrant County College District	351	23%	1,172	77%	1,523	351	58%	252	42%	603	59
Northeast Campus	122	25%	357	75%	479	122	59%	84	41%	206	58
Northwest Campus	55	18%	255	82%	310	55	53%	49	47%	104	65
South Campus	103	26%	286	74%	389	103	61%	66	39%	169	56
Southeast Campus	71	21%	274	79%	345	71	57%	53	43%	124	61
Temple College	88	40%	133	60%	221	88	70%	37	30%	125	45
Texarkana College	90	48%	98	52%	188	90	76%	28	24%	118	38
Texas Southmost College	65	16%	346	84%	411	65	32%	141	68%	206	76
Texas State Technical College System	476	79%	125	21%	601	476	92%	42	8%	518	14
Harlingen	137	78%	39	22%	176	137	90%	15	10%	152	16
Marshall	32	68%	15	32%	47	32	87%	5	13%	37	22
Waco	227	85%	40	15%	267	227	94%	14	6%	241	10
West Texas	80	72%	31	28%	111	80	90%	9	10%	89	19
Trinity Valley Community College	125	56%	99	44%	224	125	82%	27	18%	152	31
Tyler Junior College	217	42%	297	58%	514	217	70%	94	30%	311	44
Vernon College	62	40%	93	60%	155	62	74%	22	26%	84	43
Victoria College, The	99	42%	138	58%	237	99	75%	34	25%	133	42
Weatherford College	71	42%	99	58%	170	71	83%	15	17%	86	38
Western Texas College	42	53%	38	48%	80	42	84%	8	16%	50	32
Wharton County Junior College	101	41%	148	59%	249	101	67%	49	33%	150	46
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,423	31%	19,032	69%	27,455	8,423	58%	5,978	42%	14,401	55

Source: CBM008

Note: Faculty numbers are headcounts. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) numbers are a proxy for course load (derived from CBM008 percent of time). Index for part-time represents the institution's reliance upon part-time faculty. The index may range from 0 to 100, and is derived from the average of the percent part-time faculty and the percent part-time FTE.

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
Fall 1999

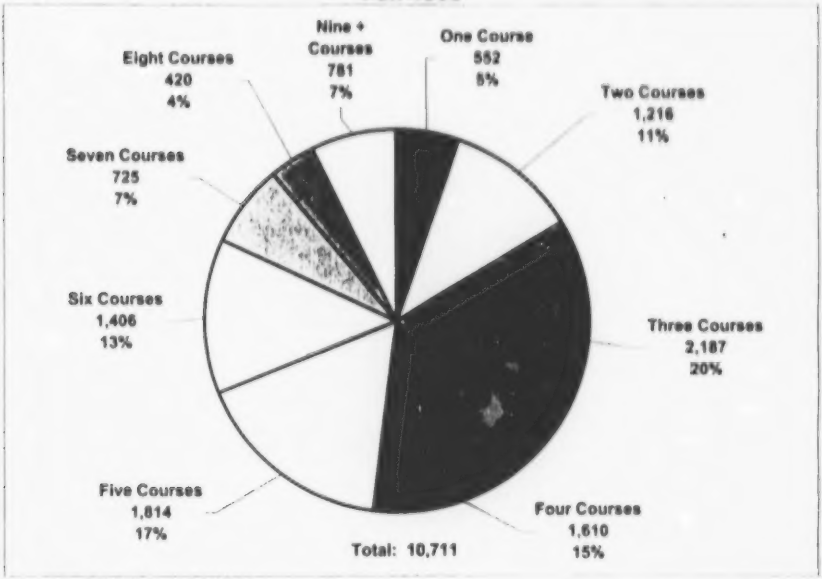


Source: CBM004
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding.

	Course Load Analys Fall 1999
	Classes Taught (Average)
Faculty Teaching at Least One Course	3.2
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%	4.8

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999



Source: CBM004 and CBM008
Note: Percents may not total to 100% due to rounding

ysis			
t	Semester Credit Hours Taught (Average)	Contact Hours Taught (Average)	Total Faculty
	136	2,761	22,981
	210	4,318	10,711

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 1999

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	3.1	1	105	147	0	731	2,773	0	12,976	1,878
Northwest Vista College	2.1	1	6	82	0	304	1,552	0	5,360	136
Palo Alto College	3.6	1	105	152	0	630	2,682	0	12,976	334
San Antonio College	3.0	1	13	163	0	731	2,961	0	10,320	939
St. Philip's College	3.0	1	16	130	0	552	2,816	0	12,384	469
Alvin Community College	3.0	1	11	118	3	528	2,332	48	16,384	219
Amarillo College	3.4	1	20	142	0	684	3,304	16	21,440	422
Angelina College	2.8	1	22	113	0	498	2,151	0	18,144	262
Austin Community College	2.4	1	14	94	0	528	1,823	0	8,016	1,413
Blinn College	3.2	1	11	144	0	450	2,855	0	10,320	457
Brazosport College	2.9	1	12	129	0	471	2,564	112	10,064	191
Central Texas College	4.3	1	47	152	0	882	3,405	0	32,256	346
Cisco Junior College	3.2	1	11	131	0	495	2,604	0	12,288	148
Clarendon College	3.0	1	12	62	0	251	1,240	0	5,904	79
Coastal Bend College	5.9	1	34	151	0	534	3,569	0	13,440	164
College of the Mainland	2.9	1	15	116	1	504	2,470	32	9,752	222
Collin County Community College District	2.7	1	11	118	0	639	2,511	0	13,408	686
Dallas County Community College District	2.9	1	37	115	0	1,235	2,176	0	25,264	2,620
Brookhaven College	2.6	1	15	105	0	1,068	1,958	8	25,264	455
Cedar Valley College	3.3	1	29	111	0	698	2,107	0	15,952	152
Eastfield College	3.4	1	27	113	0	644	2,198	0	10,240	431
El Centro College	2.7	1	24	107	0	625	1,984	0	12,000	294
Mountain View College	3.3	1	23	132	0	936	2,443	0	13,200	281
North Lake College	3.0	1	22	114	0	700	2,240	16	8,976	360
Richland College	2.7	1	37	120	0	1,235	2,267	0	19,760	647
Del Mar College	3.1	1	15	135	0	984	3,016	0	23,424	541
El Paso Community College District	3.6	1	78	173	0	894	3,211	0	55,504	974
Frank Phillips College	3.9	1	17	107	2	553	2,292	64	17,280	95
Galveston College	2.7	1	15	96	0	455	2,178	0	10,704	149
Grayson County College	3.5	1	13	152	0	870	3,268	0	28,560	165
Hill College	5.1	1	23	105	0	513	2,613	0	18,184	149
Houston Community College System	2.7	1	20	144	0	696	2,928	0	13,728	1,648
Howard County Junior College District	3.5	1	17	107	0	387	2,205	64	7,968	147
Howard College	3.4	1	17	109	0	387	2,218	64	7,968	133
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	4.2	1	8	90	9	216	2,080	144	5,152	14
Kilgore College	3.9	1	14	157	0	558	3,423	48	15,232	198
Lamar - Institute of Technology	3.3	1	8	181	0	804	3,851	0	15,39[illegible]	124
Lamar State College - Orange	3.3	1	12	120	0	535	2,505	0	8,768	100
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	3.3	1	11	144	0	512	2,688	0	20,480	130
Laredo Community College	4.7	1	30	209	0	924	4,044	0	14,784	293
Lee College	2.9	1	19	107	0	504	2,149	0	21,504	376
McLennan Community College	3.6	1	30	136	0	573	2,601	0	10,368	292
Midland College	3.7	1	21	131	8	544	2,696	144	13,856	251
Navarro College	3.2	1	17	124	0	705	2,719	0	20,160	248
North Central Texas College	2.9	1	15	123	2	633	2,307	16	15,184	225

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
Fall 1999

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	2.5	1	14	117	0	598	2,389	0	19,440	1,253
Kingwood College	2.3	1	8	96	0	456	1,941	0	14,960	237
Montgomery College	2.5	1	9	121	0	471	2,478	0	19,440	265
North Harris College	2.6	1	14	121	0	534	2,528	0	11,712	512
Tomball College	2.7	1	11	125	0	598	2,436	48	10,448	239
Northeast Texas Community College	3.7	1	27	127	0	480	2,500	0	10,368	118
Odessa College	3.4	1	27	123	0	786	2,558	0	16,768	261
Panola College	4.3	1	28	114	0	388	2,721	48	11,840	104
Paris Junior College	3.8	1	16	134	0	555	3,552	0	26,496	165
Ranger College	4.6	1	17	103	0	363	2,286	0	9,856	63
San Jacinto College District	3.1	1	16	164	0	802	3,306	24	19,616	920
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	3.3	1	16	182	0	802	3,642	32	19,616	426
San Jacinto College - North Campus	2.8	1	14	133	0	509	2,742	24	14,932	255
San Jacinto College - South Campus	3.2	1	13	165	0	635	3,308	32	13,012	239
South Plains College	3.7	1	12	153	0	1,063	3,254	0	37,216	349
South Texas Community College	3.3	1	19	163	0	679	3,325	0	13,760	511
Southwest Texas Junior College	3.6	1	25	145	0	495	2,957	0	12,864	186
Tarrant County College District	3.2	1	51	154	0	716	2,920	0	39,664	1,161
Northeast Campus	3.2	1	19	156	0	630	3,010	0	30,352	396
Northwest Campus	3.1	1	13	119	1	408	2,241	32	14,656	227
South Campus	3.3	1	51	156	0	500	2,939	0	39,664	292
Southeast Campus	3.4	1	14	183	0	716	3,377	32	21,584	246
Temple College	3.1	1	13	112	0	543	2,347	0	9,136	199
Texarkana College	3.6	1	23	158	0	768	3,599	0	22,440	173
Texas Southmost College	2.7	1	23	156	0	2,258	2,884	0	49,000	363
Texas State Technical College System	4.1	1	21	133	0	875	3,798	276	14,928	550
Harlingen	3.5	1	21	150	13	684	3,992	276	13,680	161
Marshall	3.4	1	13	99	14	363	2,846	576	7,296	38
Waco	4.4	1	20	135	0	875	3,984	360	9,144	255
West Texas	4.8	1	14	113	0	446	3,357	288	14,928	96
Trinity Valley Community College	4.9	1	26	173	0	816	3,994	0	28,288	201
Tyler Junior College	3.6	1	12	168	0	735	3,452	0	19,904	430
Vernon College	3.4	1	20	109	0	494	2,208	0	13,184	129
Victoria College, The	3.1	1	9	152	0	720	3,061	0	11,520	196
Weatherford College	3.3	1	16	134	0	480	2,795	0	15,552	147
Western Texas College	4.2	1	15	126	0	393	2,919	0	10,272	70
Wharton County Junior College	3.7	1	36	142	0	477	2,840	0	11,136	220
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	3.2	1	105	136	0	2,258	2,761	0	55,504	22,981

Source: CBM004

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Communi
2001 Statew
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Fall

Institution	1	2	3
Alamo Community College District	589	417	275
Northwest Vista College	59	38	20
Palo Alto College	92	80	41
San Antonio College	283	200	145
St Philip's College	155	99	69
Alvin Community College	79	43	27
Amarillo College	146	76	49
Angelina College	114	70	8
Austin Community College	472	364	302
Blinn College	107	91	66
Brazosport College	76	43	11
Central Texas College	104	69	33
Cisco Junior College	52	32	5
Clarendon College	30	14	9
Coastal Bend College	32	24	3
College of the Mainland	89	45	15
Collin County Community College District	208	196	108
Dallas County Community College District	901	761	309
Brookhaven College	134	170	67
Cedar Valley College	51	39	18
Eastfield College	165	97	41
El Centro College	112	78	36
Mountain View College	86	71	42
North Lake College	117	99	51
Richland College	236	207	54
Del Mar College	175	106	79
El Paso Community College District	233	243	123
Frank Phillips College	33	20	1
Galveston College	56	38	13
Grayson County College	55	36	11
Hill College	41	24	10
Houston Community College System	470	459	313
Howard County Junior College District	43	26	15
Howard College	41	25	14
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	2	1	1
Kilgore College	40	38	16
Lamar - Institute of Technology	32	23	22
Lamar State College - Orange	34	23	9
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	36	34	11
Laredo Community College	47	56	33
Lee College	140	88	30
McLennan Community College	72	50	48
Midland College	80	44	22
Navarro College	91	59	22
North Central Texas College	81	49	29

y and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook
- Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
1999

Number of Courses Taught						Faculty Teaching at
4	5	6	7	8	9+	Least One Course
138	172	157	73	18	39	1,878
8	8	3	0	0	0	136
20	23	39	27	3	9	334
75	107	77	27	8	17	939
35	34	38	19	7	13	469
17	19	11	9	6	8	219
33	32	24	22	17	23	422
10	18	14	14	4	10	262
157	73	19	14	3	9	1,413
66	65	46	10	2	4	457
8	25	11	7	4	6	191
31	23	28	14	13	31	346
9	22	14	7	4	3	148
2	11	7	3	1	2	79
14	10	11	7	12	47	164
22	22	11	6	3	9	222
40	60	38	23	9	4	686
170	156	101	70	49	103	2,620
23	19	17	8	6	11	455
9	14	6	5	1	9	152
34	23	15	11	9	36	431
24	12	12	6	6	8	294
17	23	8	14	9	11	281
23	21	17	9	9	14	360
40	44	26	17	9	14	647
45	65	29	18	9	15	541
110	69	72	39	31	54	974
6	7	3	0	3	16	95
18	10	5	2	4	3	149
7	11	20	10	4	11	165
10	10	9	10	7	28	149
155	115	64	38	21	13	1,648
14	19	14	7	5	4	147
10	17	11	7	4	4	133
4	2	3	0	1	0	14
25	16	27	19	5	9	198
13	12	6	7	9	0	124
9	4	7	5	4	5	100
12	11	13	6	2	5	130
29	36	25	25	14	28	293
32	31	25	14	5	11	376
32	33	36	8	5	8	292
21	32	19	9	7	17	251
12	10	19	16	7	12	248
15	20	20	3	2	6	225

Texas Public Communi
2001 Statev
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught
Fal

Institution	1	2	3
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	412	393	18
Kingwood College	85	82	2
Montgomery College	84	82	5
North Harris College	172	161	6
Tomball College	71	68	4
Northeast Texas Community College	44	24	1
Odessa College	84	50	2
Panola College	31	16	
Paris Junior College	46	33	1
Ranger College	21	12	
San Jacinto College District	287	170	12
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	120	70	6
San Jacinto College - North Campus	89	60	2
San Jacinto College - South Campus	78	40	3
South Plains College	95	54	2
South Texas Community College	133	119	6
Southwest Texas Junior College	63	26	2
Tarrant County College District	262	394	12
Northeast Campus	100	117	4
Northwest Campus	53	84	2
South Campus	57	120	2
Southeast Campus	52	73	2
Temple College	76	38	1
Texarkana College	55	27	1
Texas Southmost College	112	110	4
Texas State Technical College System	56	81	10
Harlingen	25	33	3
Marshall	4	7	1
Waco	15	29	4
West Texas	12	12	1
Trinity Valley Community College	30	42	1
Tyler Junior College	107	82	4
Vernon College	47	26	1
Victoria College, The	72	36	1
Weatherford College	48	20	2
Western Texas College	18	10	1
Wharton County Junior College	47	56	1
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	6,904	5,480	2,9

Source CBM004

Note Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entr
and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

y and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook
- Faculty Teaching At Least One Course
1999

Number of Courses Taught						Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
4	5	6	7	8	9+	
89	76	53	22	7	14	1,253
14	12	11	5	1	0	237
14	18	9	3	2	1	265
45	25	20	11	3	11	512
16	21	13	3	1	2	239
8	5	4	8	4	13	118
25	25	27	8	6	11	261
7	10	12	5	5	11	104
12	18	16	6	6	13	165
4	3	6	2	4	9	83
91	105	85	31	10	18	920
49	50	45	10	5	9	426
26	23	20	6	2	3	255
16	32	20	9	3	6	239
35	38	56	18	10	15	349
54	54	45	20	7	15	511
17	24	18	6	3	8	186
88	127	68	35	18	45	1,161
28	52	20	10	6	16	396
16	18	10	8	4	11	227
21	35	15	6	4	9	292
23	22	23	11	4	9	246
17	15	19	5	4	10	199
19	24	9	6	3	12	173
40	29	12	5	5	3	383
139	75	37	20	18	24	550
30	21	9	3	6	2	161
5	3	1	0	1	1	38
88	42	17	7	6	11	255
16	9	10	10	5	10	96
25	11	20	17	15	25	201
38	53	47	26	17	14	430
10	14	4	4	6	7	129
18	20	28	4	2	4	196
11	20	16	3	1	6	147
4	9	5	4	8	4	70
12	23	22	8	5	9	220
2,045	1,997	1,514	775	453	833	22,981

courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship,

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
Alamo Community College District	4.8	1	105	241	0	731	4,466	0	12,976	870
Northwest Vista College	3.6	2	6	147	0	304	2,815	0	5,360	43
Palo Alto College	5.8	2	105	258	16	630	4,519	256	12,976	150
San Antonio College	4.6	1	13	258	8	731	4,602	144	10,320	461
St Philip's College	4.7	1	12	212	0	552	4,467	48	12,384	216
Alvin Community College	4.7	1	11	184	3	528	3,723	144	16,384	85
Amarillo College	5.0	1	20	221	0	684	5,161	576	21,440	214
Angelina College	5.5	1	22	224	12	498	4,291	80	18,144	91
Austin Community College	3.4	1	14	138	0	528	2,656	100	8,016	669
Blinn College	4.4	1	11	201	7	450	3,926	144	10,320	252
Brazosport College	5.6	2	12	241	0	471	4,529	1,056	9,232	64
Central Texas College	6.5	1	47	233	0	882	5,290	176	32,256	168
Cisco Junior College	5.2	1	11	209	15	495	4,330	480	12,288	68
Clarendon College	5.0	1	12	104	12	251	2,160	192	5,904	35
Coastal Bend College	8.5	1	34	220	25	534	5,293	832	13,440	98
College of the Mainland	4.7	1	15	189	3	504	4,075	160	9,752	100
Collin County Community College District	4.1	1	11	183	0	639	3,821	48	13,408	317
Dallas County Community College District	4.7	1	37	187	0	1,235	3,524	0	25,264	1,068
Brookhaven College	4.8	2	15	208	15	1,068	3,776	240	25,264	128
Cedar Valley College	5.5	1	29	186	0	698	3,582	384	15,952	67
Eastfield College	4.1	1	27	144	0	644	2,827	48	10,240	289
El Centro College	4.5	1	24	176	0	625	3,197	0	12,000	114
Mountain View College	5.7	2	23	247	0	936	4,480	384	13,200	105
North Lake College	5.1	1	22	185	0	700	3,549	192	8,976	142
Richland College	4.5	1	37	208	0	1,235	3,963	384	19,760	223
Del Mar College	4.3	1	15	201	0	984	4,550	0	23,424	295
El Paso Community College District	6.8	1	78	320	4	894	6,081	96	55,504	258
Frank Phillips College	7.8	2	17	223	32	553	4,928	1,232	17,280	35
Galveston College	4.5	1	15	167	0	455	3,822	16	10,704	57
Grayson County College	5.4	1	13	246	6	870	5,318	96	28,560	84
Hill College	8.2	1	23	177	12	513	4,415	576	18,184	72
Houston Community College System	3.8	1	20	202	0	696	4,164	240	13,728	872
Howard County Junior College District	5.1	1	17	168	0	387	3,490	384	7,968	71
Howard College	5.1	1	17	180	0	387	3,676	384	7,968	60
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	5.0	3	8	105	24	216	2,479	640	5,152	11
Kilgore College	5.1	1	14	210	0	558	4,578	336	15,232	130
Lamar - Institute of Technology	4.4	1	8	252	0	804	5,487	640	15,392	75
Lamar State College - Orange	5.2	1	12	197	0	535	4,226	880	8,768	45
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	4.6	1	11	210	0	512	3,917	0	20,480	73
Laredo Community College	6.4	1	30	282	0	924	5,434	0	14,784	181
Lee College	4.8	1	19	184	6	504	3,774	96	21,504	151
McLennan Community College	4.6	1	19	182	0	573	3,458	64	10,368	188
Midland College	6.0	1	21	219	9	544	4,449	144	13,856	105
Navarro College	6.1	1	17	247	1	705	5,603	48	20,160	77
North Central Texas College	4.4	1	15	195	16	633	3,744	224	15,184	103

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Course Load Analysis - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999

Institution	Number of Classes Taught			Semester Credit Hours Taught			Contact Hours Taught			Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment >50%
	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	Average	Minimum	Maximum	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	4.0	1	14	198	0	598	4,046	48	19,440	476
Kingwood College	3.9	1	8	181	8	456	3,705	64	14,960	74
Montgomery College	3.7	1	9	191	3	471	3,937	48	19,440	113
North Harris College	4.3	1	14	207	0	534	4,332	536	11,712	190
Tomball College	4.0	1	10	200	11	598	3,878	288	10,448	99
Northeast Texas Community College	6.6	1	27	236	23	480	4,626	432	10,368	47
Odessa College	5.1	1	27	206	0	786	4,297	96	16,768	125
Panola College	6.3	1	28	177	0	388	4,051	320	11,616	54
Paris Junior College	5.9	1	16	220	6	555	6,022	96	26,496	83
Ranger College	7.6	1	17	171	6	363	4,125	288	9,856	23
San Jacinto College District	4.6	1	14	248	0	802	5,024	152	19,616	472
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	4.5	1	11	259	0	802	5,172	152	19,616	241
San Jacinto College - North Campus	4.5	1	14	226	0	509	4,718	896	14,932	107
San Jacinto College - South Campus	4.6	1	13	247	11	635	4,999	176	13,012	124
South Plains College	5.1	1	12	219	11	1,063	4,728	176	37,216	202
South Texas Community College	4.8	1	19	239	0	679	4,990	208	13,760	275
Southwest Texas Junior College	5.8	1	25	236	15	495	4,844	240	12,864	84
Tarrant County College District	5.6	1	51	264	0	716	5,127	0	39,664	391
Northeast Campus	5.5	1	19	255	0	630	4,997	336	10,080	141
Northwest Campus	5.9	2	12	216	36	408	4,401	1,312	14,656	59
South Campus	5.5	1	51	242	0	500	4,832	0	39,664	112
Southeast Campus	6.0	3	14	347	64	716	6,319	1,824	12,512	79
Temple College	4.7	1	13	176	0	543	3,689	240	9,136	102
Texarkana College	5.1	1	23	237	6	768	5,439	128	22,440	95
Texas Southmost College	4.1	1	23	231	4	2,258	4,376	32	49,000	157
Texas State Technical College System	4.4	1	21	143	0	875	4,185	276	14,928	393
Harlingen	3.9	1	21	159	17	684	4,381	276	13,680	109
Marshall	3.7	1	13	107	14	363	3,137	696	7,296	25
Waco	4.6	1	20	144	0	875	4,329	720	9,144	201
West Texas	5.2	1	13	124	0	446	3,772	288	14,928	58
Trinity Valley Community College	6.6	1	26	246	0	816	5,844	528	28,288	120
Tyler Junior College	5.1	1	12	250	0	735	5,085	96	19,904	232
Vernon College	5.3	1	20	177	27	494	3,724	576	13,184	57
Victoria College, The	4.5	1	9	233	0	720	4,707	0	11,520	104
Weatherford College	4.9	1	16	207	27	480	4,404	528	15,552	69
Western Texas College	6.2	1	15	204	32	393	4,770	1,536	10,272	37
Wharton County Junior College	4.9	1	36	183	0	477	3,723	0	11,136	142
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	4.8	1	105	210	0	2,258	4,318	0	55,504	10,711

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
Alamo Community College District	7	56	253	121	160	152	66	17	38	870
Northwest Vista College	0	6	19	8	7	3	0	0	0	43
Palo Alto College	0	7	37	15	19	38	23	2	9	150
San Antonio College	2	24	137	69	105	75	24	8	17	461
St. Philip's College	5	19	60	29	29	36	19	7	12	216
Alvin Community College	13	6	14	8	13	9	8	6	8	85
Amarillo College	11	28	39	24	30	22	22	17	21	214
Angelina College	9	12	4	7	17	14	14	4	10	91
Austin Community College	37	131	248	139	71	18	13	3	9	669
Blinn College	7	13	57	54	62	45	8	2	4	252
Brazosport College	0	5	3	5	24	11	7	4	5	64
Central Texas College	14	15	24	13	21	27	14	13	27	168
Cisco Junior College	2	5	5	8	20	14	7	4	3	68
Clarendon College	3	0	7	2	10	7	3	1	2	35
Coastal Bend College	1	5	1	8	7	11	7	11	47	98
College of the Mainland	8	11	10	22	21	11	5	3	9	100
Collin County Community College District	8	51	92	36	58	37	23	8	4	317
Dallas County Community College District	90	194	230	130	128	90	63	43	100	1,068
Brookhaven College	0	11	45	17	15	15	8	6	11	128
Cedar Valley College	1	12	13	8	12	6	5	1	9	67
Eastfield College	75	77	33	20	19	14	8	9	34	289
El Centro College	10	14	29	21	9	11	6	6	8	114
Mountain View College	0	9	28	11	18	5	14	9	11	105
North Lake College	2	20	37	17	21	15	9	8	13	142
Richland College	2	51	45	36	34	24	13	4	14	223
Del Mar College	34	32	63	35	61	29	18	8	15	295
El Paso Community College District	1	14	16	35	41	45	29	27	50	258
Frank Phillips College	0	1	3	3	7	2	0	3	16	35
Galveston College	6	7	7	13	10	5	2	4	3	57
Grayson County College	9	7	7	6	11	19	10	4	11	84
Hill College	1	5	6	4	8	9	8	5	26	72
Houston Community College System	42	161	281	148	107	63	36	21	13	872
Howard County Junior College District	7	3	5	12	17	13	6	4	4	71
Howard College	7	3	4	8	15	10	6	3	4	60
Southwest Collegiate Institute for the Deaf	0	0	1	4	2	3	0	1	0	11
Kilgore College	6	13	14	23	14	27	19	5	9	130
Lamar - Institute of Technology	2	11	17	12	12	6	7	8	0	75
Lamar State College - Orange	1	12	5	3	3	7	5	4	5	45
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	2	17	7	11	10	13	6	2	5	73
Laredo Community College	2	15	14	26	36	25	25	13	25	181
Lee College	11	16	20	23	29	23	14	4	11	151
McLennan Community College	9	19	41	30	33	36	8	5	7	188
Midland College	10	4	5	12	31	15	6	6	16	105
Navarro College	11	3	3	5	8	16	14	7	10	77
North Central Texas College	10	11	21	11	19	20	3	2	6	103

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Faculty by Number of Courses Taught - Faculty with Direct Teaching Assignment Greater than 50%
Fall 1999

Institution	Number of Courses Taught									Faculty Teaching at Least One Course
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9+	
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	12	68	157	75	74	50	22	6	12	476
Kingwood College	1	20	15	12	11	9	5	1	0	74
Montgomery College	2	14	51	14	18	8	3	2	1	113
North Harris College	3	26	56	38	24	20	11	2	10	190
Tomball College	6	8	35	11	21	13	3	1	1	99
Northeast Texas Community College	5	2	6	4	5	4	5	4	12	47
Odessa College	8	6	17	25	22	25	7	5	10	125
Panola College	5	4	3	3	8	11	5	5	10	54
Paris Junior College	3	4	9	10	17	15	6	6	13	83
Ranger College	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	7	23
San Jacinto College District	18	29	110	83	97	81	28	10	16	472
San Jacinto College - Central Campus	9	14	56	46	45	44	14	5	8	241
San Jacinto College - North Campus	3	10	20	23	21	19	6	2	3	107
San Jacinto College - South Campus	6	5	34	14	31	18	8	3	5	124
South Plains College	9	12	21	30	37	53	17	10	13	202
South Texas Community College	15	26	43	54	53	43	20	7	14	275
Southwest Texas Junior College	2	1	17	12	18	18	5	3	8	84
Tarrant County College District	9	26	38	46	116	63	34	16	43	391
Northeast Campus	7	7	13	16	48	19	10	5	16	141
Northwest Campus	0	1	6	9	14	8	8	4	9	59
South Campus	2	18	12	13	34	14	6	4	9	112
Southeast Campus	0	0	7	8	20	22	10	3	9	79
Temple College	12	11	13	14	14	19	5	4	10	102
Texarkana College	8	4	16	16	24	9	6	2	10	95
Texas Southmost College	8	19	40	36	29	12	5	5	3	157
Texas State Technical College System	21	41	75	116	66	25	16	15	18	393
Harlingen	12	15	23	25	17	7	2	6	2	109
Marshall	2	2	12	4	3	1	0	0	1	25
Waco	4	17	31	77	39	14	6	5	8	201
West Texas	3	7	9	10	7	3	8	4	7	58
Trinity Valley Community College	2	12	6	15	9	20	17	15	24	120
Tyler Junior College	10	18	29	32	45	46	26	16	10	232
Vernon College	6	8	6	7	13	3	4	4	6	57
Victoria College, The	12	10	10	17	17	28	4	2	4	104
Weatherford College	2	9	9	8	18	13	3	1	6	69
Western Texas College	2	1	2	4	8	4	4	8	4	37
Wharton County Junior College	8	20	36	12	23	21	8	5	9	142
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	552	1,216	2,187	1,610	1,814	1,406	725	420	781	10,711

Source: CBM004 and CBM008

Note: Team taught courses count as one course for each faculty member teaching the course. Flexible entry courses reported in Fall 1999 are included. Excludes clinical, instructional telecommunications, co-op, internship, and continuing education courses, and faculty teaching only those courses or teaching no courses.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Average Faculty Salaries for Full-Time Faculty
FY 2001 (Nine Months)

Institution	Number of Faculty	Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
Alamo Community College District	533	$44,075	$64,720	$14,118
Alvin Community College	77	41,947	51,206	29,506
Amarillo College	130	40,954	57,840	12,112
Angelina College	100	41,958	57,466	28,368
Austin Community College	403	46,888	71,110	16,738
Blinn College	172	37,581	54,446	21,000
Brazosport College	64	42,469	70,762	28,278
Central Texas College	103	40,265	73,660	12,160
Cisco Junior College	70	32,698	44,464	26,884
Clarendon College	28	38,761	56,732	29,796
Coastal Bend College	94	35,748	72,502	12,150
College of the Mainland	85	37,396	54,170	28,062
Collin County Community College District	170	38,843	67,700	15,000
Dallas County Community College District	444	50,031	73,128	14,438
Del Mar College	256	42,243	56,402	21,400
El Paso Community College District	209	43,729	72,042	25,628
Frank Phillips College	26	31,868	49,400	11,250
Galveston College	50	42,489	54,600	30,546
Grayson County College	78	40,493	52,470	21,806
Hill College	63	34,711	52,364	13,500
Houston Community College System	613	37,442	63,340	11,456
Howard County Junior College District	75	38,250	68,282	18,028
Kilgore College	128	39,161	54,582	12,000
Laredo Community College	171	46,711	73,510	29,804
Lee College	155	43,983	66,618	15,402
McLennan Community College	147	42,460	55,740	14,304
Midland College	103	42,131	64,584	16,050
Navarro College	85	37,474	48,794	16,300
North Central Texas College	89	38,599	58,320	22,088
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	190	35,749	68,832	11,136
Northeast Texas Community College	47	38,928	49,950	30,056
Odessa College	126	38,098	55,660	16,650
Panola College	66	39,042	54,534	30,196
Paris Junior College	70	39,627	45,964	13,200
Ranger College	24	27,850	39,220	18,332
San Jacinto College District	367	42,267	66,174	11,520
South Plains College	212	37,728	57,574	13,562
South Texas Community College	218	35,122	43,040	11,826
Southwest Texas Junior College	90	38,712	52,798	25,598

Texas Public Community
2001 Statewid
Average Faculty Salaries
FY 2001 (Nin

Institution	Number of Faculty
Tarrant County College District	419
Temple College	86
Texarkana College	78
Texas Southmost College	59
Trinity Valley Community College	109
Tyler Junior College	232
Vernon College	61
Victoria College, The	102
Weatherford College	72
Western Texas College	40
Wharton County Junior College	111
Total/Weighted Average	7,500
Lamar - Institute of Technology	69
Lamar State College - Orange	40
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	67
Total/Weighted Average	176
Texas State Technical College - Harlingen	152
Texas State Technical College - Marshall	33
Texas State Technical College - Waco	97
Texas State Technical College - West Texas	229
Total/Weighted Average	511
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	8,187
Median	99
Minimum	24
Maximum	613

Source: Fall 2000 CBM008 salaries doubled to represent an academic year of nine months.

and Technical Colleges
e Factbook
s for Full-Time Faculty
e Months)

Average Salary	Highest Salary	Lowest Salary
49,358	67,982	21,096
39,904	57,572	26,800
43,958	65,160	24,690
44,398	69,068	11,326
40,250	49,920	21,366
40,291	61,966	13,208
32,983	56,298	20,726
41,656	61,102	23,382
41,207	56,172	29,172
37,336	58,232	27,072
37,299	58,100	21,120
$41,485		
$37,213	$59,228	$17,400
32,224	51,628	19,384
33,032	49,936	21,220
$34,488		
$32,178	$56,352	$14,932
29,896	35,182	25,038
31,596	54,320	12,090
33,327	51,156	11,700
$32,435		
$40,770		
$38,886	$56,567	$18,180
$27,850	$35,182	$11,136
$50,031	$73,660	$30,546

Section XI:

Financial Data
And
Service Area Population

Financial Data and Service Area Population

Community colleges receive financial support from local taxing districts, state appropriations, and federal financial assistance. The Lamar State Colleges and the Texas State Technical Colleges rely upon additional state appropriations in lieu of local taxes. The amount of each type of financial support received by a community or technical college may vary widely depending upon the size of the institution, the wealth of the local community, and the wealth of the student population.

- The state of Texas community college district local tax base (net assessed valuation) totaled $524 billion in fiscal year 2000. The tax base at individual districts varied from $60 million to $109 billion, with a median of $3 billion. The tax rate per 100 dollars of valuation ranged from 2 to 34.8 cents, with a median of 12.4 cents. About half of the districts assessed a tax rate between 9 and 16 cents.

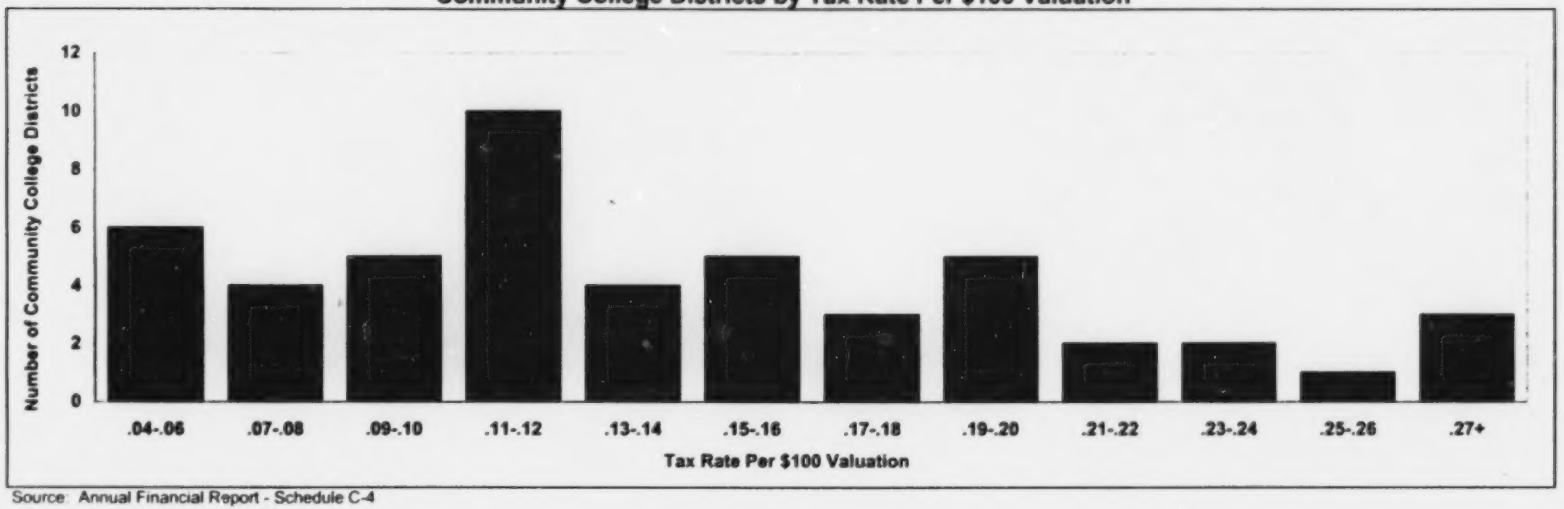
- The taxes collected totaled $511.1 million, and varied from $4 million to $63.6 million, with a median of $4 million. Much of the variability in local tax support can be attributed to the size of the institution. Adjusting the total taxes collected by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students narrows the differences among districts. The total taxes collected per FTE varied from $86 to $4,826, with a median of $1,415. About half of the districts collected taxes between $501 and $1,500 per FTE. Five districts collected taxes less than $250 per FTE.

- Federal financial assistance totaled $361.2 million, and ranged from $0.6 million to $50.2 million, with a median of $3.8 million. Pell grants to students accounted for 56 percent of the total. Vocational education basic grants were 8 percent of the total, while Tech-Prep grants were 2 percent, and other assistance totaled 34 percent. Twelve districts (24 percent) did not receive a Tech-Prep grant. The average FTE student received $1,168 in federal assistance, composed of a $653 Pell grant, a $97 Vocational education basic grant, a $24 Tech-Prep grant, and $394 in other assistance.

- Education and General Fund (E&G) expenditures at Texas community and technical colleges totaled $2 billion, and ranged from $4.5 million to $214 million, with a median of $20 million. Over half of the colleges expended between $11 and $30 million in E&G funds. Adjusting the E&G expenditures by the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students results in a range of $3,878 to $10,208, with a median of $6,964. Over 65 percent of the community and technical college districts/systems expended between $6,000 and $8,000 in E&G funds per FTE. One district/system expended less than $4,000 and four district/systems expended more than $9,500 in E&G funds per FTE.

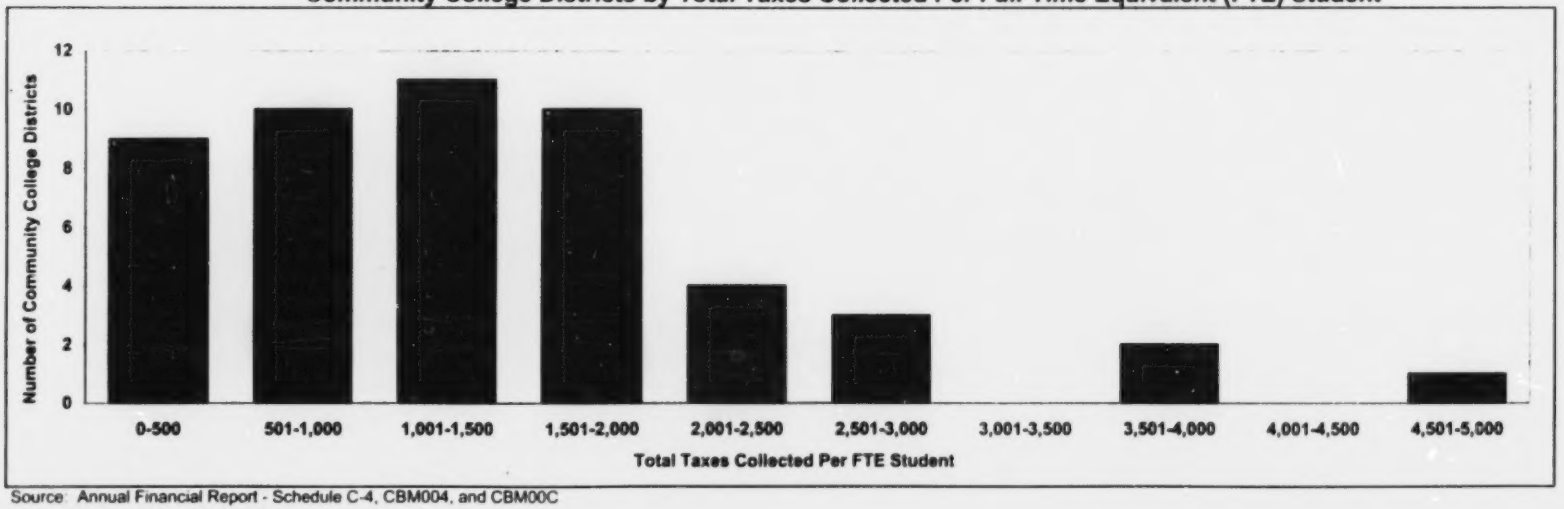
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

Community College Districts by Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4
Note: Rounded to the nearest cent.

Community College Districts by Total Taxes Collected Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student



Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C
Note: Rounded to the nearest dollar.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	$43,592,270,876	$46,698,723	0.105961	25,873	$1,805
Alvin Community College	2,194,937,925	5,350,134	0.238900	3,038	1,761
Amarillo College	5,776,312,413	8,905,896	0.153250	6,043	1,474
Angelina College	2,384,056,854	2,554,522	0.105200	3,166	807
Austin Community College	31,720,128,998	17,558,001	0.050000	17,201	1,021
Blinn College	564,949,860	810,208	0.141600	2,371	342
Brazosport College	1,332,379,180	795,774	0.059800	9,235	86
Central Texas College	5,135,033,023	3,949,815	0.076250	2,219	1,780
Cisco Junior College	3,345,248,322	4,887,325	0.149000	6,599	741
Clarendon College	110,298,410	210,371	0.188280	1,960	107
Coastal Bend College	129,779,043	238,837	0.183240	654	365
College of the Mainland	5,654,461,420	12,294,165	0.215762	2,548	4,826
Collin County Community College District	31,666,653,852	31,005,329	0.096723	8,177	3,792
Dallas County Communtiy College District	109,402,234,840	54,303,193	0.050000	34,184	1,589
Del Mar College	9,536,054,799	20,891,161	0.220466	6,986	2,990
El Paso Community College District	17,661,544,374	19,708,634	0.110751	14,428	1,366
Frank Phillips College	471,047,332	986,504	0.021180	896	1,101
Galveston College	2,302,144,216	4,555,638	0.197800	1,686	2,702
Grayson County College	3,496,383,911	3,691,023	0.103110	2,464	1,498
Hill College	776,580,007	612,706	0.076000	1,624	377
Houston Community College System	58,384,280,164	41,010,516	0.069833	24,752	1,657
Howard County Junior College District	974,932,187	2,346,292	0.258540	2,559	917
Kilgore College	1,679,033,114	2,838,123	0.168900	3,829	741
Laredo Community College	4,463,547,806	7,600,580	0.164200	5,358	1,419
Lee College	5,315,000,000	10,538,000	0.198600	4,193	2,513
McLennan Community College	5,435,241,721	6,168,208	0.113553	4,361	1,414
Midland College	4,463,637,150	7,283,578	0.163300	3,254	2,238
Navarro College	1,244,199,453	1,544,949	0.121800	3,069	503
North Central Texas College	1,185,828,477	1,218,511	0.101100	3,032	402
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	30,956,994,811	36,566,987	0.117400	15,510	2,358
Northeast Texas Community College	2,233,597,902	2,262,805	0.100000	1,522	1,487
Odessa College	3,896,643,711	7,711,921	0.198400	3,307	2,332
Panola College	1,964,396,169	2,712,732	0.140410	1,351	2,008
Paris Junior College	941,643,485	1,603,644	0.166400	2,112	759
Ranger College	60,290,850	145,557	0.240000	666	218
San Jacinto College District	22,956,000,190	25,090,593	0.110000	13,739	1,826
South Plains College	1,357,897,213	4,723,278	0.348100	5,171	913
South Texas Community College	12,486,529,987	11,396,728	0.092000	8,054	1,415
Southwest Texas Junior College	1,035,611,216	508,188	0.050000	2,596	196

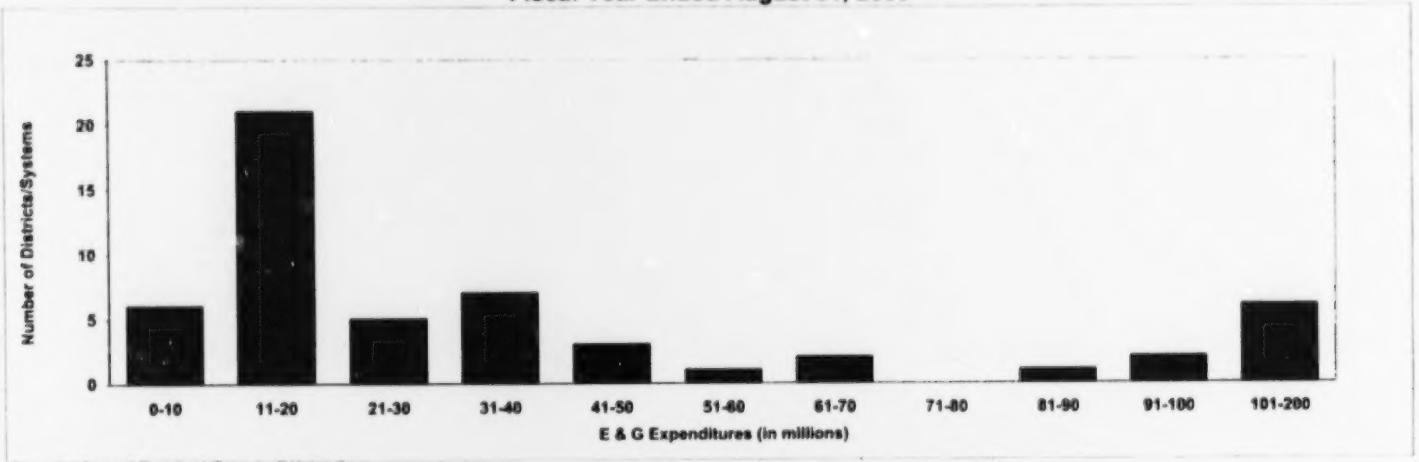
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Tax Base, Collections, and Total Assessed Tax Rates - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Net Assessed Valuation	Total Taxes Collected	Tax Rate Per $100 Valuation	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total Taxes Collected Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	59,936,676,171	63,634,346	0.106410	17,768	3,581
Temple College	1,966,943,534	3,790,812	0.193400	2,238	1,694
Texarkana College	828,196,570	701,110	0.083400	2,984	235
Texas Southmost College	4,454,580,321	5,498,356	0.122026	5,354	1,027
Trinity Valley Community College	4,626,461,865	2,903,554	0.064000	3,553	817
Tyler Junior College	5,525,581,229	6,817,314	0.122300	6,460	1,055
Vernon College	675,598,832	1,811,126	0.264570	1,881	963
Victoria College, The	3,252,645,954	4,554,541	0.139400	2,807	1,623
Weatherford College	2,987,272,932	3,706,059	0.125000	2,212	1,676
Western Texas College	586,048,091	1,866,406	0.314300	959	1,947
Wharton County Junior College	1,672,210,902	2,632,965	0.156350	3,350	786
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	$524,800,021,662	$511,195,738	0.097408	309,353	$1,652
Median	$3,119,959,443	$4,252,178	0.123650	3,210	$1,415
Minimum	$60,290,850	$145,557	0.021180	654	$86
Maximum	$109,402,234,840	$63,634,346	0.348100	34,184	$4,826

Source: Annual Financial Report - Schedule C-4, CBM004, and CBM00C

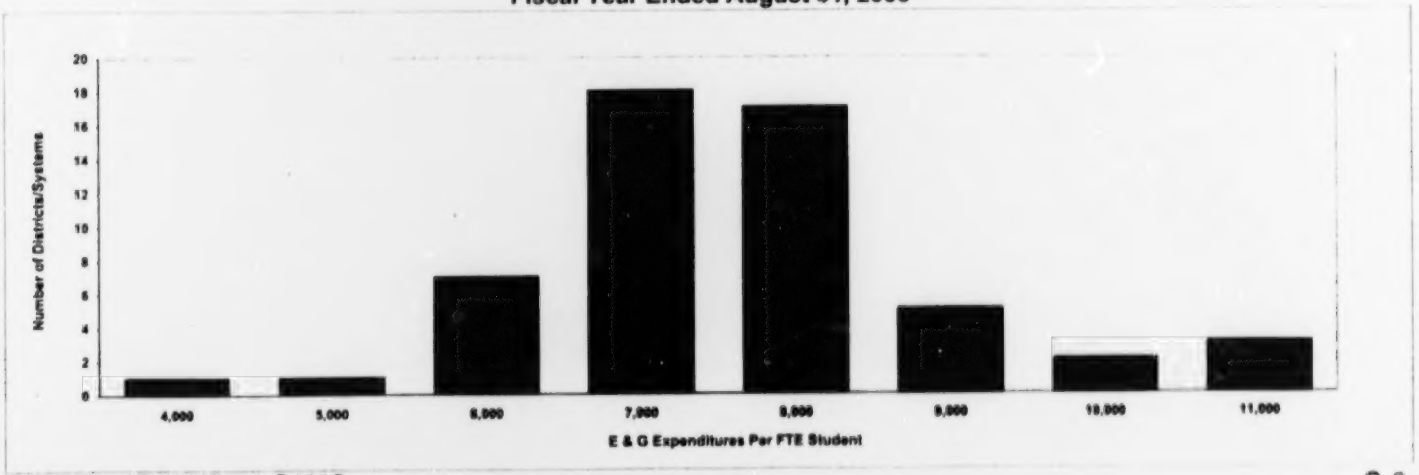
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest million.

Total Education and General Fund Expenditures Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Student
Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000



Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C
Note: Rounded to the nearest thousand.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Alamo Community College District	$174,713,756	25,873	$6,753
Alvin Community College	19,824,894	3,038	6,525
Amarillo College	43,054,669	6,043	7,125
Angelina College	18,116,535	3,166	5,723
Austin Community College	103,248,886	17,201	6,003
Blinn College	35,817,230	9,235	3,878
Brazosport College	14,696,372	2,219	6,622
Central Texas College	67,351,431	6,599	10,207
Cisco Junior College	9,821,164	1,960	5,012
Clarendon College	4,802,548	654	7,340
Coastal Bend College	16,904,103	2,371	7,129
College of the Mainland	24,698,196	2,548	9,694
Collin County Community College District	48,957,250	8,177	5,987
Dallas County Community College District	214,525,462	34,184	6,276
Del Mar College	58,964,890	6,986	8,440
El Paso Community College District	107,679,277	14,428	7,463
Frank Phillips College	6,114,337	896	6,823
Galveston College	13,663,722	1,686	8,105
Grayson County College	15,783,503	2,464	6,407
Hill College	11,193,241	1,624	6,891
Houston Community College System	184,346,157	24,752	7,448
Howard County Junior College District	19,401,799	2,559	7,580
Kilgore College	23,602,758	3,829	6,165
Laredo Community College	41,597,415	5,358	7,764
Lee College	32,826,190	4,193	7,829
McLennan Community College	31,441,671	4,361	7,210
Midland College	31,619,653	3,254	9,716
Navarro College	16,312,520	3,069	5,314
North Central Texas College	14,141,034	3,032	4,664
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	98,800,218	15,510	6,370
Northeast Texas Community College	10,444,203	1,522	6,862
Odessa College	27,488,163	3,307	8,312
Panola College	11,147,709	1,351	8,253
Paris Junior College	18,139,848	2,112	8,591
Ranger College	4,530,305	666	6,800
San Jacinto College District	83,936,748	13,739	6,110
South Plains College	33,554,958	5,171	6,489
South Texas Community College	63,186,227	8,054	7,845
Southwest Texas Junior College	20,519,405	2,596	7,906

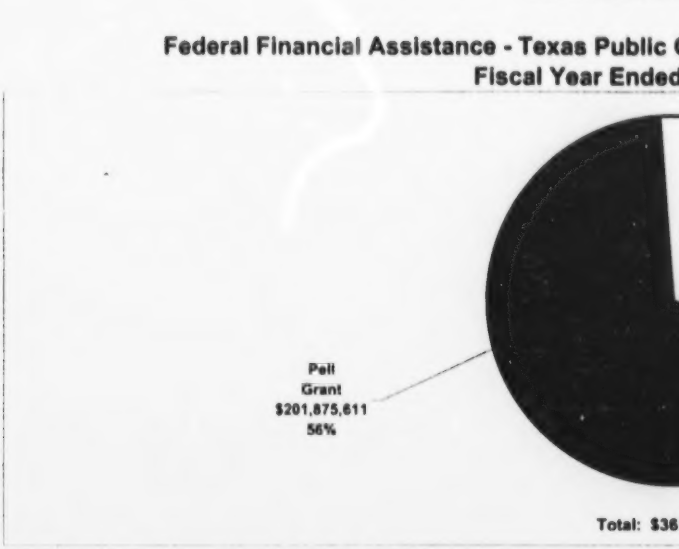
Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Total Education and General Fund Expenditures - Texas Public Community and Technical College Districts/Systems
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Total E & G Expenditures	Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Students	Total E & G Expenditures Per FTE Student
Tarrant County College District	119,310,830	17,768	6,715
Temple College	16,798,806	2,238	7,506
Texarkana College	17,411,761	2,984	5,834
Texas Southmost College	39,064,841	5,354	7,297
Trinity Valley Community College	20,073,688	3,553	5,649
Tyler Junior College	39,221,854	6,460	6,071
Vernon College	13,230,828	1,881	7,036
Victoria College, The	19,756,713	2,807	7,038
Weatherford College	14,600,025	2,212	6,601
Western Texas College	7,508,608	959	7,831
Wharton County Junior College	20,657,464	3,350	6,166
	$2,104,603,865	309,353	$6,803
Lamar Institute of Technology	10,992,653	1,876	5,860
Lamar State College - Orange	11,497,796	1,140	10,086
Lamar State College - Port Arthur	14,613,976	1,933	7,560
Texas State Technical College System	95,568,365	9,362	10,208
TOTAL	$2,237,276,655	323,664	$6,912
Median	$20,296,547	3,118	$6,964
Minimum	$4,530,305	654	$3,878
Maximum	$214,525,462	34,184	$10,208

Source: Annual Financial Report - Exhibit C

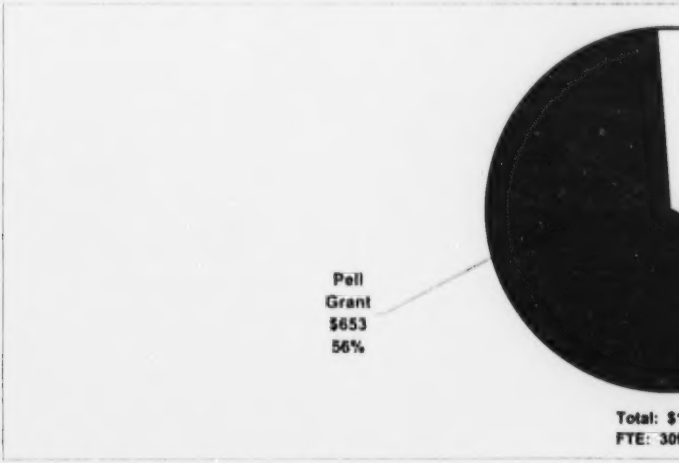
Texas Public Community
2001 Statewi

Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public
Fiscal Year Ended



Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

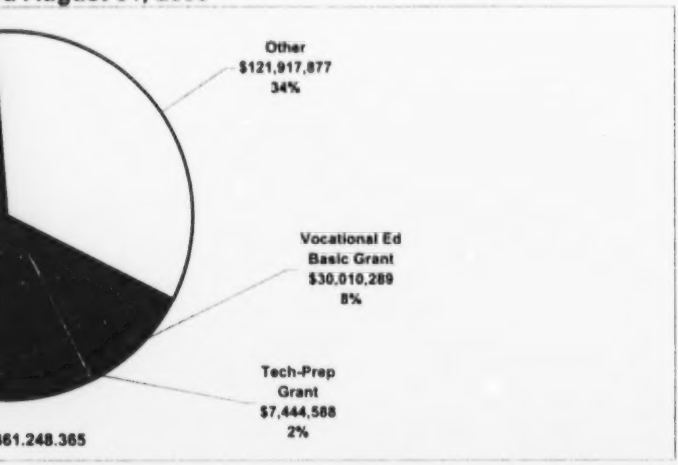
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College
Fiscal Year Ended



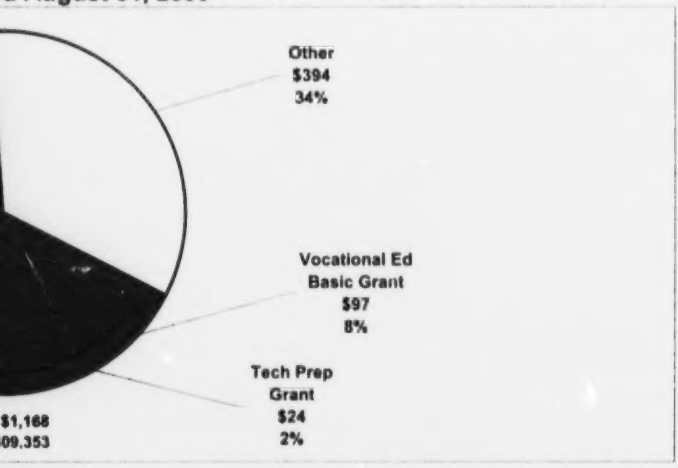
Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

y and Technical Colleges
ide Factbook

Community College Districts by Type Award
d August 31, 2000



e Districts Per Full-time Equivalent (FTE) Student by Type Award
d August 31, 2000



Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	$3,170,560	$403,895	$24,899,885	$21,783,384	$50,257,724
Alvin Community College	190,809	0	1,005,546	404,044	1,600,399
Amarillo College	394,600	259,809	3,587,830	4,111,983	8,354,222
Angelina College	442,830	220,791	3,193,350	655,220	4,512,191
Austin Community College	906,106	414,896	6,145,496	6,458,676	13,925,174
Blinn College	379,217	214,609	3,192,629	5,479,935	9,266,390
Brazosport College	129,111	1,275	733,873	97,629	961,888
Central Texas College	401,600	21,571	2,888,160	1,119,890	4,431,221
Cisco Junior College	789,833	77,398	4,263,794	1,559,746	6,690,771
Clarendon College	245,751	0	1,641,205	1,332,594	3,219,550
Coastal Bend College	81,353	0	510,834	468,422	1,060,609
College of the Mainland	211,150	11,239	1,236,346	719,954	2,178,689
Collin County Community College District	346,647	268,526	920,466	768,336	2,303,975
Dallas County Communtiy College District	2,100,180	806,432	12,510,453	10,271,051	25,688,116
Del Mar College	822,155	335,200	5,004,777	2,475,033	8,637,165
El Paso Community College District	2,833,464	18,104	20,621,949	3,846,012	27,319,529
Frank Phillips College	99,334	31,000	623,104	421,408	1,174,846
Galveston College	181,301	0	1,253,630	375,419	1,810,350
Grayson County College	193,895	244,343	1,795,277	1,945,693	4,179,208
Hill College	170,972	14,300	1,118,505	348,829	1,652,606
Houston Community College System	2,769,930	105,946	14,781,657	8,536,338	26,193,871
Howard County Junior College District	322,825	234,004	1,575,420	2,537,034	4,669,283
Kilgore College	338,969	0	2,806,656	455,538	3,601,163
Laredo Community College	1,049,300	208,214	7,462,450	3,178,005	11,897,969
Lee College	306,955	0	2,105,526	430,158	2,842,639
McLennan Community College	485,300	216,857	4,896,221	5,661,952	11,260,330
Midland College	241,308	251,627	1,985,845	473,174	2,951,954
Navarro College	288,059	128,160	2,327,916	543,279	3,287,414
North Central Texas College	366,331	20,637	1,539,186	806,389	2,732,543
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,204,029	1,158,133	6,943,893	7,603,192	16,909,247
Northeast Texas Community College	192,793	0	1,476,678	453,686	2,123,157
Odessa College	296,032	10,000	2,160,592	1,752,466	4,219,090
Panola College	175,700	0	1,251,149	213,100	1,639,949
Paris Junior College	287,701	216,115	1,949,417	1,563,570	4,016,803
Ranger College	112,904	0	769,424	79,127	961,455
San Jacinto College District	631,690	0	4,637,933	4,318,840	9,588,463
South Plains College	637,093	256,064	4,657,215	817,366	6,369,738
South Texas Community College	1,183,599	10,268	16,381,912	768,122	18,343,901
Southwest Texas Junior College	481,300	232,897	4,036,134	1,481,959	6,232,290

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	846,406	134,511	5,244,617	2,909,064	9,134,598
Temple College	262,387	304,149	1,365,670	983,811	2,916,017
Texarkana College	296,890	4,000	1,703,222	539,950	2,544,062
Texas Southmost College	891,261	0	0	0	891,261
Trinity Valley Community College	347,749	5,000	2,029,005	864,788	3,246,542
Tyler Junior College	711,855	0	4,930,264	5,448,882	11,091,001
Vernon College	195,170	232,393	1,256,629	731,132	2,415,324
Victoria College, The	311,802	231,813	1,666,932	2,079,474	4,290,021
Weatherford College	398,983	130,819	1,290,012	744,548	2,564,362
Western Texas College	95,481	5,214	502,196	33,692	636,583
Wharton County Junior College	189,619	2,379	994,731	1,265,983	2,452,712
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	$30,010,289	$7,444,588	$201,875,611	$121,917,877	$361,248,365
Median	$342,808	$54,199	$2,007,425	$924,300	$3,808,983
Minimum	$81,353	$0	$0	$0	$636,583
Maximum	$3,170,560	$1,158,133	$24,899,885	$21,783,384	$50,257,724

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Alamo Community College District	$25,873	$123	$16	$962	$842	$1,943
Alvin Community College	3,038	63	0	331	133	527
Amarillo College	6,043	65	43	594	680	1,383
Angelina College	3,166	140	70	1,009	207	1,425
Austin Community College	17,201	53	24	357	375	810
Blinn College	9,235	41	23	346	593	1,003
Brazosport College	2,219	58	1	331	44	433
Central Texas College	6,599	120	12	646	236	1,014
Cisco Junior College	1,960	125	0	838	680	1,643
Clarendon College	654	124	0	781	716	1,621
Coastal Bend College	2,371	169	9	1,218	472	1,869
College of the Mainland	2,548	83	4	485	283	855
Collin County Community College District	8,177	42	33	113	94	282
Dallas County Communtiy College District	34,184	61	24	366	300	751
Del Mar College	6,986	118	48	716	354	1,236
El Paso Community College District	14,428	196	1	1,429	267	1,894
Frank Phillips College	896	111	35	695	470	1,311
Galveston College	1,686	108	0	744	223	1,074
Grayson County College	2,464	79	99	729	790	1,696
Hill College	1,624	105	9	689	215	1,017
Houston Community College System	24,752	112	4	597	345	1,058
Howard County Junior College District	2,559	126	91	616	991	1,824
Kilgore College	3,829	89	0	733	119	941
Laredo Community College	5,358	196	39	1,393	593	2,221
Lee College	4,193	73	0	502	103	678
McLennan Community College	4,361	111	50	1,123	1,298	2,582
Midland College	3,254	74	77	610	145	907
Navarro College	3,069	94	42	758	177	1,071
North Central Texas College	3,032	121	7	508	266	901
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	15,510	78	75	448	490	1,090
Northeast Texas Community College	1,522	127	0	970	298	1,395
Odessa College	3,307	90	3	653	530	1,276
Panola College	1,351	130	0	926	158	1,214
Paris Junior College	2,112	136	102	923	740	1,902
Ranger College	666	169	0	1,155	119	1,443
San Jacinto College District	13,739	46	0	338	314	698
South Plains College	5,171	123	50	901	158	1,232
South Texas Community College	8,054	147	1	2,034	95	2,278
Southwest Texas Junior College	2,596	185	90	1,555	571	2,401

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Federal Financial Assistance - Texas Public Community College Districts
Per Full-Time Equivalent Student
Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2000

District	Full-Time Equivalent Students	Vocational Ed Basic Grant	Tech-Prep Grant	Pell Grant	Other	District Total
Tarrant County College District	17,768	48	8	295	164	514
Temple College	2,238	117	136	610	440	1,303
Texarkana College	2,984	99	1	571	181	852
Texas Southmost College	5,354	166	0	0	0	166
Trinity Valley Community College	3,553	98	1	571	243	914
Tyler Junior College	6,460	110	0	763	843	1,717
Vernon College	1,881	104	124	668	389	1,284
Victoria College, The	2,807	111	83	594	741	1,528
Weatherford College	2,212	180	59	583	337	1,159
Western Texas College	959	100	5	524	35	664
Wharton County Junior College	3,350	57	1	297	378	732
TOTAL/WEIGHTED AVERAGE	$309,353	$97	$24	$653	$394	$1,168
Median	$3,210	$111	$9	$650	$307	$1,187
Minimum	$654	$41	$0	$0	$0	$166
Maximum	$34,184	$196	$136	$2,034	$1,298	$2,582

Source: Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note: Sum of categories may not equal total due to rounding error.

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Service Area/Taxing District Population

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Alamo Community College District	1,668,375	1,372,867	1.22
Alvin Community College	213,411	53,890	3.96
Amarillo College	280,895	108,440	2.59
Angelina College	314,738	77,587	4.06
Austin Community College	1,154,157	600,802	1.92
Blinn College	320,728	29,091	11.02
Brazosport College	131,210	65,605	2.00
Central Texas College	272,578	169,564	1.61
Cisco Junior College	156,803	4,722	33.21
Clarendon College	50,776	3,827	13.27
Coastal Bend College	163,631	27,534	5.94
College of the Mainland	176,413	121,750	1.45
Collin County Community College District	528,427	456,612	1.16
Dallas County Community College District	2,126,752	2,062,100	1.03
Del Mar College	413,611	283,922	1.46
El Paso Community College District	728,326	701,908	1.04
Frank Phillips College	62,181	15,649	3.97
Galveston College	79,776	69,571	1.15
Grayson County College	127,530	103,728	1.23
Hill College	215,718	23,295	9.26
Houston Community College System	1,890,966	1,314,309	1.44
Howard County Junior College District	177,981	31,687	5.62
Kilgore College	202,425	50,715	3.99
Laredo Community College	209,588	177,726	1.18
Lee College	197,856	101,351	1.95
McLennan Community College	227,674	204,244	1.11
Midland College	127,012	113,750	1.12
Navarro College	202,589	41,872	4.84
North Central Texas College	359,240	33,391	10.76
North Harris Montgomery Community College District	1,111,663	703,107	1.58
Northeast Texas Community College	86,146	49,426	1.74
Odessa College	205,756	123,748	1.66
Panola College	102,045	22,978	4.44
Paris Junior College	165,099	29,012	5.69
Ranger College	111,391	3,148	35.38
San Jacinto College District	520,065	422,553	1.23
South Plains College	364,814	24,395	14.95
South Texas Community College	591,484	591,484	1.00
Southwest Texas Junior College	210,535	37,891	5.56

Texas Public Community and Technical Colleges
2001 Statewide Factbook
Service Area/Taxing District Population

Institution	Service Area Population	Taxing District Population	Ratio of Population Served To Tax District Population
Tarrant County College District	1,382,442	1,382,442	1.00
Temple College	151,207	55,672	2.72
Texarkana College	109,817	32,569	3.37
Texas Southmost College	348,781	187,605	1.86
Trinity Valley Community College	230,079	152,725	1.51
Tyler Junior College	247,838	156,113	1.59
Vernon College	187,646	14,035	13.37
Victoria College, The	178,288	82,087	2.17
Weatherford College	168,694	85,427	1.97
Western Texas College	83,634	17,649	4.74
Wharton County Junior College	313,078	54,433	5.75
STATEWIDE SUMMARY	19,651,869	12,650,008	1.55

Note: All or part of 5 counties are not assigned to a college service area accounting for 389,205 people. Difficulties calibrating service areas left 3,068 additional people unassigned. When added to the service area total for all colleges, these figures equal the 1999 Census population estimate for Texas (20,044,141).

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.

2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature).

3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district).

4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.

5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.

Appendix

Explanatory Notes

Workforce education students are those with type majors 2 (technical), 3 (tech-prep), or 4 (continuing education).

Credit academic: type major 1 (academic) on CBM001.

Credit technical: type major 2 (technical) or type major 3 (tech-prep) on CBM001.

Non-credit workforce education: type major 4 (continuing education) on CBM00A.

Annual Enrollment Unduplication Process: CBM001s from fall 1999, spring 2000, summer I 2000, summer II 2000 and CBM000As from the 1st quarter 1999, 2nd quarter 2000, 3rd quarter 2000, 4th quarter 2000 were combined into one file and unduplicated based on unique FICE/SSN combination. For Type Major, Tech-Prep (3) supercedes Technical (2), which supercedes Continuing Education (4), which supercedes Academic (1). Flex students reported in each semester are included. Where multiple records for a specific student have the same highest value for Type Major, the record with the most recent semester was used and a regular enrollment record was used over a flexible entry record.

First-time-in-college (FTIC): A student with the FTIC code (000001 – CBM001 Item # 9) in fall 2000, including those with who were reported the previous Summer (summer I 2000 or summer II 2000) with the FTIC code who returned to the same institution in fall 2000 regardless if they were coded as an FTIC in fall 2000. Flex students were excluded from FTIC cohorts.

Index for Part-Time Faculty: ((((Part-Time Faculty)/(Total Faculty)) + ((Part-Time FTE)/(Total FTE)))/2) x 100

Method for determining service area and taxing district populations for CCs:

1) 1999 population estimates were determined for each county in Texas, using Bureau of Census data.
2) Service areas were defined as provided by S.B. 397 (74th Legislature)
3) Taxing districts were provided by TACC (as reported to them by each CC district)
4) Where a county was completely in a service area or taxing district, its total population was included in the aggregate population for an institution.
5) When only part of a county was included in a service area or taxing district, only that part/portion of the county population circumscribed by the service area/tax district was included in the aggregate population for the institution.

U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)

NOTICE

Reproduction Basis

☒ This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.

☐ This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").